

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 3rd January 1910.

1. The London Gazettes of the 3rd and 7th December 1909, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 27th December 1909. 1
3rd J
191

2. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff :—

Personal Staff.—Captain H. E. Medlicott, 3rd Skinner's Horse to be A. D. C. Dated 16th September 1909.

Captain H. S. Becher, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be A. D. C. Dated 1st November 1909.

3. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Supply and Transport Corps.—Lieutenant C. W. Hext, Devonshire Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 5th January 1910.

Lieutenant P. Mortimer, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 8th January 1910.

Lieutenant D. C. Home, 32nd Pioneers, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 8th January 1910.

Lieutenant J. C. S. Rendall, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 8th January 1910.

Lieutenant H. F. Fuller, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class, dated 29th November 1909.

4
 4. Appointment.—With reference to India Army Order No. 531 of 1908, the undermentioned officer is confirmed in the appointment of official Interpreter—Russian :—
 Lieutenant C. A. Cameron, Royal Field Artillery.

5. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major-General H. C. Sclater, C. B., Commanding 4th (Quetta) Division, for 4 months and 1 day on private affairs, under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Captain W. L. J. Carey, Royal Artillery, Assistant Director General of Ordnance, for six months on medical certificate, under the leave rules of 1885 for the Indian Army; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing, the specified period to count from the date of leaving India. Pension service, 18th year, commenced 14th September 1909.

6. Royal Engineers—Chatham Class, 1909.—On return from the Chatham Class, 1909, the undermentioned officers of the Royal Engineers are posted to Corps as under for 4 months practical military instruction :—

Major A. L. C. McCormick,	} 3rd Sappers and Miners, Kirkee.
Captain W. F. Mathews,	
Captain C. J. Clarke,	} 2nd (Queen's Own) Sappers and Miners, Bangalore.
Captain W. R. Izat,	

7. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—Lieutenant T. D. Murison, Indian Medical Service, is appointed specialist in (f) Mental Science, Northern Army, with effect from 1st December 1909.

8. Pay and Allowances—Indian Army.—It is notified that, with the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have decided that the Coast Defence and Harbour

Army Department No. 1955-B., dated 17th November 1909.

ascars and the native grades of the Indian Submarine Mining Corps, should participate in the concession regarding the grant of an increase of pay and a free issue of firewood sanctioned in Army Department Notification No. 1 of 1909.

3rd Jan.
1910.

9. Rations—British Army.—It is notified for general information that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction married regimental war-rant officers serving in India being permitted, at their option, either to draw their rations in kind or receive a money allowance in lieu, provided in the latter case the allowance drawn does not exceed the actual cost to Government of the ration in kind.

2. The regulations will be amended in due course.

10. Judicial.—The following War Office letter* is published for information and guidance:—

* No. 110 (A. G. 3),
Infantry-731, dated the 6th
November 1909.

“I am commanded by the Army Council to acquaint you that instances have recently occurred where a soldier has been arraigned before a Court-Martial on a charge of theft, and the articles forming the subject of the charge have not been produced to the Courts and identified in their presence, nor has the absence of the articles been satisfactorily accounted for.

2. I am to request that you will be so good as to call the attention of all concerned in your command to this matter, and inform them that upon a charge of theft, the articles, the subject of the charge, must be produced and identified in the presence of the Court, or their absence satisfactorily accounted for by evidence, and that unless this is done, a conviction will, as a rule, be invalid.

3. Officers deputed to take down summaries of evidence, officers acting as prosecutors at Courts-Martial, staff officers responsible for Courts-Martial work, convening officers, and officers serving on Courts-Martial, should have this matter specially brought to their notice.

4. A copy of this letter is to be laid before all Courts-Martial.”

11.
3rd Jan.
1910.

11. Communications—Telegraph.—As instances have recently occurred in which the use of other than the "Government Telegraph Code" has been resorted to when cabling to military commands out of India, the attention of all concerned is directed to India Army Order No. 693 of 1905; and it is again notified that in such cases only the "Government Telegraph Code." (1908 edition) should be used.

12. Possession and sale of Arms.—The following rules for the acquisition, possession and sale of rifles, extracted from the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (Act XI of 1878) and the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned. Special attention is drawn to paragraphs 5 and 6 of this order which define the obligations of persons exempted from the provisions of the Arms Act.

1. The following persons are exempted, in respect of the arms and ammunition described, when carried or possessed for their own personal use, from the prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 to 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, subject to the provisions stated below:—

(i) *Persons exempted.*

(a) Every Commissioned or Gazetted Officer of His Majesty's Military forces, every commissioned Indian Officer of the Imperial Service Troops in active service, every member of the Imperial Cadet Corps, every warrant officer, non-commissioned officer and soldier in the service of His Majesty, and every enrolled Volunteer.

Provided that an Indian soldier while absent from his regiment on leave, shall be exempt only in respect of such arms and ammunition as may be covered by a pass granted to him by his commanding officer (*vide* also Army Regulations, India, Volume II).

(Explanation). The term "soldier" as used in this clause does not include a "reservist."

(ii) Every retired commissioned or gazetted Indian officer or non-commissioned officer of His

Majesty's Indian Forces and every retired commissioned or gazetted officer of Imperial Service Troops who—

12

3rd Jan.
1910.

- (a) is in receipt of a pension as such, or
- (b) not being in receipt of such a pension, has been recommended for exemption by his Commanding Officer by entry recorded on his discharge certificate.

2. (i) *Description of arms and ammunition exempted.*

All, except—

- (a) Cannon,
- (b) articles designed for torpedo service,
- (c) war-rochets,
- (d) rifles of '303 inch or '450 inch bore other than rifles of such bores lawfully imported into British India, and ammunition which can be fired from the same;

(Explanation). Lawfully imported refers to (a) rifles of '303" bore purchased or imported by officers as part of their equipment before 1st May 1903, (b) rifles of '303" bore or '450" bore of the M. H. pattern, imported before the 20th February 1901, (c) rifles of '450" bore *not* of the M. H. pattern, imported before the 27th October 1906, (d) rifles of '303" bore imported under paragraph 4 of this order, (e) rifles of '303" or '450" bore imported under special sanction of the Government of India.

- (e) machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

3. *Provisos and restrictions:—*

The arms or ammunition carried or possessed by any person herein exempted shall not exceed such quantities (if any) as—

- (a) the Government of India, or
 - (b) a local Government in respect of the territories administered by it or subject to its control,
- may declare to be reasonable for him to carry or possess.

4. *Special exemptions.*

(a) (i) Every British Officer in staff, departmental and regimental employ, every enrolled member of a Volunteer Corps and every warrant officer or staff sergeant of a British unit of the Army (including a staff sergeant or warrant officer who is an instructor of a Volunteer Corps).

(ii) *Description of arms exempted.*

Single-barrel rifles of .303 inch bore required for match shooting purposes.

(iii) *Provisos and restrictions—*

(a) Only one such rifle at a time shall be imported or used by any person hereby exempted.

(b) The rifle shall be sighted to a range of over 1,000 yards.

(c) The rifle shall in the case of regimental officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and enrolled Volunteers become part of the equipment of the Corps to which the owner for the time being belongs.

(d) The owner shall, at the time of importation, produce a certificate from the Commanding Officer of the Corps, senior officer or Head of Department to which he belongs, to the effect that, in the case of regimental officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and enrolled volunteers, the weapon will be brought on to the equipment ledger of the Corps, and in the case of staff and departmental officers will be brought on to the equipment ledger of a Corps in the officers command or office inventory of stores, and will be accounted for in the same manner as other equipment.

(e) This exemption shall in the case of enrolled volunteers cease to have effect on the owner leaving the Volunteer Force.

Provided that, if he departs from India immediately after so leaving, he may take the weapon with him.

3rd Jan.
1910

(f) Any person hereby exempted may dispose of his rifle to another person so exempted, provided that the rifle becomes part of the equipment of the Corps to which the latter belongs, and is accounted for as such.

(b) (iv) Every pensioned Gurkha officer, non-commissioned officer or soldier of His Majesty's Indian Forces residing in British India.

(v) *Description of arms, etc.*—Kukris.

5. *Sale of Arms.*—Nothing shall prevent any person from selling any arms or ammunition which he lawfully possesses for his own private use under paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4, above, to any person who is not by any enactment for the time being in force prohibited from possessing the same, but every person so selling arms or ammunition to any person other than a person entitled to possess the same by reason of an exemption by notification in the Gazette of India shall, without unnecessary delay, give to the Magistrate of the District, or to the officer in charge of the nearest police station, notice of the sale and of the purchaser's name and address.

6. *Losses of arms.*—Losses or thefts of private arms must be forthwith reported to the nearest police station through the Commanding Officer or Head of the Department.

NOTE.—With regard to rule 5 above, instances have come to notice of carelessness in the disposal of fire arms and ammunition, and of rifles and rifle ammunition having been sent for public auction, and so disposed of to persons not entitled to possess them. The Government of India have desired that severe notice be taken of any cases of negligence in these matters and that all concerned should be warned of the consequences of disposing of arms and ammunition to any person in this country without making sure that such person is lawfully entitled to purchase or possess the same.

13. *Army Orders*—Attention is invited to the following Army Orders dated 1st October 1909:—

No. 263.—Organisation of the General Staff.

No. 277 (paragraph 5).—King's Regulations—Amendment.

No. 281.—Staff College Regulations (Camberley).

No. 286.—Recruiting Regulations.

12

3rd Jan.
1910.4. *Special exemptions.*

(a) (i) Every British Officer and regimental employer of a Volunteer Corps or staff sergeant of a Volunteer Corps (including a staff sergeant who is an instructor of a Volunteer Corps)

(ii) *Description of arms*

Single-barrel rifles of 22 match shooting purpose.

(iii) *Provisos and restrictions*

(a) Only one such rifle or used by any

(b) The rifle shall be 1,000 yards.

(c) The rifle shall be officers, warrant officers and part of the which the belongs.

(d) The owner shall produce a ing Officer or Head belongs to regimental commissars, the the equip in the officers ment to comma and w manne

(e) This exemption volunteer own

Provided that, if after so leaving, he n

SECRET

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 10th January 1910.

17. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

17

10th Jan.
1910.

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. C. Williams, Supply and Transport Corps, to be Deputy Director of Supplies, *vice* Colonel A. L. Phillips. Dated 7th December 1909.

Divisional Staff.—Colonel G. W. Mitchell, Indian Army, to be Assistant Adjutant General, 6th (Poona) Division, *vice* Colonel T. H. Haughton, vacated. Dated 12th December 1909.

Captain W. N. Hay, 129th Baluchis, Staff Captain, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, 4th (Quetta) Division, *vice* Major B. T. Ready, Welsh Regiment, vacated. Dated 24th November 1909.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Lieutenant G. B. Murray, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 5th January 1910.

18. **Unattached List—Furlough and Leave.**—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India on medical certificate under the Leave Rules of 1889; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing, the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Sub-Conductor J. G. Stratton, India Miscellaneous List, Quarter Master General's Division, Army Head Quarters, India, for six months.

India Army Order No. 616 of 1909 is cancelled.

19

10th Jan.
1910.

19. Military Works Services.—On the abolition of the appointment of Inspector of Submarine Defences, Captain M. B. O'Donel, Royal Engineers, is transferred to the Military Works Services.

20. Indian Medical Service Specialists.—Lieutenant R. H. Bott is appointed a specialist in (a) Advanced Operative Surgery, 4th (Quetta) Division, with effect from 10th November 1909.

21. Artillery—Equipment.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of "Reins, long" and A. D. No. 1820-D., dated 4th "Whips, driving" to Ammunition Columns and Royal Field Artillery (Howitzer) Batteries on the following scale :—

Royal Field Artillery (Howitzer) Batteries	...	2
" Horse Artillery Ammunition Columns	...	1
" Field Artillery Ammunition Columns	...	3

22. Schoolmistresses—British Army—It is hereby notified for information that the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the grant of Ordinary Pay of Class (but not Departmental Pay), together with Lodging Allowance at 1s. 4d. per diem to Army Schoolmistresses granted furlough to the United Kingdom on private affairs, whether married or not.

2. The Secretary of State has also sanctioned the discontinuance of the grant of ration allowance to Army Schoolmistresses granted furlough from India, whether on private affairs or medical certificate.

3. These changes to have effect from the date of publication of this order.

23. Languages—Oriental.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 686 of 1908, it is notified for information that the collection of specimen papers in Oriental languages set by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, during 1908-09, is now ready for issue, and is obtainable from the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, at Rs. 3 per copy.

10th Jan.
1910.

24. Despatch of Stores to oversea stations, etc., from Calcutta.—The following instructions should be observed in connection with the despatch of stores intended for shipment by sea, or despatch by river steamer, from Calcutta:—

- (i) Stores not forming the actual equipment of troops embarking from Calcutta, should invariably be consigned to the Agent for Government Consignments, Calcutta.
- (ii) Stores, forming the actual equipment of troops embarking from Calcutta, should be consigned to the Station Supply Officer, Calcutta.

25.—Damage to Machine Guns or small arms.—Whenever a Machine gun, rifle, carbine or pistol is damaged as the result of using defective ammunition, the machine gun barrel or the small arm should be sent at once to the Rifle Factory, Ishapore. At the same time a report on the annexed form should be sent by post to the Superintendent, Rifle Factory, Ishapore.

26. Pay of regimental moohis, Cawnpore.—Officers commanding units sending moohis to the Government Boot and Army Equipment Factory at Cawnpore for a course of instruction are requested to forward the men's pay and allowances direct to Messrs. Cooper, Allen & Co., Government Boot and Army Equipment Factory, Cawnpore, and not to the Officer Commanding regiment at Cawnpore or to the Station Staff Officer, Cawnpore.

27. Local Printing of Military Forms.—Instances having been brought to notice of the violation of the rule contained in paragraph 142, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, it is notified for the information of all concerned that the local printing of Army and India Army Forms is prohibited; all such forms must be obtained from the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms.

28. Indian Army—Reserves.—Inspection and Training of Reservists.—India Army Order No. 294 of 1903 is reconstructed as follows:—

29

10th Jan.
1910.

"The Commander-in-Chief directs that every reserve centre shall be inspected annually, either ~~by~~ the General Officer Commanding the Brigade or by an officer deputed by him for the purpose, during the training of the reservists. The report on the inspection will be disposed of in the manner laid down in the instructions on the form of confidential report on reserve centres.

"2. In addition to the prescribed course of musketry, reservists must be trained in squad and company drill, the rifle and musketry exercises, judging distance, skirmishing, the attack by sections and companies over broken ground, guard and outpost duties, and the construction of cover, *e.g.*, shelter trenches, *sangars*, etc. The time available should be entirely devoted to practical instruction in accordance with a programme which should previously be submitted to the Brigade Commander for approval. No marching past, or ceremonial parades of any description, except the "review of a battalion" laid down in "Infantry Training," should be permitted."

29. **Correspondence.**—It is notified for information that the "Statement showing the channel of correspondence from Units, Brigades, Divisions and Armies" has been revised, and is now under issue to all concerned.

The Reports and Returns portion (Part II) of the 'Statement' has been abolished, as the items which appeared in it are sufficiently provided for in India Army Form Z-2000.

30. **Forms.**—The following form has been introduced:—

I. A. F. Y-1945.—Casualty report, Rurki trained military surveyors.

This form will be issued gratis to Commandants of Indian Cavalry and Infantry Regiments, Indian Mountain Batteries, Sappers and Miners, Military Railway Companies and the Aden Troop, as required. All copies of the old form will be used up before the new one is taken into use.

The following form has been revised:—

I. A. F. Y-1907.—Monthly strength return, Volunteer Corps.

Pending a reprint the existing stock should be used up, the following corrections being made to the form in manuscript:—

Delete sub-column 4 "Sergeant Majors" under main column 2.

Under main column 3 insert a new sub-column "Acting Sergeant Majors (1st Class Instructors)" between the present sub-columns "Adjutant" and "1st Class Sergeant Instructors."

I. A. F. Z-2001.—The following alterations are made thereto:—

Pages 4 and 5.—For the present entries in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, and 27 against A. F. B-121 substitute—

2	3	4	5	8	9	27	
75	60	60	60	150	500	10	25

Page 96.—Expunge the entries "S-1599" and "S-1600" and all entries opposite.

Page 112.—Insert the following:—

Y:1945 ...	G	Casualty Report, Rurki trained military surveyors.	Y	...	Issued to Indian Cavalry and Infantry Regiments, Indian Mountain Batteries, Sappers and Miners, Military Railway Companies and Aden Troop, as required.
------------	---	--	---	-----	---

31

10th Jan.
1910.

31. Transport—Land.—The following corrections are made to the annexure to India Army Order 25 of 1909:—

Page 21.—

Delete present entry against note (a) in remarks column and substitute :—

“Each ekka will carry two persons (exclusive of driver) and two maunds of baggage”.

In column 4 under “Rs. 30-0-0” *insert* “Rs. 5-0-0”.

In column 6 under “Tonga” *insert* “Ekka, (a)”.

In column 1 *delete* “(a)” from above the words “Imperial Carrying Company.”

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 25 OF 1910.

The following information should be submitted with the damaged barrel or arm to the Rifle Factory, Ishapore, when a unit reports Machine gun, rifle, carbine, or pistol burst or bulged. The empty cartridge case and the charger case or wrapper in which it was contained should be sent to the nearest ammunition Factory with all information available.

Description and number of arm.	Date of last inspection of this particular arm by C. C. M. A.	Date of last inspection by :— (a) Company Officer. (b) Armourer Sergeant or Mistr.	Score made by each round fired at target that day previous to damage being discovered.	Marks on charger case or wrapper of ammunition.	Marks on base of empty case which caused the damage.	Where had ammunition been stored previous to use.	From whom was ammunition received and on what date.	Quantity of ammunition remaining on charge of the same date and place of manufacture as that in which the casualty occurred.	GENERAL REMARKS.
--------------------------------	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	------------------

N. B.—If a bullet or part of a cartridge case be left in the barrel it should on no account be removed.

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.

31

10th Ja
1910.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 17th January 1910.

32. The London Gazettes of the 17th, 21st and 24th December 1909 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 11th January 1910.

32

17th Jan.
1910.

33. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Staff.—Major A. J. Caruana, Assistant Judge Advocate General, Southern Army, to be Deputy Judge Advocate General, Southern Army, *vice* Colonel R. F. H. Anderson, vacated. Dated 20th December 1909.

Ordnance Department.—Lieutenant R. S. de W. Waller, R. A., 27th Mountain Battery, to be Ordnance Officer, Officiating 5th Class, on half staff pay, with effect from the 7th December 1909.

34. **Appointments.**—India Army Order No. 642 so far as it concerns the appointment of Major C. R. Elliot, R.A.M.C., is hereby cancelled.

35. **Leave.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Captain E. B. Macnaghten, Royal Field Artillery, Brigade-Major, Royal Artillery, Army Head Quarters, for six months on medical certificate under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing, the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

36. **Gymnastics.**—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided to revise the rate of duty pay admissible graph 564 (ii), Army Regulations, India, V

Army Department No.
1971-B, dated 19th Novem-
ber 1909.

the Government of India have de-
cided to revise the rat-
duty pay admissible

41

17th Jan,
1910.

41. Telephone Equipment—Condemnation of.—Officers Commanding Units in possession of telephone equipment are empowered to condemn non-technical portions such as:—

Apparatus, mounted and dismounted services.

Drums for man frame.

Carriers man.

Boxes, tool, and accessories.

Earth pins.

Cases and leather straps.

All defective telephones, cells and cables, should be sent to the Commandant, 1st Prince of Wales Own Sappers and Miners, Rurki, for repair or condemnation in the same manner as other technical equipment is dealt with in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 809.

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 24th January 1910.

42. The London Gazettes of the 28th and 31st December 1909 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 17th January 1910.

42

24th Jan
1910.

43. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments as Honorary Aides-de-Camp on His Excellency's personal Staff with effect from the 11th September 1909.

Personal Staff.—Colonel F. Goodwin, V.D., Commandant, 2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Colonel W. A. Dring, C.I.E., V.D., Commandant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Colonel J. Binning, C.I.E., V.D., Commandant, 2nd Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

44. **Leave.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Major W. T. Buck, Durham Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Division of the Adjutant General in India, for 6 months on medical certificate (the first 90 days on privilege leave), the period to 30th April 1910, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226, and the balance under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Service in India. The leave will have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till date of sailing; the specified period will count from the date of leaving India.

45. **Military Works Services.**—On arrival in India, Major Campbell Coffin, R.E., is posted to the Military Works Services.

Brevet-Colonel O. M. R. Thackwell, R.E., is appointed a Commanding Royal Engineer on the retirement of Colonel H. Finnis, C.S.I., R.E.

46

24th Jan.
1910.

46. Examination of Officers for Promotion of "Special Certificates."—The undermentioned officers having obtained the necessary percentage of marks allotted to the examination in each of the subjects (c) to (j) for promotion, applicable to their respective arms of the service, have been awarded "Special Certificates" in accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Appendix XXIV, Sub-Appendix XI (IV) :—

Lieutenant W. C. N. Lee, 37th Lancers.

Captain G. P. Sanders, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.

47. Examinations—Staff College, Quetta.—The following are the successful candidates at the recent examination for admission to the Staff College, in order of seniority of corps :—

Captain J. Farquhar	Royal Field Artillery.
" F. W. Loveday	Royal Garrison Artillery.
" F. H. Moore	2nd Battalion, Princess Charlotte of Wales's (Royal Berkshire Regiment).
" H. H. Hughes Hallett.	2nd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's North Staffordshire Regiment.
" G. F. Boyd, D.S.O.	2nd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians).
" J. A. Muirhead	1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).
" H. Lewis	37th Lancers (Baluch Horse).
C. N. Macmullen	15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

24th Jan.
1910.

„	J. C. Macrae	. 19th Punjabis.
„	L. B. Cloete	. 37th Dogras.
„	J. H. deW. Carruthers.	1/39th Garhwal Rifles.
„	A. W. H. N. Moens	. 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force),
„	W. C. S. Meiklejohn	106th Hazara Pioneers.
„	A. C. S. B. Ellis	. 121st Pioneers.
„	G. Hutchinson	. 122nd Rajputana Infantry.
„	E. C. Kensington	. 130th Prince of Wales's Own Baluchis.

2. The following candidate, for whom there is no vacancy qualified at the examination :—

Captain H. E. Street . Royal Field Artillery

3. The following officers have been nominated by the Commander-in-Chief for admission :—

Lieutenant B. E. Crockett . 17th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers.

Captain W. M. St. G. . Royal Garrison Artillery.
Kirke.

„ F. D. Irvine . Royal Engineers.

„ F. J. Joslin . 2nd Battalion, The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment.)

„ T. G. J. Torrie . 27th Light Cavalry.

„ C. R. F. Seymour . 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

„ W. C. Little . 1/6th Gurkha Rifles.

„ H. C. Duncan . 1/9th Gurkha Rifles.

4. These officers will join at Quetta on the 19th February 1910. Their attention is invited to paragraphs 10, 12 and 13 of the Indian Staff College Regulations published with India Army Order 476 of 1907.

48

24th Jan.
1910.

5. They will report themselves to the Commandant, College, *by telegram* giving rank, name, corps, whether married or single, and, if married quarters are required, the size of the family which will occupy them.

6. A copy of each officer's record of service is to be sent to the Commandant by the above-named date.

7. Lieutenant E. F. Harrison, Australian Military Forces, will also join the Staff College at the same time.

48. **Gymnastics.**—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the discontinuance of the compulsory upkeep by Indian units of gymnastic apparatus, with the exception of the "vaulting horse."

Army Department No. 2143-B, dated 9th December 1909.

49. **Recruitment for Police in China.**—The following Notification which appeared in the Gazette of India, dated 10th December 1909, is republished for information:—

No. 1089.—The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, in communication with the Imperial Departments concerned, having decided that the scheme for recruiting for the Police Forces in China through the recruiting staff in India should be abandoned, Army Department Notification No. 432, dated the 31st August 1906, is hereby cancelled.

2. In accordance with the above Notification, India Army Order No. 550 of 1906 is cancelled.

50. **Ammunition.**—Cases having occurred in which it has been found that boxes of Mark II Short Range Practice Ammunition have been rendered unserviceable owing to the attacks of insects, which eat their way through the paper bands with which the lids of the boxes are secured, Commanding Officers should take the precaution of having any boxes of this ammunition they may have on charge occasionally examined, in order that such attacks may be checked before the ammunition is affected.

51. **Assembly of Musketry Classes during 1910.**—Musketry classes will be held during 1910, under the orders

of General Officers Commanding the Divisions in which schools are located as follows:—

51

24th J
1910.

Station.	A.		REMARKS.
	From	To	
Rawalpindi ...	1st February...	31st March.	One class only. Date to be fixed by General Officer Commanding, Burma Division.
Pachmarhi ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Satara ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Maymyo...	...	.....

Orders regarding the assembly or otherwise of subsequent Classes (B and C) will be notified later.

2. The numbers to be under instruction at each Class are:—

	1ST CIRCLE.	2ND CIRCLE.	3RD CIRCLE.		4TH CIRCLE.
	Rawal Pindi.	Pach- marhi.	Satara.		Maymyo.
			From Quetta and Poona Divisions and Aden Brigade	From Secun- derabad Division.	
	CLASS.				
	A.	A.	A.	A.	
British Officers ..	*20	*20	17	10	10
British Warrant and Non-Com- missioned Officers	...	...	17	11	10
Native ranks ...	55	30	28	15	20

* Belonging to the Indian Army.

† May be increased to 22 if two officers can make their own arrangements for quarters.

‡ These numbers may be readjusted if necessary by General Officers Commanding concerned.

24th Jan.
1910.

3. Students for each School will be detailed from the serving in the Circle the School belongs to. Students of the Mhow Division for whom accommodation cannot be found at Pachmarhi should be sent to Satara in communication with the General Officer Commanding, 6th (Poona) Division.

4. No students are to be sent from India to Burma or Burma to India.

5. The examination will be held during the last week of the assembly of the Class.

52. **Books—Regulations.**—Commanding Royal Engineers of Divisions and Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers of Independent Brigades will obtain such books and regulations as are referred to in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 146, through the General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades.

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 31st January 1910.

53. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 11th September 1909:—

53

31st Jan.
1910.

Subadar-Major Tura Baz Khan, Sardar Bahadur, 20th Infantry, to be senior Aide-de-Camp.

Ressaidar Mir Jafar Khan, 9th Hodson's Horse, to be junior Aide-de-Camp.

54. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain F. S. J. Murray, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 20th January 1910.

55. Unattached List—Furlough and Leave.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India, on private affairs, under the Furlough Rules of 1889:—

Sub-Conductor H. R. Roffey, India Miscellaneous List, Division of the Chief of the Staff, Army Head Quarters, India, for 12 months.

56. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—The following officers are appointed specialists in the undermentioned subjects with effect from 1st January 1910:—

(c) *Advanced Operative Surgery.*

3rd (Lahore) Division; Lieutenant A. de C. C. Charles.

(h) *Midwifery and diseases of Women and Children.*

6th (Poona) Division; Lieutenant S. J. Bathena.

57. Royal Engineers—Chatham Class.—On return from the Chatham Class, 1909, Captain G. J. W. Smyth, R.E., is posted to the 2nd (Queen's Own) Sappers and

58 Miners, Bangalore, for 4 months practical military instruction.

31st Jan.
1910.

58. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—On arrival in India, Captain L. Evans, Royal Engineers, is posted to the 1st Sappers and Miners.

59. Enrolment and Leave.—In continuation of Indian Army Order No. 633, dated 15th November 1909, the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has decided that, when an officer on combined leave in the United Kingdom passes the examination for admission to the Staff College, Camberley, he may be granted an extension of leave up to the date on which the session at the Staff College begins, without forfeiture of the difference between his ordinary leave pay and his privilege leave allowances.

60. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned Army Department No. 1975-D, dated 21st December 1909, as pipers in the Royal Scots, Royal Scots Fusiliers, the King's Own Scottish Borderers and Scottish Rifles, drawing the necessary clothing, on payment, but such soldiers will continue to draw the authorised allowances for clothing of rank and file.

61. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that Army Department No. 1995-D, dated 22nd December 1909, payment issues of personal clothing made to British soldiers from the Army Clothing Factories shall be charged for as follows:—

- (1) Clothing taken in the form of made up garments to be charged for at price list rates, *minus* fitting and marking charges.

The work of fitting and marking to be arranged for regimentally, the cost being met from the soldier's quarterly clothing allowance in which provision already exists for these two items.

- (2) Clothing taken in materials to be charged for only at garment price list rates, *minus* making, fitting and marking charges.

Paragraph 85, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, will be amended accordingly in due course.

62

31st Jan.
1910.

62. **Reliefs.**—The following amendment* is made to the
* Published as annexure to this annexure to India Army Order
order. No. 639 of 1909.

63. **Trooping.**—The trooping programme for the season 1909-10, issued as an annexure to this order, is promulgated in supersession of that published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 489 of 1909.

64. **Errata.—Musketry Matches.**—In the annexure to India Army Order No. 658 of 1909.

(1) Add the word "battery" between the words "squadron or company" or "regiment or battalion" wherever these occur in the conditions of the Matches for the Musketry prizes presented by:—

His Excellency the Viceroy.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

The Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company.

Messrs. Brooke-Bond and Company.

(2) Page 631, for the present entry in column 5 of the conditions of practice "A" of His Excellency the Viceroy's Match, substitute the following:—

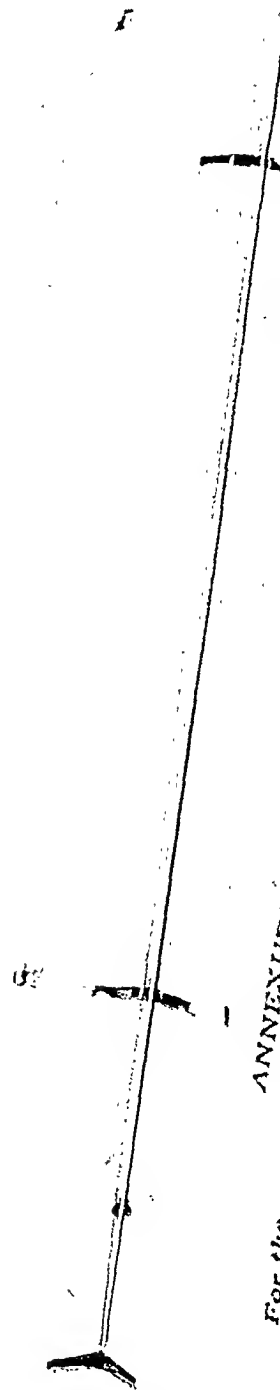
"From the Umpire's order to commence, targets will be exposed for periods of 20 seconds and withdrawn for 30 seconds. Exposures will be timed from the Butts in the case of the trench system of ranges and from the firing point where trolley ranges exist. One shot will be fired at each exposure, if more than one competitor is detailed to a target; and at each alternate exposure, if only one competitor to a target. Rounds not fired will be forfeited. *Vide* Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association General Regulations, 69 of 1909-10.

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. B. P., Simla,—No. 03102 A. G.—29-1-10.—277,0.—C.B.C.



ANNEXURE
For the use of



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 62 OF 1910.

For the present entries against Derajat Brigade at page 618 substitute the following:—

DETACHMENT RELIEFS, 1909-10.

INDIAN TROOPS.

Derajat Brigade.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Occasionally (5 times during the year).	Detachment (130 men), Indian Infantry...	Dera Ismail Khan	Jandola ...	By road.
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Jandola ...	Dera Ismail Khan	
	Detachment (50 men), Indian Infantry ...	Dera Ismail Khan	Zam ...	
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Zam ...	Dera Ismail Khan	
	Detachment (32 men), Indian Infantry ...	Dera Ismail Khan	Jatta ...	
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Jatta ...	Dera Ismail Khan	
	Detachment (36 men), Indian Infantry ...	Dera Ismail Khan	Drazinda ...	
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Drazinda ...	Dera Ismail Khan	

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Occasionally (5 times during the year).	Detachment (4 men), Indian Cavalry ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	Jandola ...	...
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Jandola ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	...
	Detachment (16 men), Indian Cavalry ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	Zam ...	...
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Zam ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	...
	Detachment (24 men), Indian Cavalry ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	Jatta ...	...
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Jatta ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	...
	Detachment (6 men), Indian Cavalry ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	Tank ...	...
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Tank ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	...
	Detachment (20 men) ..	Dera Ismail Khan ...	Drazinda ...	...
	Ditto ditto ...	Drazinda ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	...

By road.

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Occasionally (5 times during the year).	Detachment (8 men), Indian Cavalry ...	Dera Ismail Khan	Jandola ...	By road.
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Jandola ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	
	Detachment (16 men), Indian Cavalry ...	Dera Ismail Khan	Zam ...	
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Zam ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	
	Detachment (24 men), Indian Cavalry ...	Dera Ismail Khan	Jatta ...	
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Jatta ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	
	Detachment (6 men), Indian Cavalry ...	Dera Ismail Khan	Tank ...	
	Ditto ditto ditto ...	Tank ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	
	Detachment (20 men) ..	Dera Ismail Khan	Drazinda ...	
	Ditto ditto ...	Drazinda ...	Dera Ismail Khan ...	

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 63 OF 1910.

Tramping programme between England and India during the 1909-10 season.

OUTWARD.				HOMEWARD.			
Vessel.	Leaves Southampton	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay or Karachi.	Vessel.	Date of departure from Bombay or Karachi.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Southampton.
1. R. R. R.	15th September 1909.	Details and Indian men ...	15th October 1909.	1. R. R. R.	14th October 1909.	Details	19th November.
2. R. R. R.	15th September 1909.	5th Hussars, British and Indian men.	15th October 1909.	2. R. R. R.	15th October 1909. (Leaves Aden 1st November.)	Details	15th November.
3. R. R. R.	15th October 1909.	1st Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, British and Indian men.	15th October 1909.	3. R. R. R.	15th November 1909.	Details	15th November.
4. R. R. R.	15th November 1909.	1st Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, British and Indian men.	15th December 1909.	4. R. R. R.	15th December 1909.	1st Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, British and Indian men.	15th December 1909.

OUTWARD.

HOMEWARD.

Vessel.	Leaves Southampton Docks.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay or Karachi.	Vessel.	Date of departure from Bombay or Karachi.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Southampton.
5. Dongola (to Karachi).	1st December	4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, and drafts.	21st December (Arrives Aden 16th December).	5. Dongola ... (from Karachi).	31st December	Details ...	1910. 20th January.
6. Plassy ...	11th December	1st Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, and drafts.	1910. 3rd January ...	6. Plassy (cot ship).	11th January	2nd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, and details.	1st February.
.....	.....	.....	.....	7. Dufferin ... (from Bombay).	27th January (leaves Aden 3rd February; Gibraltar 16th February).	1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment, 10 Aden and details (including those of the Royal West Surrey Regiment) for Home; 1st Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment, from Aden (including details for transfer to 2nd Battalion at Gibraltar).	21st February.
17. Rewa (to Karachi).	1910. 5th January ...	Drafts ...	25th January ...	8. Rewa (from Karachi).	2nd February ...	Details ...	22nd February.

18. Kohilla (to Karachi).	18th January	Drafts	...	...	7th February...	9. Kohilla (from Karachi).	15th February	Details	...	5th March.
9. Dongola ...	2nd February	Drafts for Burma Division, Madras, Southern, Bangalore and Secunderabad Brigades, and details.	...	...	22nd February	10. Dongola...	2nd March ...	Details	...	22nd March.
10. Plassy ...	11th February	Drafts and furlough men ...	...	...	4th March (arrives Aden 26th February).	11. Plassy (cot ship).	11th March (leaves Aden 16th March).	Details	...	1st April.
11. Dufferin ...	5th March ...	Drafts and furlough men ...	...	...	27th March ...	.....	...	...	...	.....

* These transports will ordinarily only bring men for the following stations :—

Peshawar, Nowshera, Attock, Campbellpore, Rawal Pindi, Sialkot, Lahore Cantonment, Jullundur, Ferozepore, Ambala, Quetta, Karachi, Multan, Muttra, † Hyderabad, Meerut, † Roorkee, Agra, † Bareilly, and Shahjahanpur. ‡ Cavalry and Infantry drafts excepted.

† For purposes of financial adjustment with the Government of India, the "date of sailing" will be the day of departure from Southampton Docks.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 7th February 1910.

65. The London Gazette of the 4th January 1910 was received at Army Head Quarters on the 24th January 1910. 65
7th Feb.
1910.

66. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Personal Staff.—Captain A. E. J. Lister, M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., to be Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India. Dated the 7th January 1910.

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Captain W. M. Ogg, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Brigade Major, Royal Artillery, *vice* Major E. B. Macnaghten, Royal Field Artillery, vacated. Dated the 5th January 1910.

Divisional Staff.—Colonel K. E. Lean, British Service, to be Assistant Adjutant General, 8th (Lucknow) Division, *vice* Colonel M. G. Jacson, vacated. Dated the 7th January 1910.

Brigade Staff.—Colonel H. St. C. Carruthers, I.M.S., to be Principal Medical Officer, Secunderabad Brigade, *vice* Colonel F. B. Maclean, British Service, transferred.

Colonel R. W. S. Lyons, I.M.S., to be Principal Medical Officer, Kohat Brigade, *vice* Colonel H. St. C. Carruthers, I.M.S., transferred.

Colonel T. J. R. Lucas, British Service, to be Principal Medical Officer, Abbottabad and Sialkote Brigades, *vice* Colonel R. W. S. Lyons, I.M.S., transferred.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Major C. H. G. Moore, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 31st January 1910.

67

7th Feb.
1910.

67. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Major E. B. Macnaghten, Royal Field Artillery, for six months on medical certificate under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Service in India; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing, the specified period to count from the date of leaving India. India Army Order No. 35, dated 17th January 1910 is cancelled.

68. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—With reference to India Army Order No. 422 of 1909, the undermentioned Hospital Assistants of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department are granted the Meritorious Service Medal with annuity from the dates specified, under the provisions of paragraph 993 *et seq.* Army Regulations, India, Volume I :—

No. 1212, first class Hospital Assistant M. Srinivasalu Nayudu, Madras Establishment, *vice* No. 1187, first class Hospital Assistant T. Govindasami Mudaliar, Madras Establishment, promoted, with effect from 25th July 1909.

No. 634, first class Hospital Assistant Alahbanda, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 616, first class Hospital Assistant Abdullah, Bengal Establishment, promoted with effect from 1st September 1909.

No. 651, first class Hospital Assistant Muhammad Azim, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 617, first class Hospital Assistant Thakur-das, Bengal Establishment, promoted with effect from 1st October 1909.

No. 162, first class Hospital Assistant Balwant Rao Gore, Bombay Establishment, *vice* No. 138, first class Hospital Assistant P. J. Figueredo, Bombay Establishment, promoted, with effect from 2nd November 1909.

69. Royal Engineers.—On completion of a tour of Indian service, Major E. H. Haig, is permitted to revert to

the Imperial establishment. He is directed to return to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 54 (b), and on arrival to report himself to the Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, War Office. Dated the 2nd March 1910.

7th Feb.
1910.

70. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The following officers are appointed specialists in the subjects named, under the provisions of India Army Order No. 307 of 1st July 1907, with effect from the dates of assuming duties:—

(c) Advanced Operative Surgery.

Captain J. G. Churton, 1st (Peshawar) Division.

(e) Electrical Science.

Captain J. W. L. Scott, 4th (Quetta) Division.

(h) Midwifery and Diseases of women and children.

Major M. Swabey, 5th (Mhow) Division.

71. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—The under-mentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, from 26th July to 7th August 1909, both days inclusive.

Prevention of disease.

Captain H. S. Matson, Brigade Laboratory, Kohat.

72. Bengal-Punjab Cavalry Lines Committee.—The composition of the Bengal-Punjab Cavalry Lines Committee will be as follows, instead of as given in India Army Order No. 233, dated 20th May 1907, as amended by India Army Order No. 382, dated 13th July 1908:—

President.

Colonel J. G. Turner, 4th Cavalry.

73

*Members*7th Feb.
1910.

Colonel J. H. Smith, 12th Cavalry.

Colonel M. Cowper, 10th Lancers (Hodsons' Horse).

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Peyton, 9th Hodsons' Horse.

Waiting members.

Brevet-Colonel W. W. Norman, 22nd Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel O. Davis, 11st Lancers (Skinner Horse).

73. Pensions—Officers.—The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the following scale of retiring pensions for officers of the Indian Army, in substitution of the scale laid down in paragraph 706, Army Regulations, India, Volume I:—

					Per ann	
					£	
After 18 years' service for pension					...	200
"	19	"	"	"	...	225
"	20	"	"	"	...	250
"	21	"	"	"	...	275
"	22	"	"	"	...	300
"	23	"	"	"	...	330
"	24	"	"	"	...	365
"	25	"	"	"	...	400
"	26	"	"	"	...	432
"	27	"	"	"	...	465
"	28	"	"	"	...	500
"	29	"	"	"	...	550
"	30	"	"	"	...	600
"	31	"	"	"	...	650
"	32	"	"	"	...	700

7th Feb.
1910.

The revised scale will have effect from the 1st February 1910. The invalid* pensions of £210 and £230 per annum for 18 and 19 years' service respectively will be abolished from the same date.

74. Pensions—Royal Engineer Officers in the Military Works Services.—

† Army Department
letter No. 2257-B., dated
18th December 1909.

The Government of India have decided† that all questions relating to pensions of Royal Engineer officers in the Military Works Services—apart from questions from individuals regarding the amount of pensionable service at their credit, which will continue to be dealt with by the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Services—should be referred (by local military authorities, and not through the accounts authorities) to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and that otherwise the procedure hitherto in force should be continued, *i.e.*, on the retirement of, or transfer to the half-pay list of a Royal Engineer officer, the Military Accounts Department will take all further action, from the date of the officer's relief in the Military Works, in regard to completion of pension papers and payment of half-pay or pension.

75. Work of late Presidency Pay Office, Bombay.—

The Government of India have decided that the following arrangements shall be made for the conduct of the work of the Presidency Pay Office, Bombay, with effect from the 1st April 1910:—

(I) Authorised advances of pay and travelling allow-

Messrs. Grindlay Groom
and Co.

Messrs. King, King and
Co.

Messrs. Cox and Co.

„ Thomas Cook
and Son.

ances to military officers and others at Bombay may be obtained from any of the Army Agents mentioned in the margin on the authority of the Brigade

Major, Bombay, on India Army Form T.-1715. The advances so made will be recovered by the Agents from the Deputy Controller of Military

76

7th Feb.
1910.

Accounts, 6th (Poona) Division, who will pay and debit the amount to the Controller or Deputy Controller concerned for adjustment in the usual way.

- (II) Claims by Steamer Companies for cost of passages to Europe or the Colonies provided on passage orders issued by the Embarkation Staff Officer at Bombay should be submitted to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts of the 6th (Poona) Division for audit and payment.
- (III) Claims of officers to passage money under paragraph 38, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, to enable them to make their own passage arrangements should be submitted for payment to the Deputy Controller of the Division in which the officers are serving on India Army Form T-1717 duly signed by the Staff Officer sanctioning the passage. These claims will be paid either to the officers themselves or to their Agents if made payable to the latter.
- (IV) Recoveries for damages to Government property on hired transports will be paid by the Officers Commanding troops to the Embarkation Staff Officer, who will pay the amounts into the Treasury and forward the treasury receipts for adjustment to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts, 6th (Poona) Division. This procedure will apply to both Bombay and Karachi.

76. Grocery rations, British Units. *Erratum.*—In India Army Order No. 129 of 1909, clause (b), sixth line, after "basis" insert "[in the case of (a) (ii) the rate to be based on the value of tea only]."

77. Pay and allowances—Officers.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that the additional pay of Rs. 50 and Rs. 30 per mensem authorised for the senior Majors of British Cavalry Regiments and Infantry Battalions will be drawn by Senior Majors appointed "second-in-command" before the 1st August 1906, Army Order No. 154 of 1906, during all

7th Feb.
1910.

periods of leave whether in or out of India. In such cases the officer officiating is not entitled to any additional pay.

(b) In the case of regiments and battalions not having an officer appointed "second-in-command" the additional pay as senior Major will be drawn by the senior officer doing regimental duty but will not be drawn by him for any longer period of leave in or out of India (exclusive of recreation or station leave) than 61 days in any one financial year.

This order not to have retrospective effect.

78. Discipline—British Army.—It is notified for information that entries, if required to be made, on the voyage, in the conduct sheets of furlough men on board Indian Transports, should be entered on a blank sheet and handed over by the Officer Commanding Troops on board to the Disembarkation Staff Officer for transmission to the Unit concerned.

79. Reliefs.—The following amendment is made to the annexure published with India Army Order No. 684 of 1909 :—

Under the heading "British Infantry" (page 673).

For—

1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.	Allahabad	Shwebo Bhamo	By rail to Calcutta, Royal Indian Marine vessel to Rangoon, thence by rail and River steamer.
------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---

Substitute—

"A Battalion"	...	Shwebo Bhamo.	...
---------------	-----	------------------	-----

* Will be notified later.

80

7th Feb.
1910.

80. Army Signalling.—The following correction is made to the Indian Appendix to the Training Manual, Signalling, 1907:—At the end of Section —Badges, *add* "The names of those entitled to signalling badges will be published in regimental, battalion or battery orders, and a copy attached to all indents to the Clothing Department."

81. Forms.—The following form has been introduced:—

I. A. F. D-918. Declaration of Court of Inquiry under the Indian Articles of War.

This form will be taken into use at once.

The following forms have been revised:—

A. F. B-268. Report of regimental board on discharges.

A. F. C-346. Qualification report of warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the Army Ordnance corps.

The above forms will be taken into use at once all copies of the existing forms being wasted.

I. A. F. G-1097. Rules for the storage of ammunition in regimental possession.

Pending a reprint of this form paragraph 6 should be *deleted*.

I. A. F. T-1717. Passage money claim.

The revised form will not be taken into use until the stock of the present form is exhausted. In the meantime the following corrections will be carried out in manuscript in the present form:—

In sixth line of certificate on page 1, *for* "fullstop" *after* "hired transport" *substitute* "comma" and *add* the following:—

"except between the close of one trooping season and one month prior to the sailing date of the first troopship the following season—see paragraph 12, Army Regulations, India, Volume X."

The following form is cancelled:—

I. A. F. Y-1987. Proceedings of committee to value assets, Secunderabad and Burma Divisions.

I. A. F. Z.-2001. The following amendment is made
thereto:—

Pages 62-63 insert—

Pages 62-53 insert—																													
		Remarks.																											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
D-918	G	Declaration of a Court of Inquiry under the Indian Articles of War.																											
		0	...	4	0	10	4	4	10	4	4	4	20	4	10	10	30	...	10	10	...	30	10	10	4	10	10		

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. B., P., Simla,—No: 03205 A. G.—5-2-10.—2770.—H.C.G.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA..

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 14th February 1910.

82. The London Gazettes of the 7th and 11th January 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 31st January 1910.

82
14th Feb.
1910.

83. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Colonel W. G. Hamilton, D.S.O., British Service, to be Deputy Adjutant General in India, *vice* Colonel F. C. Beatson, C.B., vacated. Dated 6th January 1910.

Colonel D. C. F. Macintyre, Indian Army, to be Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Colonel W. G. Hamilton, D.S.O., appointed Deputy Adjutant General. Dated 6th January 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain A. H. Peyton, 13th Rajputs, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 5th January 1910.

84. **Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.**—Appointments.—Miss Elsie Mary Fraser is admitted to the service in the grade of Nursing Sister, with effect from the 11th December 1909.

85. **Military Works Services.**—On vacating his appointment as Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Brevet-Colonel H. C. Nanton, R.E., is posted to the Military Works Services and appointed an Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer.

86

14th Feb
1910.

86. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from the 8th January 1910.

Prevention of disease.

Major L. F. Smith, Brigade Laboratory, Nowshera.

87. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from the 10th December 1909.

Prevention of disease.

Major J. Davidson, Brigade Laboratory, Dehra Dun.

88. Officers—Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Captain G. H. Badcock, Superintendent, Army Remount Department, for 8 months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules of 1886 for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave). Pension service—18th year commenced 14th September 1909.

89. Field Service Regulations, Staff, Provisional Edition, 1904.—The reconstruction of paragraph 61, Field Service Regulations, Staff, Provisional Edition, 1904, as published in Appendix to India Army Orders, dated 1st January 1910, is cancelled.

90. Pay and Allowances—British Army.—The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the amendment of paragraph 526(e), Army Department No. 134-B, dated 15th January 1910, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, so as to admit of promotions in place of soldiers sent to England for service with the special reserve and Territorial Force being made with effect from the 21st day after sailing.

2. The Regulations will be amended accordingly in due course.

91. **Equipment—Artillery.**—The Government of India have sanctioned the issue of chamois leather to Royal Army Department No. Field Artillery (Howitzer) Batteries, Mountain and Heavy Batteries, and Siege Companies, Royal Garrison Artillery, for the purpose of cleaning telescopes, on the same scale as is allowed to Q. F. Batteries of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, *viz.*, one per battery, per annum.

91

14th Feb.
1910.

92. **Private Arms—Indian Troops.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 326 of 1909 the Government of India have ruled that a native soldier on leave is restricted to the maximum quantity of arms and ammunition prescribed by Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 686. If the quantity covered by the pass granted by his Commanding Officer is less than the prescribed maximum, a native soldier on leave may only purchase, and dealers may only sell to him, additional arms and ammunition up to that maximum and then only with the written permission of his Commanding Officer. No license will be granted to a native soldier by the magistrate, or other authority invested with the power to license, for any other arms or ammunition.

93. **Schools—British—Books and Materials.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 179, dated 22nd April 1907, it is hereby notified for information that a contract has been entered into with the Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society for the supply of school and religious books and materials to all British Army schools in India (including Burma and Aden), for a further period of one-year commencing from 1st April 1910.

94. **Clothing and Necessaries—Indian Army.**—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that in all cases in which leave pending retirement is granted to persons (Indian Army and hospital assistants of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department) entitled to clothing allowance, no allowance will be drawn from the day such persons proceed on leave. Men becoming

95

14th Feb.
1910.

non-effective by discharge or retirement (without first proceeding on leave) or by death, or on transfer to the reserve, will similarly be entitled to only a proportionate amount of the quarter's allowance for the effective period, the amount overdrawn for that quarter being recovered and credited to Government.

95. Pensions—Officers.—It is notified for general information that the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has ruled that:—

(a) a continuous service officer of the Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers, or

(b) an officer of the Royal Engineers serving under the 1904 conditions of service,

who is a subscriber under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations and expresses his wish in writing to cease to subscribe, may be permitted to do so although still in the service of the Government of India; but under no circumstances whatever is he to be readmitted as a subscriber.

96. Soldiers committed to Civil Jails.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that soldiers committed to civil jails who are to be discharged from the Army will take with them to prison only the uniform actually necessary for the journey; also their serviceable articles of regimental necessities and ankle boots (or highland shoes). The clothing only will be brought back by the military escort; or, if the prisoners are conducted by a civil escort, it will be returned by the jail authorities direct to units concerned for disposal, with any other articles in regimental custody, as follows:—

The public clothing will be returned to stores, and all other articles dealt with under paragraph 83, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI.

On discharge from prison, or on transfer to United Kingdom, ex-military convicts will be provided by the prison authorities with the prescribed civilian kit.

2. The necessary additions to the regulations will be made in due course.

97. **Clothing—British Army.**—The initial and biennial allowances sanctioned in India Army Orders Nos. 103 of 1906 and 524 of 1908, for the provision and renewal of white helmet covers and puggeries for wear with the Wolseley pattern khaki helmet having been included in the present quarterly consolidated clothing rates laid down in paragraph 30, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, it is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that the former allowances shall cease to be drawn by soldiers in receipt of clothing allowance, but that no recoveries are to be effected in the case of payments already made to such soldiers.

14th Feb.
1910.

2. India Army Order No. 275 and 2nd clause of India Army Order No. 348 of 1909 are also hereby cancelled.

98. **Books.**—It is notified for information that a manual entitled "Certain subjects taught to officers at the London School of Economics" is now ready, and that copies can be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, at Rs. 2 per copy.

A book entitled "Eastern Turki (as spoken in Turkistan)" by Lieutenant H. Whitaker, F.R.G.S., Rifle Brigade, which may be found useful by Officers visiting the Pamirs and Central Asia generally, can be obtained from the Officer in charge of the Regimental Printing Press, 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade, Fort William, Calcutta, price rupees two, annas eight per copy.

99. **Corrigendum—Medical Department—Subordinates.**—In the annexure to India Army Order No. 705 of 1900, page 699, for "12 Katihar, Eastern Bengal and Assam" read "12 Katihar, Bengal."

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA:*Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 21st February 1910.*

100. The London Gazettes of the 14th and 18th January 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 7th February 1910.

100

21st Feb.
1910.

101. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Divisional Staff.—Colonel W. Malleson, C.I.E., Assistant Quarter Master General, Division of the Chief of the Staff, to be Assistant Adjutant General, 5th (Mhow) Division, *vice* Brevet Colonel A. B. Scott, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 22nd January 1910.

Brigade Staff.—Captain L. F. Ashburner, M.V.O., D.S.O., The Royal Fusiliers, to be Brigade-Major, Nasirabad Brigade, *vice* Major H. B. Birdwood, 39th Central India Horse. Dated 22nd November 1909.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Major H. N. Hilliard, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 18th February 1910.

102. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Brigadier-General W. R. Birdwood, C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.D.C., Commanding Kohat Brigade, for 8 months on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Colonel H. V. Cox, Deputy Quarter Master General, Quarter Master General's Division, for 7 months on private

- 103** affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first
 21st Feb. 60 days on privilege leave).
 1910. Pension service—thirty-first year commenced 14th Jan-
 uary 1910.

103. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from the 1st January 1910 :—

Prevention of disease.

Captain H. Simson, Brigade Laboratory, Ahmednagar.

104. Officers—Unemployed.—With reference to India Army Order No. 543, dated 4th October 1909, Colonel F. T. T. Fowle, C.B., Royal Artillery, is permitted to reside out of India.

105. Pay and Allowances—Silladar Cavalry.—The *Army Department No. Government of India have decided* 103-B, dated 12th January that the Jemadars of those Silladar 1910. Cavalry Regiments serving under Bombay rates of pay wherein the Ressaidar Woordie-Major remained unabsorbed on 1st January 1909, should receive pay at Rs. 80 per mensem under India Army Order No. 16 of 1909.

106. Furlough and Leave—Officers.—The Govern-
 †Army Department letter ment of India have been pleased to
 No. 157-B, dated 19th Jan- approve† of the extension for a
 uary 1910. further period of one year, with
 effect from the 1st January 1910, of the sanction notified
 in India Army Order No. 108 of 1907, to Messrs. P.
 Henderson and Company's steamers plying between Glas-
 gow, Liverpool and Rangoon, with respect to officers travel-
 ling by such steamers being exempted from the penalty
 attached to overstaying their furlough or leave by reason
 of any delay in the arrival of the vessel in which they re-
 turn to India, provided the steamer was timed to arrive
 within the period of such furlough or leave.

21st Feb.
1910.**107. Reports and Returns—Casualties.—**The Govern-

Government of India
(Army Department) No.
1383-B., dated 22nd June
1909.

ment of India, with the approval
of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary
of State for India, have sanctioned
certain changes in the procedure

regulating the reports of casualties during time of peace. The principal changes are that in future Divisional Commanders will have the power to telegraph to England the reports of the deaths of officers of the Indian service (in addition to those of the British service), instead of this being done as heretofore by the Government of India, and that in future the deaths of European warrant and non-commissioned officers and men whose next-of-kin are resident in the United Kingdom will be notified to the India Office or the War Office as the case may be by telegraph.

The regulations will be revised in due course, but in order to give effect to the new rules without delay the following procedure will be adopted from the date of the receipt of this order :—

- (a) On the death of an officer of the British or Indian service other than a departmental officer with honorary rank, the Officer Commanding the station will telegraph, giving date, place and cause of death, to the Brigade and Divisional Commanders, to the Assistant Military Secretary, Northern or Southern Army, to the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, to the Government of India, Army Department (Calcutta, during winter; Simla, during summer), and (if a departmental officer) to the Circle and Imperial Head of the Department. A report by letter will also be made to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, giving name, age, rank, total service, place, date and cause of death.

On receipt of the report the Divisional Commander will telegraph, if the deceased officer belonged to the British service, to the Secretary, War Office, and if to the Indian service, to the Secretary of State for India.

- (b) On the death of a departmental officer with honorary rank or a warrant officer of the Depart-

107

21st Feb.
1910.

mental Unattached List, the local departmental officer will report, giving date, place and cause of death, and stating whether next-of-kin is resident in the United Kingdom or in India, by letter to the Officer Commanding station or by telegram to the Officer Commanding nearest station, and by telegram to the Circle and Imperial Head of the Department. The Officer Commanding station will report by telegram to the Assistant Adjutant General of the Division, and to the Government of India, Army Department, (Calcutta, during winter; Simla during summer), the report to the Assistant Adjutant General, Division, stating whether next-of-kin is resident in the United Kingdom or in India. The Divisional Commander will, if next-of-kin is resident out of India, report by telegram to the Secretary of State for India. In addition to making the telegraphic reports referred to, the local departmental officer will, in the case of the death of a warrant officer (but not in the case of a departmental officer with honorary rank) report by letter to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, giving the particulars detailed in (a) above.

- (c) On the death of a non-departmental warrant officer, or a non-commissioned officer or man of the Unattached List, departmental or non-departmental, the local departmental or Commanding Officer will report, giving date, place and cause of death, and stating whether next-of-kin is resident in the United Kingdom or in India, by letter to the Officer Commanding station or by telegram to the Officer Commanding nearest station, and by telegram to the Circle and Imperial Head of the Department. He will also report by letter to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, giving the particulars detailed in (a) above, and to the Officer Commanding the unit on the rolls of which the man was borne. The Officer Commanding station will report by telegram to

21st Feb.
1910.

the Assistant Adjutant General of the Division, stating whether the next-of-kin is resident in the United Kingdom or in India, and the Divisional Commander will, if the next-of-kin is resident out of India, report by telegram to the Secretary, War Office, using the form of telegram given in paragraph 2. The Officer Commanding the unit on the rolls of which the man was borne will report on Army Form B-2090 to the Secretary, War Office.

- d) On the death of a Military Assistant Surgeon the Officer Commanding station will report by telegram to the Assistant Adjutant General of the Division, the Principal Medical Officer, His Majesty's Forces in India, and the Director General, Indian Medical Service, giving date, place and cause of death, and whether next-of-kin is resident in the United Kingdom or in India. The Divisional Commander will, if the next-of-kin is resident out of India, report by telegram to the Secretary of State for India. In addition to the telegraphic report by the Officer Commanding station the Officer Commanding of the individual will report on India Army Form M-1196 to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, through the usual channel.
- (e) On the death of a warrant officer, non-commissioned officer or man of a British unit the Officer Commanding unit will, if the next-of-kin is resident out of India, report by telegram to the Assistant Adjutant General, Division, and the Divisional Commander will report by telegram to the Secretary, War Office, using the form of telegram given in paragraph 2. In addition, the Officer Commanding unit will report on Army Form B-2090 to the Secretary, War Office.
- (f) On an officer, other than a departmental officer with honorary rank, being gravely injured the Officer Commanding station will report by telegram to the Brigade and Divisional Commanders, to the Deputy Adjutant General, Northern

21st Feb.
1910.

or Southern Army, to the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, to the Government of India, Army Department, (Sole in the summer; Calcutta, in the winter), and (if a departmental officer) to the Circle and Imperial Head of Department. Progress reports will be made by letter to the same officials so long as the officer's life continues in danger. On receipt of the telegraphic report of injury the Divisional Commander will report by telegram to the Secretary, War Office, in the case of a British service officer, and to the Secretary of State for India in the case of an Indian service officer.

2. In reporting the deaths of regimental warrant and non-commissioned officers and men to the War Office the following form of telegram will be adhered to:—

"(To) Troopers, London. Death 3230 Corporal Smith Durhams (From) Lucknow."

In the case of non-departmental warrant officers and all non-commissioned officers and men of the Unattached List the code word as given in the Government Telegraph Code for the name of the Department to which they belong will be used immediately after the name of the unit, *e.g.*—

"(To) Troopers, London. Death 3230 Sergeant Smith Durhams *overfierce* (From) Lucknow", the code word "*overfierce*" standing for Ordnance Department.

Departmental warrant officers and warrant officers of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department not being borne on the rolls of units the code word for the name of the Department will suffice in telegraphic reports to the India Office, when such are necessary.

3. In addition to the reports prescribed above, Commanding Officers and Local Departmental officers will report deaths and dangerous illnesses of officers and other ranks to the next-of-kin of the individual concerned, the rules contained in paragraphs 1872 and 1875, King's Regulations, being followed.

4. In the case of deaths of officers and others in civil employ the civil authorities have instructions to acquaint

The Officer Commanding station or nearest station who will then report as detailed above.

108

21st Feb.
1910.

5. The attention of all concerned is invited to India Army Order No. 595 of 1909, regarding the necessity for detailing the officials to whom multiple telegrams are sent, and to the necessity in the interests of economy, of using the abbreviated addresses of officials as given in the Indian Telegraph Guide. Full use should be made of the Government Telegraph Code in making telegraphic reports to the War or India Office, other than those reports for which a standard form is provided.

108. Volunteer—Drill Instructors.—The Government Army Department No. 3-B., of India have sanctioned the dated 3rd January 1910. abolition of 2nd class Instructors of Volunteers as a separate class and—

(a) the substitution of the designation "Colour-Sergeant, Squadron Sergeant-Major or Company Sergeant-Major Instructor," for the existing designation of "1st class Sergeant Instructor" ranking as Colour-Sergeant; and

(b) the introduction of the following consolidated rates of pay:—

Colour-Sergeant, Squadron or Com- pany Sergeant- Major Instructors.	Rs. 130 per mensem rising to Rs. 170 by triennial increments of Rs. 20 (<i>plus</i> Rs. 15 per mensem for Mounted Corps, Artillery and Engineers).	} With free quarters.
Acting Sergeant Majors.	Rs. 190 per mensem fixed (<i>plus</i> Rs. 15 per mensem for Mounted Corps, Artillery and Engineers.)	

Existing 2nd class Sergeant Instructors will be placed on the same footing as the present first class Sergeant Instructors; and all Sergeant Instructors and Acting Sergeant-Majors now employed will be given the option of continuing on their present rates of pay should they so desire.

109. Clothing—British Army.—With reference to India Army Order No. 61 of 1910, it is notified for information that the effect of the Government of India decision will

110

21st Feb.
1910.

be the disappearance from the public accounts of charges in connection with the making, fitting and marking of personal clothing, regimentally.

110. Identity Discs.—With reference to India Army Army Department No. 1888-D. Order No. 403 of 1908, it is of 13th December 1909. notified for information that the Government of India have decided—

- (1) that identity discs with cord shall be treated, both for British and Indian units, as necessaries, *i.e.*, a free issue on enlistment or re-enlistment; there- after to be kept up at the expense of the soldier;
- (2) that the discs shall not be brought on charge in the regimental ledger, those of non-effectives being destroyed;
- (3) that unattached list soldiers liable to go on active service and Indian combatants of organised trans- port corps, shall be in possession of discs, those of the former to be issued, ready marked, by the Army Clothing Department;
- (4) that men sent home for transfer to the Army Re- serve shall take with them their discs, and that those of British soldiers transferred to the Army Reserve with permission to remain in India, shall be sent with their documents to the General Offi- cer Commanding in whose area they are going to reside. The disc of an Indian soldier passing to the Army Reserve will be sent to the Reserve Centre with his kit;
- (5) that the discs of Indian units shall have their faith stamped on as follows: Mussalmans—M.; Hindus (other than Brahmans)—H.; Brahmans—B.; Sikhs—S.; Buddhists—Bu; Pariahs—Pa. The discs of Indian Christians shall be marked with the initials of their sects, *e.g.*, R. C., etc., as in the case of British soldiers;
- (6) that Indian units shall maintain a reserve stock of discs with cord equal to 10 per cent of their estab- lished strength, any issues made therefrom being replaced by including requirements in requisitions

on the Army Clothing Department at intervals of four months.

111

21st Feb
1910.

2. The following sets of implements for marking are sanctioned, and will be obtained on indent from the Ordnance Department:—

	Figures, sets.	Letters, sets.
Army Clothing Factory, Alipore ...	1	1
" " " Madras ...	1	1
Peshawar (for the heavy battery, Royal Garrison Artillery).	1	1

3. The necessary amendments to the regulations affected will be made in due course.

111. Pensions—Finger Impressions.—With reference to paragraph 12 of the revised rules for the identification of pensioners by means of finger impressions, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 358 of 1909, it is notified for information that all officers who usually obtain their supplies of stationery from the Madras and Bombay offices should also obtain the printer's ink, required for taking finger impressions of pensioners, from those offices.

112. Schools, British—Examinations.—It is hereby notified for information and guidance that the War Office have decided to change the date for commencing the next March examination for 1st Class Certificates of Education from the last Tuesday to the penultimate Tuesday in March. The examination will therefore be held on the three days commencing 22nd March 1910.

113. Reliefs.—With the sanction* of the Government of India, the following additions and alterations are made to the Indian Infantry Relief Pro-

* Army Department
letter No. 51-A, dated 24th
January 1910.

114
21st Feb.
1910.

programme for 1910-11, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 684 of 1909:—

Regiment.	From	To	Instead of	How to move.
80th Carnatic Infantry.	Poona ...	Rangoon	Mandalay	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. vessel.
89th Punjabis ...	Mandalay	Meiktila	Rangoon	By rail and Government River steamer.
91st Punjabis ...	Meiktila	Mandalay	...	Ditto.

2. Delete 104th Wellesley's Rifles and 10th Jats, and the connected entries from the programme.

114. Reliefs.—With the sanction* of the Government of India, the following changes are made to the Indian Infantry Relief Programme for 1909-10, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 639 of 1909:—

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.
10th Jats	Alipore ...	Hyderabad (Sind).	By R. I. M. vessel from Calcutta to Karachi, thence by rail.
104th Wellesley's Rifles.	Hyderabad (Sind).	Bombay ...	By rail to Karachi, thence by R. I. M. vessel.
27th Punjabis	Multan ...	Alipore ...	By rail.

115. Russian Interpreters.—Footnote to India Army Order No. 419 of 1908 is amended to read as follows:—

115

21st Feb.
1910.

The allowance, which does not carry exchange compensation, is inadmissible during absence on any account except privilege leave not combined with furlough, unless the whole period of such combined leave is spent in India, in which latter case the authority of the Chief of the Staff must be obtained.

116. Fodder Stacks.—The following amendments are made in India Army Order No. 113, dated the 8th March 1909.—“Rules for the protection of fodder stacks”:—

(i) *Expunge* present paragraph 4 and *substitute*:—

“4. The selection of the class of fencing to be used for stackyards will be left to the local authorities.”

(ii) Paragraph 6. After the words “Too many stacks” *insert* “of loose fodder.”

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 28th February 1910.

117. The London Gazettes of the 21st and 25th January 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 14th February 1910.

117

28th Feb.
1910.

118. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Colonel A. W. S. Wingate, 14th Lancers, to be Assistant Quarter Master General in the Division of the Chief of the Staff, *vice* Colonel W. Malleson, C.I.E., vacated.—Dated 22nd January 1910.

Major H. W. Grattan, R.A.M.C., is appointed Sanitary Officer, 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from 31st January 1910.

Major C. R. Elliott, R.A.M.C., is appointed Sanitary Officer, 3rd (Lahore) Division, with effect from 1st February 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain A. S. Marriott, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 20th February 1910.

119. **Leave.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major H. A. K. Jennings, R. A., Deputy Director-General of Ordnance, for 6 months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave). Pension service—Twenty-eighth year, commenced 25th July 1909.

Major B. J. H. Humfrey, Superintendent, Army Remount Department, for 6 months, on private affairs, under

120. the Leave Rules of 1886 for the Indian Army (the first 90 days on privilege leave). Pension Service—Twenty-fifth year, commenced 30th January 1910.
28th Feb.
1910.

120. Unattached List—Furlough and Leave.—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted leave out of India on private affairs under the Furlough Rules of 1889:—

Conductor H. T. Owen, India Miscellaneous List, Quarter Master General's Division, Army Head Quarters, India, for 12 months.

Sub-Conductor R. T. Hughes, India Miscellaneous List, Adjutant General's Division, Army Head Quarters, India, for 12 months.

121. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.—Promotion.—Nursing Sister Miss Minnie Elizabeth Harvey to be Senior Nursing Sister *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss Mary Bartleet retired. Dated 7th November 1909.

122. Stores—Supplies.—It is notified for information of all concerned that approval has been accorded to Officers Commanding Units being empowered to submit emergent requisitions for *authorised* stores direct to supplying departments, and that the following amendment to paragraph 181, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will appear in an Appendix to India Army Orders in due course:—

The second clause is reconstructed as under:—

"A full explanation as to the necessity for the demand must be given, and, in the case of unauthorised stores, the requisition will be submitted (through the supplying officer, when possible,) to the Officer Commanding the Station for countersignature."

123. Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

124. Pensions—Indian Army.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India are pleased to sanction the following rules, in amplification of those laid down in India Army Order 275 of 1907 :—

124

28th Feb.
1910,

Ordinary Pensions.—Indian Officers on completion of 18 years' service are entitled, on voluntary retirement, to the maximum pension of the next lower rank to that held at the time of retirement, provided that the combined service in the two ranks amounts to three years.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1035, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, are applicable to the revised pension rules.

3. *Special Pensions.*—Combatants referred to in paragraph 1047, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, discharged from the service for reasons other than mental or physical unfitness, are eligible for three-fourths of the special pensions admissible under paragraph 2 of India Army Order 275 of 1907; they may however, be granted full special pensions at the discretion of the General Officer Commanding the Division (in the case of Indian Officers) or the Officer Commanding the Unit (in the case of other ranks).

4. The foregoing rules will take effect from the 21st November 1909.

125. Schools—Indian Army.—The Government of India have decided that Vernacular Schoolmasters employed with regiments of Indian Cavalry and Infantry under paragraphs 896 and 901-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, shall in future be enlisted men.

Army Department letter
No. 141-D., dated 15th
January 1910.

2. As vacancies occur amongst the Civilian Schoolmasters at present serving with the regiments, steps will be taken to fill them with enlisted men, who will, as at present, draw extra duty pay at Rs. 7 per mensem.

126. Clothing Allowance Funds.—The Government of India have decided* that the issue of a Public Service Remittance Transfer Receipt at par, for a remittance made from the half-mounting funds (now merged in the clothing allowance funds) of Transport Establishments of Supply

* Finance Department
(Military Finance) letter
No. 1694-Accounts, dated
24th September 1909.

127 and Transport Corps, is admissible under Article 143-C (6),
 28th Feb. Civil Account Code, Volume I.
 1910.

2. This decision also applies to remittances made from clothing allowance funds of all British and Indian Units, maintaining these funds.

127. Rules for the management of barrack detention rooms in India.—Rules for the management of barrack detention rooms in India have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned.

2. India Army Order No. 390, dated the 19th June 1905, and the regulations for garrison and regimental provost prisons issued therewith, are cancelled.

128. Jewish Festivals.—All soldiers of the Jewish persuasion who are desirous of observing the undermentioned festivals of their Church during the current year may be granted passes accordingly, provided the exigencies of the service permit.

In every case, the remission from labour should commence at sunset on the previous day.

Passover—4 days	...	April 24th, 25th, 30th and May 1st.
Pentecost—2 days	...	June 13th and 14th.
New Year—2 days	...	October 4th and 5th.
Day of Atonement—1 day	...	October 13th.
Tabernacles—4 days	...	October 18th, 19th, 25th and 26th.

129. Correspondence.—It has been brought to notice that articles intended for offices at Dum Dum, are, owing to the similarity of the names, especially when badly written, frequently missent to Dehra Dun. In order to avoid this in future the word "Bengal" should be added to all covers addressed to Dum Dum.

130. Pay and Allowances.—The following amendments are made to the Annexure to India Army Order 557 of 1907:— 130.
28th Feb
1910.

Army Department No. 144-B., dated 18th January 1910. Against "I. A. F. A-36" insert "(a)" and add as a footnote:—

"(a). "Will be supplied by the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms."

Against "Table Cloths," "Waste paper baskets" "Letter Trays" and "Calendars" insert "(b)" and add as a footnote:—

"(b)." "Will be obtained by local purchase."

131. Forms.—The following form has been introduced:—

I. A. F. Z-2034.—Form of receipt for secret documents.

This form will be issued gratis to Staff and Departmental offices as required.

The following forms have been revised:—

I. A. F. A-153.—General state of accounts of officers paying pensioners, Secunderabad Division.

I. A. F. A-371.—Muster roll of pensioners, Secunderabad Division.

The necessary modifications will be carried out at the next reprint of the forms.

I. A. F. Z-2001.—The following amendment is made hereto:—

Page 123.—Against "I. A. F. Z-2149" in column 13 insert "12."

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 123 OF
1910.

List of Officers, non-commissioned officers and men of
the Indian Volunteer Force who have been awarded the
Volunteer Long Service Medal.

Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps.

Company Quartermaster-Sergeant W. N. Duncan.

2nd class Petty Officer H. J. Weston.

Corporal I. Wilson.

Seaman P. Hill.

„ W. A. Preston.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Sergeant A. O. Wyper.

Trooper H. C. Sproull.

Punjab Light Horse.

Quartermaster-Sergeant H. S. Jolly.

Sergeant F. C. Bright.

„ W. S. Sherwill.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

Captain C. W. Simkins.

Sergeant W. A. Steen.

Madras Artillery Volunteers.

Bombardier J. Crocker.

Gunner R. Whitting.

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

Gunner W. F. Zurhorst.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Battery Sergeant-Major D. Fairweather.

Nagpore Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Sergeant A. Nuttall.

Volunteer E. Moore.

„ W. R. Downs.

„ C. Rozario.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Sergeant E. P. David.

Volunteer E. R. Anderson.

„ G. A. Wade.

„ D. Crowhurst.

„ C. Pinto.

Simla Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant M. C. Johnson.

Volunteer J. G. Hyde.

„ J. C. Connell.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Sergeant W. F. Ralph.

Lance-Corporal T. O. A. Kelley.

Volunteer R. E. Belletty.

„ H. N. Hardy.

„ T. Mangey.

Volunteer H. Mills.

„ L. Perrott.

„ J. V. Rose.

„ H. W. Sinclair.

„ W. D. Wollaston.

Allahabad Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer A. W. Atkinson.

Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer C. G. Findlay.

„ H. E. Tiernan.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant M. R. Deefholts.

Lance-Sergeant C. E. McDonald.

Corporal A. J. F. Gurado.

Lance-Corporal H. W. McGuire.

1st Battalion, G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Volunteer A. Hanson.

„ D. M. Menezes.

„ S. G. River.

Reservist J. Wilson.

2nd Battalion, G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lance-Corporal G. H. Ellwood.

Bombay Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant S. A. Leao.

08
*1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rail-
way Volunteer Rifles.*

Sergeant F. B. Davern.

Corporal W. R. Sheldon.

*2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rail-
way Volunteer Rifles.*

Lance-Sergeant W. H. Craker.

Volunteer C. Pereira.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant C. H. Ziegler.

Quartermaster-Sergeant J. D. Wollaston.

Colour-Sergeant G. D. Booth.

„ „ A. Simoens.

Sergeant F. M. Alexander.

Lance-Sergeant F. A. Trutwein.

Trooper R. H. Wingate.

Volunteer B. Nathaniel.

„ P. D'Attalides.

Bengal and North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Captain R. M. Dundas.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

Corporal J. F. Da'Costa.

Volunteer M. Da'Costa.

North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant J. F. Terry.

Corporal G. H. Davis.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer R. H. Crowe.

„ A. Forbes.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant J. W. Leacock.

Corporal J. W. Weymess.

Volunteer E. Eling.

" J. Pierce.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

Volunteer F. J. Kemble.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Quartermaster-Sergeant H. C. Lopez.

" " " P. W. Isaaks.

Volunteer A. Chanducooty.

Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Sergeant H. H. Beale.

" " P. D. Gernon.

Volunteer A. Lazarus.

*1st Battalion, Bengal Nagpur Railway Volunteer
Rifle Corps.*

Volunteer C. J. M. Pinto.

*2nd Battalion, Bengal Nagpur Railway Volunteer
Rifle Corps.*

Volunteer T. Lawrence.

*2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer
Rifles.*

Corporal A. E. Halden.

Assam Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Major L. D. Horne.

Lieutenant W. P. C. Lindsay.

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 7th March 1910.

132. The London Gazettes of the 28th January and 1st February 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 21st February 1910. 132
7th March 1910.

133. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major-General J. C. Young, Commanding Rawal Pindi Infantry Brigade, for 8 months, on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Captain S. F. Muspratt, 12th Cavalry, Staff Captain, in the Division of the Chief of the Staff, for 8 months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Indian Army (the first 90 days on privilege leave). Pension service—13th year, commenced 22nd January 1910.

Major C. H. H. Gough, Superintendent, Army Remount Department, for 8 months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules of 1886 for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave). Pension service—24th year, commenced 25th August 1909.

134. Unattached List—Furlough and Leave.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India on medical certificate, under the Furlough Rules of 1889; the leave to have effect from the date of being struck

135

off duty till the date of sailing, the Specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

7th March
1910.

Sub-Conductor H. R. Roffey, India Miscellaneous List, Division of the Chief of the Staff, Army Head Quarters, India, for six months.

India Army Order No. 55 of 1910 is cancelled.

135. Royal Engineers—Chatham Class.—The under-mentioned officers of Royal Engineers, who have completed 10 years Indian service, are, with the approval of the Government of India, directed to proceed to England and join the School of Military Engineering at Chatham with a view to their undergoing the authorised course of instruction :—

Major E. M. J. Burn, Military Works Services.

„ A. J. Pilcher, „ „ „

„ L. H. Close, „ „ „

„ W. M. Goldstream, Survey Department.

* „ J. M. C. Colvin, V.C., Military Works Services

Captain A. Rolland, Military Works Services.

„ G. R. Hearn, Railways.

„ E. N. Manley, „

„ B. W. Mainprise, 1st. (Prince of Wales' Own)
Sappers and Miners.

„ L. N. Malan, Military Works Services.

„ C. M. Browne, D.S.O., Survey Department.

* „ E. K. Molesworth, Military Works Services.

To travel at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraphs 49-52.

* At present in England.

136. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.— 136

The following officers are appointed specialists in the subjects named, under the provisions of India Army Order No. 307 of 1st July 1907, with effect from the dates given against their names :—

7th March
1910.

(a) *Prevention of disease.*

Captain P. J. Dwyer, Brigade Laboratory, Aden, from 3rd February 1910.

(b) *Dermatology.*

Captain E. T. Inkson, V.C., 9th (Secunderabad) Division, from 1st March 1910.

(c) *Advanced Operative Surgery.*

Captain F. J. Palmer, 7th (Meerut) Division, from date of assuming duties.

(d) *Ophthalmology.*

Major S. A. Archer, 3rd (Lahore) Division, from 1st February 1910.

(e) *Electrical Science.*

Captain M. C. Wetherell, 7th (Meerut) Division, from 10th February 1910.

Major G. B. Riddick, Burma Division, from date of assuming duties.

(g) *Otology and Rhinology.*

Captain L. M. Purser, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, from date of assuming duties.

(h) *Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.*

Major M. M. Lowsley, 3rd (Lahore) Division, from date of assuming duties.

137. Dress—Head-dress of Sikh Officers of the Indian Medical Service.—The Government of India are pleased to notify that Sikhs serving in the Indian Medical Service are permitted to retain their hair uncut and to wear a paggri instead of helmet when in uniform. This order is also applicable to Sikhs undergoing probationary courses at the Royal Army Medical College and the Royal Army Medical Corps Dépôt in England.

138

7th March
1910.

2. The head-dress to be worn by these officers will be a yellow *pag*, under a dark blue *safa* with gold ends. A khaki *safa* will be worn with khaki uniform. The question of a badge is under consideration, and orders will issue on the subject hereafter.

138. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Orders dated 1st December 1909.

No. 326.—Recruiting Regulations. Amendments.

No. 330.—Royal Army Medical Corps Training, Part III—Military Training.

139. Drill and Instruction.—The redistribution of sets of stores in station charge allowed for the instruction of Infantry units in field training under India Army Order No. 463 of 1904 notified in India Army Order No. 425 of 1909 will be carried out in the following manner:—

- (i) One set at each of the following stations to be returned to the arsenal or depôt on which dependent, and to the Military Works Services, according to the detail given in Tables XII and CXIV, Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, 1909—

Bannu, Sialkote, Secunderabad and Bhuj.

- (ii) Additional sets now allotted to the following stations to be drawn from the arsenal on which dependent and the Military Works Services.

Quetta, 2 sets.

St. Thomas' Mount, 1 set.

Dibrugarh, 1 set.

- (iii) One of the two sets formerly on charge at Bombay to be transferred to Santa Cruz.

- (iv) One of the four sets formerly on charge at Poona to be transferred to Kirkee.

- (v) One of the two sets formerly on charge at Jullunder to be transferred to Chaubattia.

140. Horses.—The continuance of horse allowance, under paragraph 270, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, to an officer on leave will, in future, be dependent on the officer certifying that the horse for which that allowance is claimed, has been left behind at his station for the use of the public service. 140
7th March
1910.

A similar certificate will also be required for the continuance of bicycle, motor cycle or motor car allowance when such is admissible in lieu of horse allowance.

141. Discharges—British Army.—The following amendments and additions are made to the "Regulations for the Discharge of Soldiers of the British Forces serving in India":—

1. Paragraph 19, *delete* items 3 and 4 and renumber accordingly.
2. Paragraph 20, *expunge* the full stop in line 3 and *add* "of each man's documents."
3. Paragraph 108, page 23, in line 1 *delete* the words "of and."
4. Paragraph 146, last line, *for* "Article 1039" *read* "Article 1031."
5. Appendix 2, column 6, for the existing heading *substitute* "Army Book 64—Soldiers pay book for use on active service," and *expunge* columns 7, 8 and 17, and re-number columns accordingly.

142. Musketry—Ranges.—Corrections to Indian Appendix to British Musketry Regulations, 1905.

Paragraph 53.—The first two sentences in lines 1 to 8 are *reconstructed* as follows:—

"British or Indian units or Volunteer corps without ranges; reservists and detached squadrons or companies, will, on application and under the orders of Officers Commanding stations, use the ranges and appliances of any regular unit or Volunteer corps. They will give up all

143 their lead to the unit on whose range it was expended
 7th March and, in the case of regular units, a proportion of the al-
 1910. lowance of 4 annas a man according to the number of
 rounds fired on the borrowed range."

Corrections to Musketry Instruction Native Army, 1904.

Paragraph 311.—Lines 1 to 9 are reconstructed as follows:—

"British or Indian units or Volunteer corps without ranges; reservists and detached squadrons or companies, will, on application and under the orders of Officers Commanding stations, use the ranges and appliances of any regular unit or Volunteer corps. They will give up all their lead to the unit on whose range it was expended, and, in the case of regular units, a proportion of the allowance of 4 annas a man according to the number of rounds fired on the borrowed range."

143. Drill and Instruction.—In line 2 of India Army Order No. 425 of 1909, after "1904" insert "and with the approval of the Government of India."

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 14th March 1910.

144. The London Gazettes of the 4th and 8th February 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 28th February 1910. 144
14th Mar.
1910.

145. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Personal Staff.—Captain H. McL. Lambert, 1st (Royal) Dragoons, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 8th January 1910.

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Major P. G. Twining, R.E., to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Adjutant General's Division, *vice* Brevet Colonel H. C. Nanton, R.E., vacated. Dated 1st February 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Cripps, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 1st March 1910.

146. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major-General H. Bower, Commanding Assam Brigade, for 6 months and 12 days, on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Brevet Colonel J. Dallas, R.E., Deputy Director-General of Military Works, for 8 months on private affairs, under the Furlough Rules of 1868 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

147

14th Mar.
1910.

147. **Military Works Services.**—On arrival in India, Major R. E. Tomlin Money-Shewan, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Military Works Services.

148. **Schools, British—Hill Depôts.**—His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following appointments of Army Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses for duty at Hill Stations during the summer season of 1910 :—

Hill Depôt.	Schoolmasters.	Schoolmistresses.
1. Kasauli ...	J. M. Banks, Royal Artillery, Campbellpore.	Mrs. E. J. Evans, 2nd Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment, Peshawar.
2. Murree ...	H. H. Hoar, 2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment, Fyzabad.	Miss L. Hughes, Royal Artillery, Campbellpore.
3. Cliffden ...	S. W. Bradley, 1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, Lucknow.	Mrs. M. Hamber, 1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, Lucknow.
4. Landour ...	F. W. Macklin, 1st Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, Nasirabad.	Mrs. J. M. Harman, 2nd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment, Meerut.
5. Naini Tal ...	.....	Miss E. Flinter, 17th Lancers, Meerut.
6. Darjeeling ...	C. J. Long, 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment, Jhansi.	Mrs. A. F. Hammond, 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Allahabad.
7. Pachmarhi ...	A. R. Tarbotton, Royal Artillery, Kirkee.	.....
8. Mussoorie ...	G. H. Senior, Royal Artillery, Lahore Cantonment.	Mrs. A. M. Senior, Royal Artillery, Lahore Cantonment.
9. Kailana ...	H. A. V. Spencer, 4th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment, Bareilly.	Mrs. L. J. Spencer, 4th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment, Bareilly.
10. Mount Abu ...	T. F. Jones, 1st Battalion, Manchester Regiment, Kamptee.	Miss M. A. Moore, 1st King's Dragoon Guards, Ambala.
11. Jutogh ...	W. H. Plimmer, Royal Artillery, Jhansi.	.....

2. Arrangements should be made to despatch the school-masters and schoolmistresses to the Hill Stations in time for them to arrive there at the opening of the Depôts for the season. 149
14th M
1910

3. Attention is invited to paragraphs 42 and 43 of the "Handbook of Instructions for British Army Schools in India, 1907," and to paragraph 985, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

149. **Honorary Distinctions.**—The Government of India sanction the provisions of Army Order No. 295 of Army Department No. 1909, being made applicable to 208-B., dated 26th January India. Those units enumerated therein which are serving in India are authorised to indent for the necessary additional scrolls required.

150. **Arms.**—With reference to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraphs 842-848, it is notified for the guidance of all concerned that the proceedings of the annual board on arms in possession of a unit, and the Civil Chief Master Armourer's report, together with the requisitions for repair or replacement, will in future be submitted by the Officer Commanding the unit to the Ordnance Officer through the Brigade Commander.

The regulations will be amended in due course.

151. **Disposal of Articles of Personal Clothing.**—It has come to notice that in some instances badges, buttons, lace or braid, have not been removed from articles of personal clothing before disposal to other than soldiers. The attention of Officers Commanding British units is directed therefore to the orders contained in paragraphs 47 and 48, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI.

152. **Drill and Instruction.**—The arrangements for the instruction of Indian Cavalry regiments in the use of explosives sanctioned in late Military Department letter No. 154-C., dated 15th January 1904, and notified in India

154 and Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Columns, as notified
 14th Mar. in India Army Order No. 427 of 1907
 1910.

	Royal Horse Artillery Ammuni- tion Column.	Royal Field Artillery Ammuni- tion Column.
<i>After "A. F. B-223" insert "A. F. B-225" ...</i>	4	4
<i>" "A. F. C-2115" insert "A. F. C-2121 (i)" ...</i>	6	12
<i>" "A. F. O-1802" insert "Army Book 119" ...</i>	4	8
<i>" "I. A. F. X-1862" insert "I. A. F. X-1871" ...</i>	25	40
<i>" "I. A. F. X-1872" ...</i>	20	40

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

**ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 153 OF
1910.**

*Distribution of the Hospital Assistants of the Indian
Subordinate Medical Department.*

Establishment.	SENIOR HOSPITAL ASSISTANTS.		Hospital Assistants.	Total.
	1st Class.	2nd Class.		
Bengal	29	29	521	579
Madras	5	6	99	110
Bombay	9	9	166	184
Total	43	44	786	873

2. The distribution of the Hospital Assistants will be as follows :—

I.—Military appointments.

	ESTABLISHMENT.		
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.
Aden Troop ... ..	...	...	1
Army Head-Quarters	1	...	...
Arsenal, Fort William	1	...	...
Artillery, Frontier Garrison	1	...	...
„ Mountain, Indian	12	...	...
Cavalry, Indian	50	6	20
„ Guides	1	...	...
Gilgit Transport	1	...	...
Hospitals, Cantonment	36	7	17

I.—Military appointments—contd.

	ESTABLISHMENT.		
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.
Hospitals, Departmental Followers ...	10	6	6
„ Detachments, Indian Army ...	25	2	17
„ Station	40	12	21
Imperial Cadet Corps... ..	1	...	...
Infantry, Indian	178	38	58
„ Guides	2	...	...
Peshawar Transport	1	...	...
Proof Department, Balasore	1	...	...
Sappers and Miners	2	2	2
„ Detached Companies ...	3	3	3
„ Nos. 25 and 26 Railway Companies.	2	...	...
Silladar Camel Corps.,	3	...	...
Staff College Dispensary, Quetta ...	...	...	1
Vellore, Indian Military Hospital ...	...	1	...
Stud Depôt, Saharanpore	1	...	...
Total military appointments ...	372	77	146
„ Add 25 per cent. reserve ...	93	19	37
Total military establishment ...	465	96	183
744			

II.—Civil and miscellaneous appointments.

Names of appointments.	ESTABLISHMENT.		
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.
BALUCHISTAN AGENCY.			
<i>Civil Dispensaries.</i>			
Quetta	2	...	...
Sibi	1	...	...
Pishin	1	...	...
Gulistan	1	...	...
Chaman	1	...	...
Harnai (Shahrigh)	1	...	...
Fort Sandeman	1	...	...
Hindubag	1	...	...
Killa Saifullah	1	...	...
Musa Khel... .. .	1	...	...
Barkhan	1	...	...
Thal Chotiali Duki	1	...	...
Nushki	1	...	...
Loralai	1	...	...
Sinjawī	1	...	...
Hon'ble Agent General's Camp Dispensary...	1	...	...
Mastung	1	...	...
Las Bela	1	...	...
Saindak	1	...	...
Jhatpat	1	...	...
Kohlu	1	...	...
Total	22	...	...

11.—Civil and miscellaneous appointments—contd.

Names of appointments.	ESTABLISHMENT.		
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.
FRONTIER RAILWAY HOSPITALS.			
Quetta	1	...	...
Sibi	1	...	...
Hirok (Kolepur)	1	...	...
Bostan	1	...	...
Shahrigh	1	...	...
Shalebagh	1	...	...
Khost	1	...	...
Sheikh Wasil	1	...	...
Railway Reserve Hospital Assistant ...	1	...	...
Total ...	9	...	...
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE (UNDER FOREIGN DEPARTMENT).			
Civil Dispensary, Chitral	1	...	...
Kurram Militia Hospital, Parachinar ...	1	...	...
Kurram Militia Hospital, Sadda	1	...	...
Civil Dispensary, Mastaj	1	...	...
Civil Dispensary, Chakdarra	1	...	...
Khyber Rifles Hospital, Landikotal ...	1	...	...
Samana Rifles, Hangu	1	...	...
Northern Waziristan Militia, Miran Shah ...	1	...	...
Southern Waziristan Militia, Wana ...	2	...	...
Total ...	10	...	...

11.—Civil and miscellaneous appointments—contd.

Names of appointments.					ESTABLISHMENT.		
					Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.
FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.							
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Kabul	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Meshed	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Jeddah	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Resident's Escort, Nepal	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Kashgar Agency	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Seistan	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Birjand	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Bunder Abbas	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Maskat	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Zhob Levy Corps	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Total					...	11	...
IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.							
Alwar	...	} Rajputana	}	}	4	...	...
Bharatpur	...				4	...	...
Bikanir	...				1	...	...
Jaipur	...				1	...	...
Total					...	10	...

II.—Civil and miscellaneous appointments—contd.

Names of appointments.	ESTABLISHMENT.		
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.
PORT BLAIR.			
Port Blair ... ..	...	8	...
Total ...	...	8	...
SURVEY DEPARTMENT ...			
MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.			
Viceroy's Body Guard	1	...	...
Governor's „ „ ... ..	...	1	1
Medical Store Depôt, Lahore Cantonment ...	1	...	...
„ „ „ Rangoon ...	...	2	...
Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar ...	1	...	...
Khedda Establishment, Dacca ...	1	...	...
Station Staff Dispensary, Simla ...	1	...	...
Geological Survey of India	1	...	...
Forest School, Dehra Dun	1	...	...
X Ray Institute, Dehra Dun	1	...	...
Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar ...	1	...	...
Total ...	9	3	1
Total Civil and Miscellaneous appointments	91	11	1
Add 25 per cent. reserve ...	23	3	...
Total Civil and Miscellaneous appointments	114	14	1

Summary.

Details.	Bengal establish- ment.	Madras establish- ment.	Bombay establish- ment.	Total.
Total Military appoint- ments including reserve.	465	96	183	744
Total Civil and Miscel- laneous appointments including reserve.	114	14	1	129
Grand Total ...	579	110	184	873

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 19th March 1910.

..... Organization of the General Staff.—

1. The general staff of the army falls into two principal divisions, *vis.* :—

- (a) The general staff at army headquarters,
- (b) The general staff in armies, divisions, etc.

2. The functions of the former are to advise on the strategic distribution of the army, to supervise the education of officers, and the training and preparation of the army for war, to study military schemes offensive and defensive, to collect and collate military intelligence, to direct the general policy in army matters, and to secure continuity of action in the execution of that policy.

3. The functions of the latter are to assist the officers on whose staffs they are serving in promoting military efficiency, especially in regard to the education of officers and the training of the troops, and to aid them in carrying out the policy prescribed by army headquarters.

4. With these objects in view, the general staff will be drawn from the officers of the army who may be considered most likely to prove capable of forming a school of progressive military thought.

5. The detailed duties which fall to the lot of the general staff, in furtherance of these objects, are enumerated in Appendix A.

forces of India and the countries for which India is responsible. Correspondence with military attachés. Examination of foreign journals and literature generally.

Submarine cables and wireless telegraphy. Aviation. Censorship. Ciphers. Central library at army headquarters.

Collection of topographical information, and compilation, and preparation of all maps required for military purposes, in co-operation with the Survey of India. All matters connected with frontier questions, boundary delimitations, and demarcation commissions. Selection of officers for survey and geographical work. Issue of maps for war.

(b) Staff Duties and Military Training.

Organization and training of the General Staff, and appointment and attachment of officers thereto. Confidential reports on general staff officers. Entrance to and instruction at the staff college. Examinations for promotion and in foreign languages. Divisional and brigade libraries.

Adaptation of the Imperial Field Service Regulations and Training Manuals to Indian conditions. Co-ordination of peace and war publications, and preparation of the latter in collaboration with other branches. Questions of arms and equipment as affecting the fighting efficiency of the military forces. Advice as to the initiation of experiments for war purposes. Inter-communication services.

Training of all arms for war. Manœuvres, and criticism of reports thereon. Allotment of funds for training. Appointment of instructional staff, and supervision of instruction, at schools for war training. Instructional exercises without troops.

2. In Armies, Divisions, etc.

The general staff in subordinate commands will as a general principle deal with all subjects dealt with by the general staff at army headquarters so far as they are applicable. In addition they will deal with the inspection of units, review reports, and confidential reports.

APPENDIX B.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE GENERAL STAFF.

I.—Division of the Chief of the General Staff at Army Headquarters.

	Lieutenant-General.	Major-Generals or Brigadier-Generals.	General Staff Officers, 1st grade.	General Staff Officers, 2nd grade.	General Staff Officers, 3rd grade.	Total.
Chief of the General Staff ...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Director of Military Operations	...	1	3	9	8	21
Director of Staff Duties and Military Training ...	...	1	2	3	...	6
Total at Army Headquarters	1	2	5	12	8	28

Attached to the General Staff.

Inspector General of Cavalry	...	...	...	...	1
Brigade Major to I. G. C.	...	...	...	...	1
Inspector of Coast Defences and Garrison Artillery	...	...	...	...	1
Inspector General of Volunteers	...	...	...	...	1
Brigade Major to I. G. V.	...	...	...	...	1
Officer for translation duties ...	...	...	...	...	1

II.—In Armies, Divisions, etc.

	Major-Generals or Brigadier-Generals.	General Staff Officers, 1st grade.	General Staff Officers, 2nd grade.	General Staff Officers, 3rd grade.	Total.
Northern Army	...	...	1	...	...
Ditto (attached) ...	1	1	1	...	5
Southern Army	...	...	1	...	...
Ditto (attached) ...	1	2	3	...	8
Carried over	...	4	3	6	13

* Inspectors of Artillery.

11.—In Armies, Divisions, etc.—contd.

				Major-Generals or Brigadier-Generals.	General Staff Officers, 1st grade.	General Staff Officers, 2nd grade.	General Staff Officers, 3rd grade.	Total.
Brought forward				...	4	3	6	13
1st Division	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
2nd Division	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
3rd Division	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
4th Division	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	4
Karachi Brigade	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
5th Division	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
6th Division	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	3
Bombay Brigade	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
7th Division	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
8th Division	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	3
Presidency Brigade	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
9th Division	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
Burma Division	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Kohat Brigade	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Bannu Brigade	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Derajat Brigade	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Aden Brigade	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Committee of Imperial Defence	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Staff College	...	...	...	1	1	5	...	7
Total				...	5	14	33	52

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

... Administrative Staff.

1. Consequent on the reorganization of the staff at army headquarters which has taken place since the issue of India Army Order No. 246 of 1904, and the formation of a general staff in India, *vide* India Army Order No. of 1910 it is now possible to take a further step in the organization of the staffs of subordinate commands.

2. The general principle to be followed is, that the division of duties should correspond with that at army headquarters. The administrative staff in divisions will therefore be divided, as at headquarters, into the Adjutant General's staff and the Quartermaster General's staff, and these staffs will deal with the subjects which are in the province of the Adjutant General and the Quartermaster General respectively as given in Appendix A to this order. The table annexed to India Army Order No. 246 of 1904 is cancelled.

3. The distribution of the present "routine" staff appointments between the Adjutant General's and Quartermaster General's staffs is shown in Appendix B. In this brigade majors and staff captains are shown under the heading of "Adjutant General's Staff." But, except in the cases of defended ports and independent brigades, the distinction between the different branches of the staff will not extend lower than the divisional staff, and brigade majors will deal with all branches of the staff work of their brigades.

4. Specially meritorious service on the administrative staff may be recognised by accelerated promotion. It will rest with the Commander-in-Chief to recommend officers on this account for such promotion, whether they have been employed on administrative staff duties at army headquarters, or in divisions, etc. The accelerated promotion will usually be granted in the form of a brevet up to the rank of lieutenant-colonel, and above that rank by selection for the rank of substantive colonel.

APPENDIX A.

DETAILED DUTIES OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S STAFF.

1. At Army Headquarters.

Adjutant General's Staff.

Raising and organizing the military forces. Maintenance of the army in personnel. Discipline. Interior economy. Reliefs as affecting the efficiency of units. Inspection of units and review and confidential reports. Patterns and scales of equipment for units. Dress. Scales of food and forage. Mobilization of units, and co-ordinating mobilization arrangements and orders. Recruiting reserves, discharges, casualties, and their replacement. Organization of drafts. Depôts. Organization of provisional units.

Administrative arrangements connected with transport and education.

Ceremonial. Colours and standards. Discipline. Honours and escorts. Honours, salutes, and honorary distinctions. Rank and precedence. Medals.

Regimental institutions. Bands and messes. Intellectual education. Soldiers' libraries. Army sports. Gymnastics. Furlough and leave. Pay and pensions.

Ecclesiastical. Unattached list. Asylums. Detachments in barracks and military prisons. Estates. Cooks and bakers. Master tailors and shoemakers.

Horses with units, horse-shoeing, patterns and repairs of harness and saddlery, and of horse and stable gear.

Quartermaster General's Staff.

All movements by land and sea, and regulations relating thereto. Questions connected with communications of all kinds, the necessity for which has been accepted. Reliefs.

Encampments and regulations relating thereto.

Preparation, in conjunction with the general staff, of plans for war so far as they affect supply and transport.

Scales of accommodation for troops, and all questions relating to cantonments and the quartering of troops. Administration of cantonments, military land, and conservancy. Scales of ecclesiastical accommodation. Organization and administration of the Cantonment Magistrate's Department.

The organization and administration of the Supply and Transport Corps, including military grass farms and dairies. The equipment, training, and efficiency of all transport both in peace and war, and the preparation of all regulations relating thereto. The issue of all provisions, forage, fuel, and such other supplies, stores, and equipments for the troops as are administered by the Quartermaster General, and the fixing of scales of reserves. Questions connected with dearness of provisions and forage. Regulations relating to supply in peace and war.

The organization and administration of the Army Veterinary Service. Veterinary requirements of the army, inspections, reports, and returns. The preparation of field veterinary hospitals, stores and offices for mobilization; and veterinary equipment of units. Veterinary regulations.

The organization and administration of the Remount Department. Provision of remounts for the army.

2. In Divisions and Brigades.

The Adjutant General's and Quartermaster General's staffs in subordinate commands will, as a general principle, deal with all subjects dealt with by the Adjutant General and Quartermaster General at army headquarters, so far as they are applicable. The Adjutant General's staff will also deal with commissions, appointments, promotions, exchanges, and retirements, which are in the province of the Military Secretary at headquarters.

APPENDIX B.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.

*I.—At Army Headquarters.**Division of the Adjutant General.*

	A. G.	D. A. G.	A. A. G.	D. A. A. G.	Brigade Major.	Judge Advocate General.	Director, Army Clothing.	Total.
Adjutant General ...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
General Section ...	..	1	4	2	1	..	..	8
Clothing ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Judge Advocate General's Section } ...	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total at Army Headquarters.	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	11

Attached to the Adjutant General's Staff.

Inspector of Gymnasia ...	..	..	..	..	..	1
„ Army Schools ...	..	..	..	..	..	1

Division of the Quartermaster General.

	Q. M. G.	D. Q. M. G., Directors and Principal.	Deputy Directors, etc.	D. A. Q. M. G., and Dpty. Asst. Directors.	Staff Captain.	Personal Asst. to D. G., A. R. D.	Total.
Quartermaster General ...	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Movements and Quarterings Section	..	1	..	1	1	..	3
Supply and Transport Section	..	1	2	2	..	..	5
Remounts and Veterinary Section.	..	2	1	..	..	1	4
Total at Army Headquarters	1	4	3	3	1	1	13

Attached to the Quartermaster General's Staff.

Inspecting Officer of Cantonments ...	..	..	..	1
Assistant Director of Farms ...	..	..	..	1

* One is the Recruiting Staff Officer.

II.—In Divisions and Brigades.

	ADJUTANT GENERAL'S STAFF.					QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S STAFF.		
	A. A. G.	D. A. A. G.	Brigade Major.	Staff Captain.	Total.	A. Q. M. G.	D. A. Q. M. G.	Total.
1st Division	1	4	1	...	1
Peshawar Infantry Brigade	1	...		...	...
Nowshera Brigade	1	...		...	...
Nowshera Cavalry Brigade	1	...		...	...
2nd Division	1	5	1	...	1
Rawalpindi Infy. Brigade	1	...		...	...
Jhelum Brigade	1	...		...	...
Abbottabad „	1	...		...	...
Sialkot „	1	...		...	...
3rd Division	1	6	1	...	1
Jullundur Brigade	1	1		...	...
Sirhind „	1	...		...	...
Ambala Cavalry Brigade	1	...		...	...
Ferozepore Brigade	1	...		...	...
4th Division	1	2	1	...	2
Quetta Infantry Brigade...	1	...		...	...
Karachi Brigade	1	
Carried over	4	12	1	17	4	1	5

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 21st March 1910.

155. The London Gazette of the 15th February 1910 was received at Army Head Quarters on the 7th March 1910. 15
21st M
191

156. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

The undermentioned officer is appointed official interpreter in Russian with effect from 1st February 1910, under the terms of India Army Order No. 419 of 1908, the first six months on probation:—

Lieutenant A. K. Searight ... The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment).

Captain R. T. Brown, R.A.M.C., is appointed Sanitary Officer, Burma Division, with effect from 5th January 1910.

157. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Major-General E. DeBrath, C.B., C.I.E., Commanding Aden Brigade, for 7 months under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave),

The undermentioned officer was granted leave in India:—

Brigadier-General L. M. M. Hall, C.B., Colonel on the Staff, Southern Brigade, for 7 months and 2 days on medical certificate under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226.

India Army Order No. 497 of 1909, is cancelled.

158 **158. Military Works Services.**—On arrival in India the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are posted to the Military Works Services:—

31st Mar.
1910.

2nd-Lieutenant R. L. Almond.

„ F. P. Nosworthy.

„ G. Walton.

159. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from 18th February 1910.

Prevention of disease.

Lieutenant R. F. O'T. Dickinson, Brigade Laboratory, Jhansi.

160. Indian Medical Service.—Specialists.—The undermentioned officers are appointed specialists in the subjects noted:—

(a) *Prevention of disease.*

Captain H. G. S. Webb, Brigade Laboratory, Jubbulpore, with effect from 19th January 1910.

(d) *Ophthalmology.*

Captain E. W. C. Bradfield, 7th (Meerut) Division, with effect from 1st March 1910.

161. Ammunition—Annual Course Musketry, Royal Artillery.—The Government of India have decided* that the annual scale of '303" small arms ball ammunition of Royal Artillery units serving in India shall in future be as follows:—

* Army Department letter No. 238-D, dated 26th January 1910.

50 rounds per man for annual course.

10 rounds per man for matches.

1,120 rounds per Battery taking part in Rifle Association meetings.

162. Assaults on Arms.—The Government of India

162

Army Department letter No. 339-B., dated 9th February 1910. have been pleased to decide that, with reference to paragraph 624

21st March
1910.

(f), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, a sum of Rs. 20 shall be placed annually at the disposal of Divisional and Independent Brigade Commanders on account of each transport unit in the command on the 1st July.

163. Accounts.—As it is necessary that expenditure belonging to the current financial year should be adjusted in the Accounts before the 31st March 1910, all officers concerned are requested to see that claims on account of the Military Supply Accounts are submitted in sufficient time to admit of their payment before the 31st March 1910.

Persons to whom cheques are issued during March should be instructed to present them for payment in that month and, except in cases in which it is necessary, no cheque should be drawn towards the close of the month unless they are likely to be cashed before the 31st March.

164. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Orders dated 1st November 1909:—

No. 300 (5)—King's Regulations—Amendments.

No. 306—Recruiting Regulations—Amendments.

165. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 462 of 1909, and with reference to Army Order No. 4 of 1910, the following are the special periods of military history, (d) (iv), on which papers will be set at the examinations stated:—

October 1911 and March 1912.	<div> <div>First paper.—General Questions on the Franco-German War in 1870, from 15th July to 1st September inclusive.</div> <div>Second paper.—Special period from 4th to 6th August 1870, inclusive.</div> </div>	Campaign set for the first time in October 1911 and for the second time in March 1912.
------------------------------------	---	--

166

21st Mar.
1910.

166. Staff College, Quetta.—With reference to India Army Order No. 143 of 1909, it is notified for information that the syllabus of the examination for admission to Staff College, Quetta, to be held in October 1911 will be laid down in India Army Order No. 75 of 1906 with following exceptions:—

OBLIGATORY.

Military History and Strategy.

(The same as in 1910.)

The general principles of strategy in civilised warfare. The special principles illustrated by the following campaigns:—1815, in Belgium; 1862, in Virginia, to the second battle of Bull Run, inclusive; 1866, in Bohemia, to the battle of Königgrätz, inclusive; the Russo-Japanese War, 1904, to the battle of Liao-Yang, inclusive.

VOLUNTARY.

*Military History.**First paper.—*

(a) The Afghan War, 1878 to 1880.

(b) "Small Wars, their principles and practice."
(Colonel Callwell.)*Second paper.—*

The Russo-Japanese War, up to the battle of Liao-Yang, inclusive.

167. Staff College, Quetta.—An examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, will be held at any selected station in each Division and Independent Brigade commencing on Monday, the 3rd October 1910. In selecting the station due regard should be paid to the number of candidates for examination at each place.

2. The syllabus of the examination will be as laid down in India Army Order No. 143 of 1909.

3. Applications to compete will be submitted, not later than 1st September, as directed in paragraph 897 (c), Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 28th March 1910.

174. The London Gazettes of the 18th and 22nd February 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 14th March 1910. 174
28th Mar.
1910.

175. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain R. W. H. Middlemass, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 20th January 1910.

176. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Appointment.—Miss Amy Mabel Deakin is admitted to the service in the grade of Nursing Sister, with effect from the 2nd February 1910.

177. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major G. R. M. Church, Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in the Division of the Chief of the Staff, for 7 months and 29 days, on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226, (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Brigadier-General J. T. Evatt, D.S.O., Commanding Madras Brigade, for 8 months, on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave.)

Captain D. R. Hewitt, Superintendent, Army Remount Department, for 7 months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules of 1886 for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave). Pension service—10th year, commenced 19th May 1909.

182. to improving the pay and prospects of Silladar Cavalry Regiments:—

8th Mar.
1910.

- (a) an increase of pay from Rs. 45 per mensem to Rs. 54 per mensem, rising to Rs. 70 per mensem by quadrennial increments of Rs. 4, till the maximum is attained; good service pay to continue under existing conditions; and,
- (b) the grant of a pension of Rs. 20 per mensem after 32 years' service, with the honorary rank of Jemadar.

2. It is also notified that the pay of Farrier majors in silladar regiments of the late Bombay Command will be reduced from Rs. 57 to Rs. 45 per mensem each, as present incumbents die out or are promoted.

182. **Gymnastics.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 36, dated 17th January 1910, the rates of extra duty pay therein laid down also apply to Assistant Instructors at Hill Depôts and Sanitaria.

183. **Languages—Rewards (Japanese).**—It is notified for information that the claims of Indian Army officers deputed to Japan for two years to study the language under paragraph 972-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume II, for the rewards due to them under paragraph 378-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume I, for passing the intermediate and final examinations in Japanese should invariably be supported by a certificate from the Military Attaché at Tokio to the effect that they have duly qualified at those examinations.

184. **Shelter for Widows and Orphans of British Soldiers.**—In supersession of India Army Orders Nos. 534 and 825 of 1904, and 352 of 1906, the following revised rules for the provision of shelter for women and children of European descent, the widows and orphans of British soldiers who are living in poverty in bazaars or elsewhere in various parts of India, are published for information and guidance:—

2. It has been decided that shelter should be provided for these women and children in certain charitable institu-

tions
suitab
receiv
tation
for eac
for eac
made
mum
remain

This
tinue t
under
viz., u
years i

3. A
tutions
proof t
as defi
be sub
Officer
Secret
throug
cer Co
reporti
also spe
able, an
fied in p

These
reserved
within
Regulat
plicabil
sidered
the ma
effective
son for
Scheme

4. In
institut
the Go
ted by

tions which are recognised by the Government of India as suitable for their reception, and which are prepared to receive and maintain them on payment of a suitable capitation allowance. This allowance will be fixed separately for each institution, but will not exceed Rs. 25 per mensem for each widow, and Rs. 10 for each child. (Grants already made to certain institutions in excess of this reduced maximum for children, under existing rules, will, however, remain in force).

184
28th Mar.
1910.

This reduced allowance for children will, hereafter, continue to be paid only for the same period as is admissible under paragraph 885, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, *viz.*, up to 16 years of age (extensible to girls, up to 18 years in special cases).

3. Applications for admission into any recognised institutions, giving full particulars of each case and containing proof that the person or persons are of European parentage as defined in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, should be submitted either by Collectors, Deputy Commissioners, Officers Commanding Regiments, or Clergymen, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, *through the local military authorities and the General Officer Commanding the Division concerned*. The latter, while reporting fully on the merits of each particular case, should also specify whether room in a selected institution is available, and what capitation grant, within the maxima specified in paragraph 2, will be required.

These rules are, as regards orphan children, to be strictly reserved for suitable and eligible cases which do not come within the application of paragraph 885, *et. seq.*, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, and the question of the applicability of the latter regulations should always be considered first. The birth of a child, by a wife who was on the married strength, after the father has become non-effective will not be considered, in itself, a sufficient reason for debarring the child from the benefits of the Shelter Scheme rules, if otherwise eligible.

4. In cases where shelter is required for a person in an institution which has not up till then been recognised by the Government of India, the application should be submitted by the General Officer Commanding the Division

185
28th Mar.
1910.

through the Local Government concerned C report as to its suitability for the purpose.

When an application is sanctioned, the institution concerned will be informed, and will recover from the Military Accounts Department the allowance due.

5. Children of a school-going age will be sent to an orphanage, or boarding school, of suitable denomination which receives poor European children, or to one of the Lawrence Military Asylums. A capitation fee, not exceeding Rs. 10 a month, will be granted for each child admitted to an institution other than the Lawrence Military Asylums.

6. The cost of conveyance, when necessary, will be borne by the State.

7. A list of the institutions which have been recognised by the Government of India up to date forms an annexure to this order. All future corrections or additions thereto will be published in India Army Orders.

8. It is requested that the utmost publicity may be given to these orders.

185. Dress—Volunteer Officers.—It is notified for information that Volunteer officers in possession of the Full Dress and Mess Dress uniform, prescribed in paragraphs 171 to 185, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX, will wear such uniform on all occasions when officers of the Regular Forces wear full dress, or mess dress, under the provisions of King's Regulations (paragraph 1710, Table A.).

2. Volunteer officers who held official appointments for which a uniform is prescribed may, however, wear such uniform, or military uniform, at option.

186. Stores for Army Signalling Schools.—Inspectors of Army Signalling Schools will estimate their requirements of stores for the ensuing year annually on the 1st of May, and after deducting any of the stores which may be in their possession or due to them, will forward such requisitions to the Inspectors General of Ordnance concerned, and the stores will be included in the Ordnance Department Indent. Arrangements will then be made with

the Director General of Stores for the stores to be consigned direct to the schools concerned, the cost of the stores being met from the Ordnance Home Estimates.

187

28th Mar.
1910.

187. Indian Army—Reserves, Inspection and Training of Reservists. Corrigenda.—The following corrections are made in India Army Order No. 28 of 1910:—

- (a) In the fifth line of the first clause, after the word "reservists" insert the following—"In the case of reserve centres at stations under Divisional Head Quarters, where there are no brigade commanders, the Officer Commanding the Station will carry out the inspection."
- (b) The last sentence of paragraph 2 is altered to read as follows:—"No practice for marching past, or ceremonial parades of any description except the "review of a battalion" laid down in "Infantry Training", should be permitted, but, if occasion offers, reservists should take part in ceremonial parades with other troops."

A. A. BARRETT, *Major General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 184 OF 1910.

List of recognised Institutions under the Shelter Scheme.

Name of Institution.	Denomination.
St. Mary's House of Charity, Calcutta.	Protestant, but not strictly denominational.
St. Vincent's Home, Calcutta ...	Roman Catholic, but not strictly denominational.
Female Orphan Asylum, Calcutta.	Protestant.
Boys' and Girls' Free School, Calcutta.	Protestant.
St. Michael's High School, Bankipore.	Roman Catholic.
Alms Houses, Chunar ...	Protestant, but not strictly denominational.
Widows' Home, Naini Tal ...	Undenominational.
St. Fidelis' Orphanage, Mussoorie	Roman Catholic.
European Pensioners' and Widows' Home, Bombay.	Undenominational.
Home for Widows, Poona ...	Church of England.
Home for Widows, Karachi ...	Undenominational.
Friend-in-Need Society's Home, Madras.	Undenominational.
Cathedral Alms House, Madras ...	Church of England.
Civil Orphan Asylum for Children, Madras.	Church of England, but children of any denomination admitted.
Presentation Convent Home, Madras.	Roman Catholic.

List of recognised Institutions under the Shelter Scheme—concl'd.

Name of Institution.	Denomination.
Presentation Convent, Vepery, Madras.	Roman Catholic.
Adyar Orphanage, Madras ...	Do. do.
San Thome Male Orphanage, Madras.	Roman Catholic, but not strictly denominational.
San Thome Convent, Madras ...	Roman Catholic, but not strictly denominational.
Immaculate Conception Convent, Coimbatore.	Roman Catholic.
St. Joseph's European Girls' School Orphanage, Trichinopoly.	Do. do.
Catholic Nazareth Convent, Ootacamund.	Do. do.
St. Joseph's European Convent, Coonoor.	Do. do.
St. Joseph's Boarding Institute for Boys, Coonoor.	Do. do.
St. Ann's Convent, Secunderabad...	Do. do.
Good Shepherd Convent, Bangalore.	Roman Catholic, but not strictly denominational.
Diocesan Settlement, Bangalore ...	Protestant.
Convent of the "Good Shepherd," Bellary.	Roman Catholic.
Roman Catholic Orphanage, Bellary.	Do. do.
Convent School, Mandalay ...	Do. do.

A. A. BARRETT, *Major General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 03886 A. G.—26-3-10.—2,770.—H.C.S.L.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Calcutta, the 28th March 1910.

174. The London Gazettes of the 18th and 22nd February 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 14th March 1910. 174
28th Mar.
1910.

175. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain R. W. H. Middlemass. Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 20th January 1910.

176. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Appointment.—Miss Amy Mabel Deakin is admitted to the service in the grade of Nursing Sister, with effect from the 2nd February 1910.

177. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major G. R. M. Church; Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in the Division of the Chief of the Staff, for 7 months and 29 days, on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226, (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Brigadier-General J. T. Evatt, D.S.O., Commanding Madras Brigade, for 8 months, on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave.)

Captain D. R. Hewitt, Superintendent, Army Remount Department, for 7 months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules of 1886 for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave). Pension service.—10th year, commenced 19th May 1909.

178

28th Mar. 1910. 178. Military Works Services.—On arrival in India, the undermentioned officers are posted to the Military Works Services:—

Lieutenant C. H. R. Chesney, R.E.

„ J. C. Wickham, R.E.

179. Staff College, Quetta.—List of Graduates.—list, arranged in regimental order, of Officers who have recently graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, is given below:—

Rank and Name.	Corps.
Captain F. H. Sykes ...	15th Hussars.
„ R. M. Johnson ...	Royal Field Artillery.
„ R. J. F. Ingham ...	Royal Garrison Artillery.
Brevet-Major J. R. E. Charles ...	Royal Engineers.
Captain J. H. Mackenzie ...	Royal Scots.
„ W. R. Pinwill ...	Liverpool Regiment.
„ H. H. S. Knox ...	Northamptonshire Regiment.
„ J. E. Moir ...	10th D. C. O. Lancers (Hodson's Horse).
„ H. B. D. Baird ...	12th Cavalry.
„ J. S. Rivett-Carnac ...	16th „
„ G. A. C. Godwin ...	23rd „
„ A. C. L. Tyrrell ...	25th „ (Frontier Force).
„ L. H. Abbott ...	11th Rajputs.
„ A. T. S. Dickinson ...	51st Sikhs.

28th Mar.
1910.

Rank and Name.	Corps.
Captain H. de C. O'Grady ...	59th Scinde Rifles.
„ T. C. Catty ...	69th Punjabis.
„ H. S. Moberly ...	84th Punjabis.
„ J. H. F. Lakin ...	92nd Punjabis.
Brevet-Major R. D. Marjoribanks	107th Pioneers.
Captain R. T. C. Calvert ...	120th Rajputana Infantry.
„ A. Young ...	2-1st Gurkha Rifles.
„ H. A. Holdich ...	1-5th Gurkha Rifles.
„ H. E. ap R. Pryce ...	Supply and Transport Corps.

180. Arrival and Departure of Reports—Officers.—The attention of officers is called to the orders contained in paragraph 159, Army Regulations, India, Volume I regarding the reports to be made on arrival at, and departure from, all military stations.

2. In Simla, books are kept in the United Service Institution, in which officers, if they do not submit a written report to the Adjutant General in India, are expected to enter their names and address on arrival in, and departure from, the station.

181. Pay and pension of Salutris in Silladar Cavalry Regiments.—It is notified for information that, with the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have been pleased to sanction, with effect from the 10th October 1909 the following measures with a view

Army Department No. 2603-A., dated 6th December 1909, and No. 94-A., dated 8th February 1910.

182 to improving the pay and prospects of Salutris in Silladar Cavalry Regiments:—

28th Mar.
1910.

(a) an increase of pay from Rs. 6 per mensem to Rs. 54 per mensem, rising to Rs. 70 per mensem by quadrennial increments of Rs. 4, till the maximum is attained; good service pay to continue under existing conditions; and,

(b) the grant of a pension of Rs. 20 per mensem after 32 years' service, with the honorary rank of Jemadar.

2. It is also notified that the pay of Farrier majors in silladar regiments of the late Bombay Command will be reduced from Rs. 57 to Rs. 45 per mensem each, as present incumbents die out or are promoted.

182. **Gymnastics.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 36, dated 17th January 1910, the rates of extra duty pay therein laid down also apply to Assistant Instructors at Hill Depôts and Sanitaria.

183. **Languages—Rewards (Japanese).**—It is notified for information that the claims of Indian Army officers deputed to Japan for two years to study the language under paragraph 972-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume II, for the rewards due to them under paragraph 378-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume I, for passing the intermediate and final examinations in Japanese should invariably be supported by a certificate from the Military Attaché at Tokio to the effect that they have duly qualified at those examinations.

184. **Shelter for Widows and Orphans of British Soldiers.**—In supersession of India Army Orders Nos. 534 and 825 of 1904, and 362 of 1906, the following revised rules for the provision of shelter for women and children of European descent, the widows and orphans of British soldiers who are living in poverty in bazaars or elsewhere in various parts of India, are published for information and guidance:—

2. It has been decided that shelter should be provided for these women and children in certain charitable institu-

tions which are recognised by the Government of India as suitable for their reception, and which are prepared to receive and maintain them on payment of a suitable capitation allowance. This allowance will be fixed separately for each institution, but will not exceed Rs. 25 per mensem for each widow, and Rs. 10 for each child. (Grants already made to certain institutions in excess of this reduced maximum for children, under existing rules, will, however, remain in force).

This reduced allowance for children will, hereafter, continue to be paid only for the same period as is admissible under paragraph 885, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, *viz.*, up to 16 years of age (extensible to girls, up to 18 years in special cases).

3. Applications for admission into any recognised institutions, giving full particulars of each case and containing proof that the person or persons are of European parentage as defined in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, should be submitted either by Collectors, Deputy Commissioners, Officers Commanding Regiments, or Clergymen, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, *through the local military authorities and the General Officer Commanding the Division concerned*. The latter, while reporting fully on the merits of each particular case, should also specify whether room in a selected institution is available, and what capitation grant, within the maxima specified in paragraph 2, will be required.

These rules are, as regards orphan children, to be strictly reserved for suitable and eligible cases which do not come within the application of paragraph 885, *et. seq.*, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, and the question of the applicability of the latter regulations should always be considered first. The birth of a child, by a wife who was on the married strength, after the father has become non-effective will not be considered, in itself, a sufficient reason for debarring the child from the benefits of the Shelter Scheme rules, if otherwise eligible.

4. In cases where shelter is required for a person in an institution which has not up till then been recognised by the Government of India, the application should be submitted by the General Officer Commanding the Division

185 through the Local Government concerned for report as to its suitability for the purpose.

28th Mar.
1910.

When an application is sanctioned, the institution concerned will be informed, and will recover from the Military Accounts Department the allowance due.

5. Children of a school-going age will be sent to an orphanage, or boarding school, of suitable denomination which receives poor European children, or to one of the Lawrence Military Asylums. A capitation fee, not exceeding Rs. 10 a month, will be granted for each child admitted to an institution other than the Lawrence Military Asylums.

6. The cost of conveyance, when necessary, will be borne by the State.

7. A list of the institutions which have been recognised by the Government of India up to date forms an annexure to this order. All future corrections or additions thereto will be published in India Army Orders.

8. It is requested that the utmost publicity may be given to these orders.

185. Dress—Volunteer Officers.—It is notified for information that Volunteer officers in possession of the Full Dress and Mess Dress uniform, prescribed in paragraphs 171 to 185, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX, will wear such uniform on all occasions when officers of the Regular Forces wear full dress, or mess dress, under the provisions of King's Regulations (paragraph 1710, Table A.).

2. Volunteer officers who held official appointments for which a uniform is prescribed may, however, wear such uniform, or military uniform, at option.

186. Stores for Army Signalling Schools.—Inspectors of Army Signalling Schools will estimate their requirements of stores for the ensuing year annually on the 1st of May, and after deducting any of the stores which may be in their possession or due to them, will forward such requisitions to the Inspectors General of Ordnance concerned, and the stores will be included in the Ordnance Department Indent. Arrangements will then be made with

the Director General of Stores for the stores to be consigned direct to the schools concerned, the cost of the stores being not from the Ordnance Home Estimates.

187

28th Mar
1910.

187. Indian Army—Reserves, Inspection and Training of Reservists. Corrigenda.—The following corrections are made in India Army Order No. 28 of 1910:—

- (a) In the fifth line of the first clause, after the word "reservists" insert the following—"In the case of reserve centres at stations under Divisional Head Quarters, where there are no brigade commanders, the Officer Commanding the Station will carry out the inspection."
- (b) The last sentence of paragraph 2 is altered to read as follows:—"No practice for marching past, or ceremonial parades of any description except the "review of a battalion" laid down in "Infantry Training", should be permitted, but, if occasion offers, reservists should take part in ceremonial parades with other troops."

A. A. BARRETT, *Major General,*
Adjutant General in India.

28th
1

CU

C

5

n

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 184 OF 1910.

List of recognised Institutions under the Shelter Scheme.

Name of Institution.	Denomination.
St. Mary's House of Charity, Calcutta.	Protestant, but not strictly denominational.
St. Vincent's Home, Calcutta ...	Roman Catholic, but not strictly denominational.
Female Orphan Asylum, Calcutta.	Protestant.
Boys' and Girls' Free School, Calcutta.	Protestant.
St. Michael's High School, Bankipore.	Roman Catholic.
Alms Houses, Chunar ...	Protestant, but not strictly denominational.
Widows' Home, Naini Tal ...	Undenominational.
St. Fidelis' Orphanage, Mussoorie	Roman Catholic.
European Pensioners' and Widows' Home, Bombay.	Undenominational.
Home for Widows, Poona ...	Church of England.
Home for Widows, Karachi ...	Undenominational.
Friend-in-Need Society's Home, Madras.	Undenominational.
Cathedral Alms House, Madras ...	Church of England.
Civil Orphan Asylum for Children, Madras.	Church of England, but children of any denomination are admitted.
Presentation Convent Home, Madras.	Roman Catholic.

List of recognised Institutions under the Shelter Scheme—concl'd.

Name of Institution.	Denomination.
Presentation Convent, Vepery, Madras.	Roman Catholic.
Adyar Orphanage, Madras ...	Do. do.
San Thome Male Orphanage, Madras.	Roman Catholic, but not strictly denominational.
San Thome Convent, Madras ...	Roman Catholic, but not strictly denominational.
Immaculate Conception Convent, Coimbatore.	Roman Catholic.
St. Joseph's European Girls' School Orphanage, Trichinopoly.	Do. do.
Catholic Nazareth Convent, Ootacamund.	Do. do.
St. Joseph's European Convent, Coonoor.	Do. do.
St. Joseph's Boarding Institute for Boys, Coonoor.	Do. do.
St. Ann's Convent, Secunderabad...	Do. do.
Good Shepherd Convent, Bangalore.	Roman Catholic, but not strictly denominational.
Diocesan Settlement, Bangalore ...	Protestant.
Convent of the "Good Shepherd," Bellary.	Roman Catholic.
Roman Catholic Orphanage, Bellary.	Do. do.
Convent School, Mandalay ...	Do. do.

A. A. BARRETT, *Major General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 03886 A. G.—26-3-10.—2,770.—H.C.S.L.

10/21/10
SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 2nd April 1910.

Assembly of Musketry Classes during 1910.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 51, dated 24th January 1910, "B" and "C" Musketry Classes will be held during 1910, under the orders of the General Officers Commanding the Divisions in which the Schools are located as follows:—

Station.	B.		C.		REMARKS.
	From	To	From	To	
Changla Gali*	...	22nd August	21st October	*Courses for Senior and Staff Officers.
Pachmarhi	25th April	24th June	Do. ...	Do. ...	
Satara ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	

2. The numbers to be under instruction at each class are:—

2. The numbers to be under-

are:—

	1ST CIRCLE.		2ND CIRCLE.		3RD CIRCLE.			
	Changla Gali.		Pachmarhi.		Satara.			
		From Quetta and Poona Divisions and Aden Brigade.		From Secunderabad Division.	
	CLASS.							
	B.	C.	B.	C.	B.	C.	B.	C.
British Officers ...	†	25	20†	20†	17	17	10	10
British Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.	†	25	24	24	17	17	10	10
Native Ranks ...	†	25	22	22	28	28	15	15

Senior and Staff Officers will be

† Short courses for Senior and Staff Officers will be held instead.

‡ May be increased to 22 if two officers can make their own arrangements for quarters.

3. Students for each School will be detailed from units serving in the Circle to which the School belongs. Students of the Mhow Division for whom accommodation cannot be found at Pachmarhi, should be sent to Satara, in communication with the General Officer Commanding, 6th (Poona) Division.

4. No students are to be sent from Burma to India.

5. The examinations will be held during the last week of the assembly of the class.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 4th April 1910.

188. The London Gazettes of the 25th February and 1st March 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 21st March 1910.

188

4th April
1910.

189. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters.—Major E. R. P. Boileau, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be Staff Captain, in the Division of the Chief of the Staff, *vice* Major W. C. Black, 12th Pioneers, appointed Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General. Dated 4th December 1909.

Army Remount Department.—Captain F. W. H. Thomas, Army Veterinary Corps, to be Veterinary Officer. Dated 12th March 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain H. P. M. White, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 24th March 1910.

Lieutenant W. Campbell, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 24th March 1910.

Lieutenant R. B. De la Motte, 114th Mahrattas, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 28th March 1910.

190. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major-General J. S. S. Barker, C.B., Commanding Jhansi Brigade, for 4 months on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

191

4th April
1910.

Brigadier-General F. G. Bond, C.B., Royal Engineers, Director-General of Military Works, for 6 months on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Captain H. E. Medlicott, 3rd Skinner's Horse, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for 8 months on private affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave). Pension Service tenth year commenced 2nd May 1909.

191. Royal Engineers.—On completion of a tour of Indian Service Captain J. A. McENERY is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to return to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 54 (b), and on arrival to report himself to the Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, War Office. Dated 18th April 1910.

192. Indian Medical Service.—Specialists.—The following officers are appointed specialists in the undermentioned subjects, with effect from the dates stated against their names:—

(c) Advanced Operative Surgery.

5th (Mhow) Division: Captain C. H. Brodribb, 19th January 1910.

9th (Secunderabad) Division: Lieutenant A. G. Coullie, 27th February 1910.

Prevention of Disease.

Lieutenant A. J. H. Russell, Brigade Laboratory, Secunderabad, 4th March 1910.

Lieutenant J. J. H. Nelson, Brigade Laboratory, Bangalore, 2nd March 1910.

193. Staff College, Quetta—List of Graduates.—A list, arranged in regimental order, of officers who have recently graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, is given below:—

193

4th Apr
1910.

Rank and Name.	Corps.
Captain F. H. Sykes ...	15th Hussars.
" R. M. Johnson ...	Royal Field Artillery.
" R. J. F. Ingham ...	Royal Garrison Artillery.
Brevet-Major J. R. E. Charles...	Royal Engineers.
Captain J. H. Mackenzie ...	Royal Scots.
" W. R. Pinwill ...	Liverpool Regiment.
" H. H. S. Knox ...	Northamptonshire Regiment.
" J. E. Moir ...	10th D. C. O. Lancers (Hodson's Horse).
" H. B. D. Baird ...	12th Cavalry.
" J. S. Rivett-Carnac ...	16th Cavalry.
" C. A. C. Godwin ...	23rd Cavalry.
" A. C. L. Tyrrell ...	25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).
" L. H. Abbott ...	11th Rajputs.
" A. T. S. Dickinson ...	51st Sikhs.
" H. deC. O'Grady ...	59th Scinde Rifles.
" T. C. Catty ...	69th Punjabis.
" H. S. Moberly ...	84th Punjabis.
" J. H. F. Lakin ...	92nd Punjabis.
Bt.-Major R. D. Marjoribanks	107th Pioneers.
Captain R. T. C. Calvert ...	120th Rajputana Infantry.
" A. Young ...	2-1st Gurkha Rifles.
" H. A. Holdich ...	1-5th Gurkha Rifles.
" H. E. apR. Pryce ...	Supply and Transport Corps.

194

4th April
1910.

194. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st January 1909:—

No. 2.—Rules of Procedure—Amendments.

No. 13.—(9, 11, 12 and 13) King's Regulations—Amendments.

No. 18.—Recruiting Regulations—Amendments.

195. Machine Guns.—India Army Order No. 692 of 1909 is cancelled and the following substituted:—

With reference to India Army Order No. 625 of 1909, it is notified for information that immediately the sanction of the Government of India has been received to the purchase of '303 inch machine guns by a volunteer corps, the necessary demands for the stores required should be submitted by the Officer Commanding the corps concerned direct to the Director-General of Ordnance in India, Simla.

2. On receipt of the application, the Director-General of Ordnance will decide whether stocks in arsenals of the stores required permit of supply, or whether the stores will have to be obtained from England. In the former case instructions will issue to the corps to submit a payment requisition on the arsenal where the stores are available. In the latter case the supply will be arranged for by the Director-General of Ordnance, who will inform the corps that indents will have to be submitted to England, and also the amount which will be required to be deposited for the purchase including freight charges. Immediately on receipt of this advice, the Officer Commanding the corps concerned will pay into the Government Treasury the price mentioned and forward the Treasury receipt to the Director-General of Ordnance, who will attach it to his indent on the Director-General of Stores, India Office, London.

196. Travelling and Detention Allowances of Adjutants of Volunteers.—In continuation of India Army

Army Department No.
225-B., dated 27th January
1910.

Order No. 484 of 1909, it is notified that the Government of India have decided that an Adjutant of a Railway Volunteer Corps in possession of a free railway pass, may draw, when travelling on inspection duty, the travelling or detention allowance admissible under rule, but subject to a deduction of the amount which, but for such free transit, he would have paid for one first and two third class fares.

197
4th April
1910.

2. The regulations will be amended in due course.

197. Importation of Animals from India into Cape Colony.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 504 of 1909, it is notified that the importation of all animals into Cape Colony from India has been absolutely prohibited in consequence of *Surra* in the latter country.

198. Furlough and Leave—Unemployed Pay.—With reference to India Army Orders Nos. 588 of 1907 and 549 of 1908 officers under the Leave Rules of 1886 for the Indian Army, on becoming entitled to the benefits of Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 164-A, clause II, may be granted permission to reside in or out of India immediately they become unemployed. There is no necessity in such cases specifically to grant any period of leave due to an officer in order to establish his claim to the leave allowances admissible under the rule quoted.

199. Languages—Examinations (Somali and Amharic).—It is notified for information that the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to sanction the abolition, with effect from 1st October 1910, of the Indian rules for the examination of military officers in the Somali and Amharic languages.

2. The necessary amendments to the regulations will be made in due course.

200

4th April
1910.

28

***200. Remittances from India.**—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have decided with a view to securing a more expeditious settlement of remittances from India, that, except in the case of remittances due to "insanes" or to the estates of "casualties" and family remittances, and remittances of British soldiers for deposit in the Post Office Savings Bank, London, which will be adjusted as at present, all regimental remittances from India, whether due to an officer or soldier, or to the War Office, and whether the unit be stationed at Home or abroad, shall, with effect from the 1st April 1910, be made under the following arrangements. Immediately particulars of the amounts due (i) on account of miscellaneous remittances of regimental British Army officers for sums due to or payable by the War Office, which are at present included in India Army Forms A-599 and A-600, and (ii) miscellaneous remittances payable by the War Office to non-regimental British Army officers and soldiers, or by the India Office to officers of the Indian Army, which are included in India Army Form A-600, are known, authority for the payment of the remittances will be at once sent by the Divisional Disbursing Officer or the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts, as the case may be, direct to the

† *Vide annexure.*

Paymaster or other disbursing officer† (in England or the Colonies), by whom the payment will be made. The payment order will be prepared in accordance with the instructions printed thereon in the sample form annexed, which will be introduced as India Army Form A-602.

The amount of the remittance will be converted into English currency at the official rate of exchange for the year in which the money is actually remitted.

The total amount of the remittances in each Circle (or Independent Division) will be credited monthly by the Controllers (or Deputy Controllers of Military Accounts in Independent Charge) to His Majesty's Imperial Government under the head "Miscellaneous"—"Receipts, His Majesty's Imperial Government" in the account current with London and a statement giving particulars of each month's remittances will be forwarded monthly to the Financial Secretary, India Office, in the sample form annexed, which will be introduced as India Army Form A-625.

4th April
1910.

201. Absorption of Acting Paymasters.—Consequent on the introduction of the revised system for the preparation of the accounts of British units, under which the accounts are prepared in the Military Accounts Department, the Government of India have decided, with the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, to reduce the establishment of all British Cavalry Regiments and Infantry Battalions on the Indian establishment by the extra subaltern allowed for pay duties under clause 124 of India Army Circulars of 1890. These extra subalterns will be absorbed as opportunity offers as regiments and battalions are brought under the new system. Until absorption they will, from the date the unit is brought under the new system, be borne supernumerary to the establishment, and will cease to draw the allowances of an Acting Paymaster from that date. A limited number of Acting Paymasters will, however, be employed temporarily to assist in Divisional Disbursing Offices and their absorption will be delayed until such time as their services can be spared for regimental duty. These officers will continue to draw the allowance of Rs. 150 per mensem allowed under paragraph 215, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, while so employed.

India Army Circulars, Clause 124 of 1890, is cancelled. The necessary amendments to the establishments detailed in Army Tables will be made in due course.

* 202. Organization of the General Staff.—

1. The general staff of the army falls into two principal divisions, *viz.* :—

- (a) The general staff at Army Head Quarters,
- (b) The general staff in armies, divisions, etc.

2. The functions of the former are to advise on the strategical distribution of the army, to supervise the education of officers, and the training and preparation of the army for war, to study military schemes offensive and defensive, to collect and collate military intelligence, to direct the general policy in army matters, and to secure continuity of action in the execution of that policy.

* Issued as a Special India Army Order, dated 19th March 1910.

4th April
1910.

3. The functions of the latter are to assist the officers on whose staffs they are serving in promoting military efficiency, especially in regard to the education of officers and the training of the troops, and to aid them in carrying out the policy prescribed by Army Head Quarters.

4. With these objects in view, the general staff will be drawn from the officers of the army who may be considered most likely to prove capable of forming a school of progressive military thought.

5. The detailed duties which fall to the lot of the general staff, in furtherance of these objects, are enumerated in Appendix A.

6. The establishment of the general staff, i.e., the detailed list of those posts which will constitute the general staff appointments of the army in India, is given in Appendix B.

7. Appointments to the general staff will be made by the Commander-in-Chief under India Army Regulations.

8. For the efficient performance of general staff duties special aptitude and extensive and varied military knowledge are required, including a knowledge of the principles of the administration and maintenance of the army in peace and war. With a view to ensuring the possession of the necessary military knowledge, officers for employment on the general staff will, as a rule, be chosen from those who have graduated at a staff college, or who have proved their ability and qualifications on the staff.

9. All appointments to the general staff will be for four years, after which an officer if below the rank of substantive lieutenant-colonel will return to regimental duty for a period of not less than one year. In exceptional cases the four years tenure may be extended in the interests of the service, and under similar exceptional conditions a fresh appointment may be made irrespective of the time already spent upon the staff or in the performance of other duties.

10. All first appointments to the general staff will be on probation for the first year. If at the conclusion of such probationary period an officer is retained in his general staff appointment, his tenure of four years will include a probationary period, and will not be in addition to it.

officer below the rank of lieutenant-colonel who does not hold a staff college certificate, but who is considered by the Commander-in-Chief to be specially qualified by service on the staff for employment on the general staff, may be sent for one year to a staff college, where he shall be admitted without entrance examination.

202

4th April
1910.

11. In addition to the general staff appointments specified in Appendix B, officers may be attached to the general staff at Army Head Quarters, and occasionally also at the head quarters of armies, divisions, etc., in excess of the establishment specified in that appendix.

12. Specially meritorious service on the general staff may be recognised by accelerated promotion. It will rest with the Commander-in-Chief to recommend officers on this account for such promotion, whether they have been employed on general staff duties at Army Head Quarters, or in armies, divisions, etc. The accelerated promotion will usually be granted in the form of a brevet up to the rank of lieutenant-colonel, and above that rank by selection for the rank of substantive colonel.

4th April
1910.

DETAILED DUTIES OF THE GENERAL STAFF.

1. At Army Head Quarters.

Military policy. Organization and distribution of the army for internal security and external war in accordance with the policy of the Government. Plans of operations for the defence of India. Collection of intelligence. Supervision of the training of the military forces for war. Their use in war. War regulations. Organization and administration of the General Staff in India, and recommendation to the Commander-in-Chief of officers for general staff appointments. Education of officers. Inter-communication services.

These duties are divided and dealt with in two directorates, *viz.*:—"Military Operations," and "Staff duties and Military Training."

(a) *Military Operations.*

Plans of offensive and defensive operations, and plans of concentration and reinforcement in connection therewith. Selection of war and concentration stations. Organization and distribution of the army in India for internal security and external war. Strategical considerations affecting the improvement or extension of communications. Defence schemes. Naval considerations affecting the defence of India.

Co-ordination of all proposals and arrangements for war. Principles on which the army is to be mobilized and maintained in the field. War formations and establishments.

Collection, preparation (including strategical and tactical considerations), and distribution of information concerning the military geography, resources, and armed forces of India and the countries for which India is responsible. Correspondence with military attachés. Examination of foreign journals and literature generally.

Submarine cables and wireless telegraphy. Aviation. Censorship. Ciphers. Central library at Army Head Quarters.

Collection of topographical information, and compilation, and preparation of all maps required for military purposes, in co-operation with the Survey of India. All

matters connected with frontier questions, boundary delimitations, and demarcation commissions. Selection of officers for survey and geographical work. Issue of maps for war.

(b) Staff Duties and Military Training.

Organization and training of the general staff, and appointment and attachment of officers thereto. Confidential reports on general staff officers. Entrance to and instruction at the staff college. Examinations for promotion and in foreign languages. Divisional and brigade libraries.

Adaptation of the Imperial Field Service Regulations and Training Manuals to Indian conditions. Co-ordination of peace and war publications, and preparation of the latter in collaboration with other branches. Questions of arms and equipment as affecting the fighting efficiency of the military forces. Advice as to the initiation of experiments for war purposes. Inter-communication services.

Training of all arms for war. Manœuvres, and criticism of reports thereon. Allotment of funds for training. Appointment of instructional staff, and supervision of instruction, at schools for war training. Instructional exercises without troops.

2. In Armies, Divisions, etc.

The general staff in subordinate commands will as a general principle deal with all subjects dealt with by the general staff at Army Head Quarters so far as they are applicable. In addition they will deal with the inspection of units, review reports, and confidential reports.

202

4th April
1910.115
APPENDIX B.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE GENERAL STAFF.

I.—Division of the Chief of the General Staff at Army Head Quarters.

	Lieutenant-General.	Major-Generals or Brigadier Generals.	General Staff Officers, 1st grade.	General Staff Officers 2nd grade.	General Staff Officers, 3rd grade.	Total.
Chief of the General Staff ...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Director of Military Operations	...	1	3	9	8	21
Director of Staff Duties and Military Training	...	1	2	3	...	6
Total at Army Headquarters	1	2	5	12	8	28

Attached to the General Staff.

Inspector General of Cavalry	...	...	...	...	1
Brigade Major to I. G. C.	...	...	...	...	1
Inspector of Coast Defences and Garrison Artillery	...	...	...	...	1
Inspector General of Volunteers	...	...	...	...	1
Brigade Major to I. G. V.	...	...	...	...	1
Officer for translation duties	...	...	...	...	1

II.—In Armies, Divisions, etc.

	Major-Generals or Brigadier-Generals.	General Staff Officers, 1st grade.	General Staff Officers, 2nd grade.	General Staff Officers, 3rd grade.
Northern Army
Ditto (attached)
Southern Army
Ditto (attached)
Carried over

* Inspectors of Artillery.

4th April
1910.

			Major-Generals or Brigadier-Generals.	General Staff Officers, 1st grade.	General Staff Officers, 2nd grade.	General Staff Officers, 3rd grade.	Total.
Brought forward	...	...	4	3	6	...	13
1st Division	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
2nd Division	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
3rd Division	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
4th Division	...	...	...	1	2	...	} 4
Karachi Brigade	...	...	...	...	1	...	
5th Division	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
6th Division	...	...	...	1	1	...	} 3
Bombay Brigade	...	...	...	...	1	...	
7th Division	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
8th Division	...	...	...	1	1	...	} 3
Presidency Brigade	...	...	...	...	1	...	
9th Division	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
Burma Division	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Kohat Brigade	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Bannu Brigade	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Derajat Brigade	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Aden Brigade	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Committee of Imperial Defence	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Staff College	...	...	1	1	5	...	7
Total	...	...	5	14	33	...	52

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

4th April
1910.

21

1. Consequent on the re-organization of the staff at Army Head Quarters which has taken place since the issue of India Army Order No. 245 of 1904, and the formation of a general staff in India, *vide* India Army Order No. of 1910, it is now possible to take a further step in the organization of the staffs of subordinate commands.

2. The general principle to be followed is that the division of duties should correspond with that at Army Head Quarters. The administrative staff in divisions will therefore be divided, as at head quarters, into the Adjutant General's staff and the Quartermaster General's staff, and these staffs will deal with the subjects which are in the province of the Adjutant General and the Quartermaster General, respectively, as given in Appendix A to this order. The table annexed to India Army Order No. 246 of 1904 is cancelled.

3. The distribution of the present "routine" staff appointments between the Adjutant General's and Quartermaster General's staffs is shown in Appendix B. In this, brigade majors and staff captains are shown under the heading of "Adjutant General's Staff." But, except in the cases of defended ports and independent brigades, the distinction between the different branches of the staff will not extend lower than the divisional staff, and brigade majors will deal with all branches of the staff work of their brigades.

4. Specially meritorious service on the administrative staff may be recognised by accelerated promotion. It will rest with the Commander-in-Chief to recommend officers on this account for such promotion, whether they have been employed on administrative staff duties at Army Head Quarters, or in divisions, etc. The accelerated promotion will usually be granted in the form of a brevet up to the rank of lieutenant-colonel, and above that rank by selection for the rank of substantive colonel.

DETAILED DUTIES OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S STAFFS.

4th April
1910.

I. At Army Head Quarters.

Adjutant General's Staff.

Raising and organizing the military forces. Maintenance of the army in personnel. Discipline. Interior economy. Reliefs as affecting the efficiency of units. Inspection of units and review and confidential reports. Patterns and scales of equipment for units. Dress. Scales of rations and forage. Mobilization of units, and co-ordination of mobilization arrangements and orders. Recruiting and reserves, discharges, casualties, and their replacement. Organization of drafts. Depôts. Organization of new or provisional units.

Administrative arrangements connected with training and education.

Ceremonial. Colours and standards. Discipline. Guards and escorts. Honours, salutes, and honorary distinctions. Rank and precedence. Medals.

Regimental institutions. Bands and messes. Regimental education. Soldiers' libraries. Army schools. Gymnastics. Furlough and leave. Pay and pensions.

Ecclesiastical. Unattached list. Asylums. Detention barracks and military prisons. Estates. Cooks and cooking. Master tailors and shoemakers.

Horses with units, horse-shoeing, patterns and scales of harness and saddlery, and of horse and stable gear.

Quartermaster General's Staff.

All movements by land and sea, and regulations relating thereto. Questions connected with communications of all kinds, the necessity for which has been accepted. Reliefs.

Encampments and regulations relating thereto.

Preparation, in conjunction with the general staff, of plans for war so far as they affect supply and transport.

203

4th April.
1910.

Scales of accommodation for troops, and all questions relating to cantonments and the quartering of troops. Administration of cantonments, military land, and conservancy. Scales of ecclesiastical accommodation. Organization and administration of the Cantonment Magistrate's Department.

The organization and administration of the Supply and Transport Corps, including military grass farms and dairies. The equipment, training, and efficiency of all transport both in peace and war, and the preparation of all regulations relating thereto. The issue of all provisions, forage, fuel, and such other supplies, stores, and equipments for the troops as are administered by the Quartermaster General, and the fixing of scales of reserves. Questions connected with supply in peace and war.

The organization and administration of the Army Veterinary Service. Veterinary requirements of the army, inspections, reports, and returns. The preparation of field and veterinary hospitals, stores and offices for mobilization; and veterinary equipment of units. Veterinary regulations.

The organization and administration of the Remount Department. Provision of remounts for the army.

2. In Divisions and Brigades.

The Adjutant General's and Quartermaster General's staffs in subordinate commands will, as a general principle, deal with all subjects dealt with by the Adjutant General and Quartermaster General at Army Head Quarters, so far as they are applicable. The Adjutant General's staff will also deal with commissions, appointments, promotions, exchanges, and retirements, which are in the province of the Military Secretary at head quarters.

APPENDIX B.

203

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.

4th April
1910.*I.—At Army Headquarters.**Division of the Adjutant General.*

	A. G.	D. A. G.	A. A. G.	D. A. A. G.	Brigade Major	Judge Advocate General.	Director, Army Clothing.	Total.
Adjutant General ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
General Section ...	...	1	4	2	1	...	...	2
Clothing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Judge Advocate General's Section ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total at Army Headquarters.	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	11
<i>Attached to the Adjutant General's Staff.</i>								
Inspector of Gymnasia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" Army Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Division of the Quartermaster General.

	Q. M. G.	D. Q. M. G., Directors and Principal,	Deputy Directors, etc.	D. A. Q. M. G., and Dpty. Asst. Directors.	Staff Captain.	Personal Asst. to D. G., A. R. D.	Total.
Quartermaster General ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Movements and Quarterings Section ...	...	1	...	1	1	...	3
Supply and Transport Section ...	...	1	2	2	...	...	5
Remounts and Veterinary Section. ...	...	2	1	...	...	1	4
Total at Army Headquarters	1	4	3	3	1	1	13
<i>Attached to the Quartermaster General's Staff.</i>							
Inspecting Officer of Cantonments ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Director of Farms ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

* One is the Recruiting Staff Officer.

II.—In Divisions and Brigades.

203

4th April
1910.

	ADJUTANT GENERAL'S STAFF.					QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S STAFF.		
	A. A. G.	D. A. A. G.	Brigade Major.	Staff Captain.	Total.	A. Q. M. G.	D. A. Q. M. G.	Total.
1st Division	1	4	1	...	1
Peshawar Infantry Brigade	1	...		...	...
Nowshera Brigade	1	...		...	...
Nowshera Cavalry Brigade	1	...		...	...
2nd Division	1	5	1	...	1
Rawalpindi Infy. Brigade	1	...		...	...
Jhelum Brigade	1	...		...	...
Abbottabad "	1	...		...	...
Sialkot "	1	...		...	...
3rd Division	1	6	1	...	1
Jullundur Brigade	1	1		...	...
Sirhind "	1	...		...	...
Ambāla Cavalry Brigade	1	...		...	...
Ferozepore Brigade	1	...		...	...
4th Division	1	2	1	...	2
Quetta Infantry Brigade...	1	...		...	...
Karachi Brigade	1	
Carried over	4	12	1	17	4	5

4th April
1910.ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
STAFF.QUARTERMASTER
GENERAL'S STAFF.

			ADJUTANT GENERAL'S STAFF.					QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S STAFF.		
			A. A. G.	D. A. A. G.	Brigade Major.	Staff Captain.	Total.	A. Q. M. G.	D. A. Q. M. G.	Total.
Brought forward	4	12	1	17	4	1	5
5th Division	1	6	1	...	1
Nasirabad Brigade	1	1		...	...
Jubbulpore	„	1	1		...	...
Jhansi	„	1	...		...	...
6th Division	1	5	1	...	2
Poona Infantry Brigade	1	...		...	...
Belgaum Brigade	1	...		...	...
Bombay	„	1	
Ahmednagar Brigade	1	1		...	...
7th Division	1	5	1	...	1
Meerut Cavalry Brigade	1	...		...	...
Bareilly Brigade	1	1		...	...
Garhwal	„	1	...		...	...
8th Division	1	6	1	...	2
Lucknow Infantry Brigade	1	...		...	...
Fyzabad Brigade	1	...		...	...
Assam	„	1	...		...	...
Allahabad	„	1	1		...	...
Presidency	„	1	
Carried over	8	25	6	39	8	3	11

203

4th April
1910.

	ADJUTANT GENERAL'S STAFF.					QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S STAFF.		
	A. A. G.	D. A. A. G.	Brigade Major.	Staff Captain.	Total.	A. Q. M. G.	D. A. Q. M. G.	Total.
Brought forward	8	25	6	39	8	3	11
9th Division	1	..	..	8	1	..	1
Sec'bad Cavalry Brigade	1	..		..	..
„ 1st Infantry Brigade	1	..		..	..
„ 2nd „ „	1	..		..	..
Bangalore Infantry Brigade	1	..		..	..
Bangalore Cavalry Brigade	1	..	3	..	..	1
Madras Brigade	1	..		..	..
Southern „	1	..		..	..
Burma Division	1	..	..	3	1	..	1
Rangoon Brigade	1	..		..	..
Mandalay „	1	..	..	..	..	..
Kohat „	1	1
Bannu „	1	1
Derajat „	1	1
Aden „	1	1
Total	10	34	6	50	10	7	17

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 200 OF 1910.

I. A. FORM A-522.

Grants.

REMITTANCES FROM INDIA.

(This form to be used
in accordance with
the instructions
on the reverse.)

No duplicate of this
form will be issued
except in accordance
with the instructions
below.

For use in India.

No. _____

Amount of remittance { £. s. d.
Rs. A. P.

Payee { Name and No.
Address.

(If the remittance concerns more than
one Payee, the several names and ad-
dresses should be detailed on the back of
this form).

Nature of remittance _____

*From the Divisional Disburs-
ing Officer, Division.

To the Paymaster.

2 (Substitute Deputy Controller of
Military Accounts, etc., as necessary.)

Please pay, according to the particu-
lars in the margin, the sum of
pounds shillings and pence, or
such part thereof as may be practicable,
and charge the amount in your account
as a sum paid on behalf of the Indian
Government. This notification and
proof of payment must be annexed to
the account to support the charge. To-
gether with the documents herewith en-
closed†.

2. The amount has not been and will
not be disbursed in India.

3. In the event of your not being
able to pay any part of the sum named
above, please pass this notification to
the Paymaster who is in a position to
make the payment, or, if that cannot
be done, return it to me for further ac-
tion.

4. If you can disburse part but not
the whole amount, please send a copy
of this notification to the Paymaster
who is in a position to pay the balance
requesting him to issue and charge such
balance in the manner stated above.

5. The steps taken by you, in accord-
ance with the preceding paragraph in
regard to any difference between the
amount authorised by me and the
amount paid by you, should be fully
stated hereon for the information of the
Government of India.

Head of service chargeable:—

Credit is given to his Majesty's Im-
perial Government in my account for the
month of 191

FORM OF RECEIPT.

(When this form of receipt cannot be
conveniently signed by the payee, proof
of payment must be separately obtained.)

Received the sum of pounds shil-
lings pence in respect of the service
named above representing Rs. A. P.
in Indian currency.

Signature _____

Place _____

Date _____ 191

Signature _____

Station _____ Division.

Date _____ 191

† Throughout this form the words printed in italics should be struck out if
applicable.

Statement showing the disbursing officers to whom Remittance Form (India Army Form A-602) should be sent.

Nature of remittance.	Sent to.
<p>I. Balance of pay, etc., due to:—</p> <p>(a) Officers</p> <p>(b) Invalids other than insanes.</p> <p>(c) Non-commissioned officers and men sent home for discharge.</p> <p>(d) Pensioners and others residing in:—</p> <p> (i) Australia</p> <p> (ii) Canada</p> <p> (iii) New Zealand</p> <p>(e) Non-commissioned officers and men transferred to units out of India.</p> <p>II. Debts of men due to officers Commanding units out of India.</p> <p>III. Other miscellaneous remittances.</p>	<p>Army Agents:—</p> <p>Messrs. Cox & Co., Charing Cross, S. W.</p> <p>Messrs. Holt & Co., 3, Whitehall Place, S. W.</p> <p>Sir C. R. McGregor, Bt. & Co., 25 Charles Street, St. James's Square, S. W.</p> <p>Regimental Paymaster, Army Pay Office, Netley.</p> <p>Regimental Paymaster, Army Pay Office, Discharge Depôt, Gosport.</p> <p>State Treasurer concerned.</p> <p>Officer Paying Imperial Pensions, Ottawa.</p> <p>Colonial Treasurer, Wellington.</p> <p>} <i>Vide Enclosure "A."</i></p>

ENCLOSURE A.

*List of Army Commands, Pay Offices, Stations, and
Record Offices, at Home and Abroad.*

I	II	III
Commands and Pay Offices	If the Station be known to which the man has been transferred, or at which the Officer Commanding, to whom the amount is due, is serving, the Remittance Form should be sent to the Paymaster at the Office in Column I, in whose payment are the Stations shown below.	If the Station be not known, the Remittance Form should be sent to the Paymaster at the Office in Column I, in whose payment are the Record Offices of the Units shown below.
<p>AT HOME.</p> <p>ALDERSHOT COMMAND :—</p> <p>Aldershot</p> <p>EASTERN COMMAND :—</p> <p>Chatham</p> <p>Colchester</p> <p>Dover</p> <p>Hounslow</p> <p>Warley</p> <p>Woolwich</p>	<p>(Headquarters—Aldershot.)</p> <p>Blackdown, Bordon, Deep Cut, Ewshott, Longmoor, Woking.</p> <p>(Headquarters Horse Guards, Whitehall, S. W.)</p> <p>Gravesend, Sheerness ...</p> <p>Harwich, Ipswich, Landguard Fort.</p> <p>Brighton, Canterbury (Cavalry), Hythe, Lydd, Shorncliffe.</p> <p>Canterbury (Infantry), Chichester, Guildford, Hampton Court, Kingston-on-Thames, Kneller Hall, Maidstone, Mill Hill.</p> <p>Bedford, Bury St. Edmunds, Great Yarmouth, Northampton, Norwich, Shoeburyness, Weedon.</p> <p>.....</p>	<p>Royal Army Medical Corps.</p> <p>Royal Engineers.</p> <p>Cavalry (except Hussars), Royal Garrison Artillery.</p> <p>Royal West Surrey, East Kent, Royal Fusiliers, East Surrey, Royal Sussex, Royal West Kent, Middlesex.</p> <p>Norfolk, Suffolk, Bedford, Essex, Northampton.</p> <p>Royal Horse and Field Artillery, Army Ordnance Corps, Army Service Corps.</p>

ENCLOSURE A—contd.

List of Army Commands, Pay Offices, Stations, and Record Offices, at Home and Abroad—contd.

I Commands and Pay Offices.	II If the Station be known to which the man has been transferred, or at which the Officer Commanding, to whom the amount is due, is serving, the Remittance Form should be sent to the Paymaster at the Office in Column I, in whose payment are the Stations shown below.	III If the Station be not known, the Remittance Form should be sent to the Paymaster at the Office in Column I, in whose payment are the Record Offices of the Units shown below.
LONDON DISTRICT :—		
London	London, Caterham, Windsor.	Household Cavalry, Foot Guards.
NORTHERN COMMAND :—	(Headquarters—York.)	
Lichfield	Derby, Leicester, Lincoln.	Lincoln, Leicester, South Staffordshire, North Staffordshire, Notts and Derbyshire.
York	Beverley, Bradford, Halifax, Leeds, Newcastle-on-Tyne, North Shields, Pontefract, Richmond, Scarborough, Sheffield, Tynemouth, York.	Hussars, Northumberland Fusiliers, West Yorks, East Yorks, Yorkshire, West Riding, Yorkshire Light Infantry, York and Lancaster, Durham Light Infantry.
SOUTHERN COMMAND :—	(Headquarters—Salisbury.)	
Devonport	Falmouth, Plymouth.	
Discharge Depot.		
Exeter	Bodmin, Christchurch, Devizes, Dorchester, Taunton, Winchester (Depot Hampshire Regiment).	Devon, Somerset Light Infantry, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Hampshire, Dorset, Wiltshire.
Netley.		
Portsmouth	Fareham, Gosport (except Discharge Depot), Hilsa, Isle of Wight, Portland, Portsdown Hill, Weymouth.	

ENCLOSURE A—contd.

List of Army Commands, Pay Offices, Stations, and Record Offices, at Home and Abroad—contd.

I Commands and Pay Offices.	II If the Station be known to which the man has been transferred, or at which the Officer Com- manding, to whom the amount is due, is serv- ing, the Remittance Form should be sent to the Paymaster at the Office in Column I, in whose payment are the Stations shown below.	III If the Station be not known, the Remittance Form should be sent to the Paymaster at the Office in Column I, in whose payment are the Record Offices of the Units shown below.
Warwick	Birmingham, Bristol, Coventry, Oxford, Reading, Worcester.	Royal Warwick, Glou- cester, Worcester, Ox- ford and Buckingham- shire Light Infantry, Royal Berkshire.
Winchester	Bulford, Salisbury Plain, Salisbury, Tid- worth.	King's Royal Rifle Corps, Rifle Brigade.
WESTERN COMMAND :—	(Headquarters—Chester.)	
Preston	Ashton-under-Lyne, Burscough, Bury, Carlisle, Lancaster, Liverpool, Manchester, Seaforth, Warrington.	Royal Lancaster, Liver- pool, Border, South Lancashire, Lancashire Fusiliers, East Lanca- shire, North Lancashire, Manchester.
Shrewsbury	Brecon, Cardiff, Chester, Newport (Mon.), Pem- broke Dock, Wrexham.	Cheshire, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, South Wales Borderers, Welsh, Shropshire Light Infan- try.
IRISH COMMAND :—	(Headquarters—Dublin.)	
Belfast	Armagh, Belturbet, Dundalk, Enniskillen, Holywood, London- derry, Lough Swilly, Lusk, Naas, Omagh.	Royal Inniskilling Fusi- liers, Royal Irish Rifles, Royal Irish Fusiliers, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 11th April 1910.

204. The London Gazettes of the 4th and 8th March 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 28th March 1910. 204
11th April
1910

205. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Divisional Staff.—Captain G. P. Grant, D.S.O., 106th Pioneers, to be Staff Captain, 4th (Quetta) Division, *vice* Major W. N. Hay, 129th Baluchis, vacated. Dated 1st February 1910.

Staff College.—Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) B. Vincent, 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, to be a Professor, *vice* Major J. S. M. Shea, D.S.O., 15th Lancers, vacated. Dated 21st January 1910.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) T. Fraser, R.E., to be a Professor, *vice* Major F. R. F. Beileau, R.E., vacated. Dated 27th January 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. S. Thomas, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 10th April 1910.

206. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major-General E. S. Hastings, C.B., D.S.O., Commanding, Mandalay Brigade, for 3 months and 9 days on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Brigadier-General H. Mullaly, C.B., C.S.I., Commanding, Peshawar Infantry Brigade, for 6 months on private

207
11th April
1910.

affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Colonel A. L. M. Turner, R.A., Inspector General of Ordnance, Southern Circle, for 64 days on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave). Pension Service—thirty-first year, commenced 30th July 1909.

207. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—Lieutenant A. E. J. Collins, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Military Works Services to the 2nd Sappers and Miners.

208. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—The following officers are appointed specialists in the subjects noted, with effect from the dates stated against their names:—

(d) *Ophthalmology.*

Captain G. C. L. Kerans, 8th (Lucknow) Division. 15th March 1910.

Prevention of disease.

Lieutenant A. M. Jukes, Brigade Laboratory, Shillong. 8th March 1910.

209. Furlough and Leave—Officers.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India the Government of India have decided that, in future, when an officer's services are lent to the Imperial Government, a British colony, or a foreign state or municipality, the officer will be subject to the rules as to leave and leave emoluments laid down by his foreign employers, or to such arrangements as may be made on his behalf by the Government of India, or by the Secretary of State in Council. An officer should make himself acquainted with such rules or arrangements in regard to leave before accepting foreign employment.

210. Promotions—Non-Commissioned Officers.—With reference to paragraph 525, Army Regulations, India,

Volume I, it is notified for information that Army Order No. 31, dated 1st February 1910, placing certain units under orders to leave India during 1910-11, was received at Army Head Quarters, Simla, on the 7th March 1910. 11th April 1910.

211. Clothing.—Allowances for the purchase of liveries and warm clothing for the peons and other menials employed in Military Works Services offices are governed by the rules in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 488.

In cases where peons are equipped only with a belt and badge, umbrellas and waterproofs may be purchased under the orders of the competent financial authority, the charges being met from the contingent grant of the office concerned.

Note 1.—Scales II, III and IV are applicable to the Examiner's Office, Military Works Services.

Note 2.—Badges are chargeable to office contingencies in offices of Direction and Accounts, and in all other offices to Tools and Plant. Belts are chargeable in all offices to the contingent grant.

212. Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909.—These Regulations will be taken into use by British Troops on their receipt by Corps.

The following paragraphs in the regulations are not applicable or are modified in India:—

Paragraph 11.—Not applicable.

Paragraph 114.—The procedure to be followed regarding defective cartridge cases is laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and I. A. F. Z:2000.

Paragraph 134.—The scale of ammunition authorised in India is laid down in Army Tables.

11th April
1910.

Paragraph 136.—Ammunition for competition should be obtained from corps surplus. Failing this, from allotments made by the Divisional General.

Paragraph 137.—For purposes of inspection and testing accuracy of scoring, ammunition will be provided from corps surplus or from Divisional allotments.

Paragraph 142.—Disposal of surplus ammunition is as prescribed in Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

Paragraphs 144 and 145.—Defective ammunition will be dealt with in the manner prescribed for missfires in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and I. A. F. Z-2000.

Paragraph 421.—The allotment of ammunition will be as follows :—

Part I	Part II	Part III	Part IV	Part VI	Total rounds
30	60	50	30	30	200

Paragraph 477—(iii) add :—“In cases of single battalions or detachments quartered at isolated stations when officers of other corps cannot be detailed without undue expense to the State, officers of the corps, but of other companies, may be detailed for supervision with the sanction of the General Officer Commanding Brigade.”

Paragraph 609.—The lead and cartridge case fund will be formed as prescribed in paragraph 55, “Indian Appendix to the Musketry Regulations, 1906,” as modified by India Army Order No. 613 of 1909.

Paragraphs 610 and 611.—The collection of metal from the butts will be made under regimental arrangements and disposed of as prescribed in Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

Paragraph 630.—I. A. F. G-1093 will be used.

Paragraphs 632 and 636.—Instructions will be issued in due course.

Paragraphs 64 to 668 inclusive. See Standing Orders of the Schools of Musketry in India.

213

11th April
1910.

Paragraphs 640 et seq.—Subsidiary orders will issue shortly with regard to the Machine Gun Course.

213. **Appointments—Army Staff.**—In consequence of the redistribution of the Staff as laid down in Special India Army Order of 19th March 1910, the following changes in the Station Staff Establishment will be made:—

To be abolished:—

Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, Bannu.

„ „ „ 2nd „ Nowshera Cavalry
Cantonment.

„ „ „ „ „ Kohat.

To be created:—

Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, Sialkot.

„ „ „ 2nd „ Nowshera.

„ „ „ „ „ Bombay.

„ „ „ 3rd „ Abbottabad.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 304, will be amended in due course.

No. 214. **Honours and salutes.**—The table of salutes to Native Chiefs and Nobles of India and to certain Chiefs near Aden and in the Persian Gulf issued as an annexure to this order, is promulgated for information and guidance in supersession of that published in G. O. C. C. No. 514 of 1903.

8215 215. Army Tables—Royal Field Artillery
 21st April 1910. The Army Tables of a Battery of Royal Field Artillery armed with Q. F. 18-pr. guns, having been approved by the Government of India, Army Department, No. 769-D, dated 17th March 1910, be taken into use from date of receipt.

2. Distribution will be made by the Superintendent Government Printing, Calcutta, in communication with the Director General of Ordnance in India.

216. Army Tables—Royal Horse Artillery
 Army Tables of a Battery of Royal Horse Artillery armed with Q. F. 13-pr. guns, having been approved by the Government of India, Army Department, No. 769-D, dated 17th March 1910, taken into use from date of receipt.

2. Distribution will be made by the Superintendent Government Printing, Calcutta, in communication with the Director General of Ordnance in India.

No. 217. Army Tables—Ammunition Columns
 Army Tables of Ammunition Columns, Sections Q. F. 18-pr., Royal Horse Artillery, 1910, having been approved by the Government of India, Army Department, No. 768-D, dated 17th March 1910, taken into use from the date of receipt.

2. Distribution will be made by the Superintendent Government Printing, Calcutta, in communication with the Director General of Ordnance in India.

218. Army Tables—Royal Field Artillery
 Army Tables of a Battery of Royal Field Artillery armed with B. L. 5 inch Howitzers, also B. L. 5 inch Howitzers, having been approved by the Government of India, Army Department, No. 770-D, dated 17th March 1910, will be taken into use from date of receipt.

2. Distribution will be made by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, in communication with the Director General of Ordnance in India.

219

11th April 1910

219. Emigration of ex-soldiers to Australia.—The following Resolution which appears in the *Gazette of India* dated 18th December 1909, is republished for the information of British Units—

“Department of Commerce and Industry.”

Emigration.

“No. 9450-118.—His Excellency the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia has telegraphed to the Government of India that Captain F. W. Holden, Calcutta, Agent of the Immigration League of Australia, has no authority on behalf of the Commonwealth Government. This information is published for the information of Europeans and Eurasians who intend to emigrate to Australia.”

220. Farms.—The following amendments to the rules contained in India Army Order No. 473 of 1905 relating to *Subordinate Establishment*, have been sanctioned:—

Paragraph 3.—Selected candidates will undergo a course of 18 months' training during which time they will be granted a staff allowance of Rs. 20 per mensem. This allowance will be continued to successful students who are employed provisionally and until they are confirmed in a full vacancy in the farm establishment, see paragraph 7.

Paragraph 7.—Students who have passed the qualifying examination will be employed on farms in replacement of untrained men until a full vacancy occurs, when, if they are favourably reported on, they will be appointed to farms and transferred to the Unattached (India Miscellaneous) List with the rank of Sergeant (if not already holding that rank, and with effect from the date of the vacancy. Service in farm employ as trained assistants will count towards the year's probation which all non-commissioned Officers are required to undergo before they are confirmed in their appointments by the General Officer Commanding.

221

11th April
1910.

the Division. After confirmation they will receive the pay of a colour sergeant of infantry and they will be eligible for promotion to the warrant and commissioned ranks and also for special promotion for distinguished service (paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II). Unsuccessful students will revert to their corps.

221. Shooting Pass Rules.—The following amendments are made in the pamphlet entitled "Rules relating to shooting by British warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and private soldiers; and to the grant of shooting passes."

The title is changed to read "Rules relating to shooting and to the grant of shooting passes. (These rules are applicable to all persons below the rank of officer who are subject to the Army Act.)"

Part III.—After "departments" in line 2 of the heading insert " (including *I. S. M. D.*)."

222. Forms.—The following forms have been introduced:—

I. A. F. A-602.—Payment order for remittances from India.

I. A. F. A-625—Monthly statement of remittances from India.

The forms will be issued gratis to Military Accounts Department offices as required.

I. A. F. F-1081.—Mobilisation history sheets of hired camel corps.

I. A. F. F-1082.—Mobilisation history sheets, bullock trains.

I. A. F. F-1083.—Mobilisation sheets of siege train bullocks, ambulance riding ponies, riding ponies, and pack ponies.

I. A. F. F-1084.—Mobilisation history sheets of carts for bullock trains.

I. A. F. S-1699.—Compiled results of registration.

I. A. F. S-1702.—Half yearly report on native officers, who have been granted commissions.....mobilisation.

11th April
1910.

I. A. F. S-1703.—Vernacular notice to be served on absentees from inspections of Transport Registration Officers.

I. A. F. S-1704.—Brief diary showing places visited and work done by Transport Registration Officers.

The following corrections are made to I. A. F. S-1523—Ration return, Indian troops and followers:—

In paragraph 5 of the Instructions, under "Extras" "At Aden" under both "Combatants" and "Followers", for "1 oz" sugar read " $\frac{1}{2}$ oz." "At Perim" under both "Combatants" and "Followers", for "1 dram" limejuice, read "1 oz", and for "1 oz" sugar read " $\frac{1}{2}$ oz."

The following forms are cancelled:—

I. A. F. G-1100.—Results of target practices, musketry schools.

I. A. F. Y-1912.—Weekly return of troops at a sanitarium or depot, late Western Command.

I. A. F. Z-2001.—Should be amended accordingly.

The following amendments are made to I. A. F. Z-2001:—

Pages 20 and 21.—Against "A-115", in column of remarks enter "Issued to Transport Registration Officers" as required."

Pages 46 and 47.—Insert the following:—

A-602 ...	G	Payment order for remittances from India.	O	...	Issued to Military Accounts Department offices as required.
A-625 ...	G	Monthly statement of remittances from India.	O	...	

Page 70.—Against "F-1081" in column 2, enter "G", in column 3 enter "Mobilisation history sheets of hired camel corps", and in column 4 enter "Y".

222
11th April 1910.

Against "F-1082" in column 3 enter "Mobilisation history sheets of bullock trains", and in column 4 enter "Y".
Against "F-1083" in column 2 enter "G"; in column 3 enter "Mobilisation sheets of siege train bullocks, ambulance riding ponies, etc.", and in column 4 enter "Y".
Against "F-1084" in column 2 enter "G"; in column 3 enter "Mobilisation history sheets of carts for bullock trains", and in column 4 enter "Y".

Bracket all the above four forms, and in the column of remarks add "Issued to Transport Registration Officers as required."

Page 72.—In columns 11 and 16, opposite "I-1120" for "45" substitute "35".

Page 100.—Against "S-1699" in column 2, enter "G"; in column 3 enter "Compiled results of registration", and in column 4 enter "Y".

Against "S-1702" in column 2 enter "G"; in column 3 enter "Half yearly report on native officers who have been granted commissions.....mobilisation", and in column 4 enter "Y."

Against "S-1703" in column 2 enter "G"; in column 3 enter "Notice to be served on absentees from inspections of Transport Registration Officers", and in column 4 enter "Y."

Against "S-1704" in column 2 enter "G"; in column 3 enter "Brief diary showing places visited and work done by Transport Registration Officers", and in column 4 enter "Y."

In the column of remarks extend the bracket to include the above four forms.

Pages 102-03.—For the present entry against "T-17" in column 16 substitute "10."

Page 120.—Against "Z-2094" in the column of remarks enter "Issued to Transport Registration Officers required."

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General
Adjutant General in

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 214 OF 1910.

TABLE OF SALUTES NATIVE CHIEFS AND NOBLES OF INDIA, ETC.

Salutes of 21 guns.

VARODA. The Maharaja (Gaekwar) of—

HYDERABAD. The Nizam of—

MYSORE. The Maharaja of—

Salutes of 19 guns.

BHOPAL. † The Begam (or Nawab) of—

GWALIOR. † The Maharaja (Sindhia) of—

INDORE. † The Maharaja (Holkar) of—

JAMMU AND KASHMIR. † The Maharaja of—

KALAT. The Khan (Wali) of—

KOLHAPUR.* The Maharaja of—

MEWAR (UDAIPUR).* The Maharana of—

TRAVANCORE.* The Maharaja of—

Salutes of 17 guns.

BAHAWALPUR. The Nawab of—

BHARATPUR. The Maharaja of—

BIKANER. The Maharaja of—

BUNDI. The Maharao of—

COCHIN. The Raja of—

CUTCH. The Rao of—

JAIPUR.* The Maharaja of—

KARAULI. The Maharaja of—

KOTA. The Maharao of—

MARWAR (JODHPUR). The Maharaja of—

PATIALA. The Maharaja of—

REWA. The Maharaja of—

TONK. The Nawab of—

* See table of personal salutes.

† See table of local salutes.

Salutes of 15 guns.

ALWAR. The Maharaja of—
 BANSWARA. The Maharawal of—
 DATIA. The Maharaja of—
 DEWAS (Senior Branch). The Raja of—
 DEWAS (Junior Branch). The Raja of—
 DHAR. The Raja of—
 DHOLPUR. The Maharaj Rana of—
 DUNGARPUR. The Maharawal of—
 IDAR.* The Maharaja of—
 JAISALMER. The Maharawal of—
 KHAIRPUR. The Mir of—
 KISHANGARH. The Maharaja of—
 ORCHHA.* The Maharaja of—
 PARTABGARH. The Maharawat of—
 SIKKIM. The Maharaja of—
 SIROHI. The Maharao of—

Salutes of 13 guns.

BENARES.† The Raja of—
 COOCH BEHAR. The Maharaja of—
 JAORA. The Nawab of—
 RAMPUR. The Nawab of—
 TIPPERRA. The Raja of—

Salutes of 11 guns.

AJAIGARH. The Maharaja of—
 BAONI. The Nawab of—

* See table of personal salutes.

† The present Raja of Benares enjoys the title of *Maharaja* as a personal distinction.

Salutes of 11 guns—contd.

- BHAUNAGAR. ‡ The Thakur Sahib of—
 BIJAWAR. The Maharaja of—
 CAMBAY. The Nawab of—
 CHAMBA. The Raja of—
 CHARKHARI. The Maharaja of—
 CHHATARPUR. ‡ The Raja of—
 DHRANGADRA. The Raj Sahib of—
 FARIDKOT. The Raja of—
 GONDAL. The Thakur Sahib of—
 JANJIRA. The Nawab of—
 JHABUA. The Raja of—
 JHALAWAR. The Raj Rana of—
 JIND. The Raja of—
 JUNAGARH.* The Nawab of—
 KAHLUR (BILASPUR). The Raja of—
 KAPURTHALA. The Raja of—
 MANDI. The Raja of—
 MANIPUR. The Raja of—
 MORVI. The Thakur Sahib of—
 NABHA.* The Raja of—
 NARSINGHGARH. The Raja of—
 NAWANAGAR. The Jam of—
 PALANPUR. The Diwan of—
 PANNA. The Maharaja of—
 PORBANDAR. The Rana of—

* See table of personal salutes.

‡ The present Chiefs of Bhaunagar and Chhatarpur enjoy the title of *Maharaja* as a personal distinction.

Salutes of 11 guns—concl'd.

PUDUKOTA. The Raja of—
 RADHANPUR. The Nawab of—
 RAJGARH. The Raja of—
 RAJPIPLA. The Raja of—
 RATLAM. The Raja of—
 SAILANA. The Raja of—
 SAMTHAR. ‡ The Raja of—
 SIRMUR. (NAHAN). The Raja of—
 SITAMAU. The Raja of—
 SUKET. The Raja of—
 TEHRI (GARHWAL). The Raja of—

Salutes of 9 guns.

ALIRAJPUR. The Rana of—
 BALASINOR. The Nawab (Babi) of—
 BANSDA. The Raja of—
 BARAUNDA. The Raja of—
 BARIA. The Raja of—
 BARWANI. The Rana of—
 CHHOTA UDAIPUR. The Raja of—
 DHARAMPUR. The Raja of—
 DHROL. The Thakur Sahib of—
 FADTHLI SULTAN. The—
 HSI PAW. The Sawbwa of—
 KAROND (KALAHANDI). The Raja of—
 KENG TUNG. The Sawbwa of—

‡ The present Chief enjoys the title of *Maharaja* as a personal dis-

Salutes of 9 guns—concl'd.

KHILCHIPUR. The Rao of—
 KISHN AND SOCOTRA. The Sultan of—
 LAHEJ. The Sultan of—
 LIMRI. The Thakur Sahib of—
 LUNAWARA. The Raja of—
 MAIHAR. The Raja of—
 MALER KOTLA.* The Nawab of—
 MÖNG NAI. The Sawbwa of—
 NAGOD. The Raja of—
 PALITANA. The Thakur Sahib of—
 RAJKOT. The Thakur Sahib of—
 SACHIN. The Nawab of—
 SAWANTWARI. The Sar Desai of—
 SHEHR AND MOKALLA.* The Sultan of—
 SUNTH. The Raja of—
 WADHWAN. The Thakur Sahib of—
 WANKANER. The Raj Sahib of—
 YAWNGHWE. The Sawbwa of—

TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES.

Salutes of 21 Guns.

JAIPUR. His Highness Sir Madho Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I.,
 G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Maharaja of—
 KOLHAPUR. His Highness Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maha-
 raj, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., Maharaja of—
 MEWAR (UDAIPUR). His Highness Sir Fateh Singh
 Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharana of—
 TRAVANCORE. His Highness Sir Bala Rama Varma,
 G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Maharaja of—

* See table of personal salutes.

Salute of 19 Guns.

MYSORE. Her Highness Maharani Kempa Nanjammanni Avaru Vanivilas, C.I., of—†

Salutes of 17 Guns.

IDAR. Major-General His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sir Partab Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., A.D.C., Maharaja of—

ORCHHA. His Highness Sir Pratab Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Maharaja of—

Salutes of 15 Guns.

JUNAGARH. His Highness Sir Rasulkhanji Mohabat Khanji, G.C.S.I., Nawab of—

NABHA. His Highness Sir Hira Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Raja of—

Salutes of 12 Guns.

SHEHR AND MOKALLA. His Highness Awadth-bin-Omar Alkayati, Sultan of—

Salute of 11 Guns.

MALER KOTLA. His Highness Ahmad Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab of—

Salutes of 9 Guns.

EHOR. Shankar Rao Chimnaji, Pant Sachiv of—

LAS BELA. Mir-Kamal Khan, Jam of—

LOHARU. Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of—

MUDHOL. Meherban Malojirav Vyankatray Rajé Ghorpadé alias Nana Sahib of—

† Conferred in the first instance during the minority of her son, the Maharaja of Mysore, and in her capacity of Regent, and subsequently continued for her life-time.

TABLE OF LOCAL SALUTES.

Salutes of 21 Guns.

BHOPAL. The Begam (or Nawab) of—	} Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.
GWALIOR. The Maharaja (Sindhia) of—	
INDORE. The Maharaja (Holkar) of—	
JAMMU AND KASHMIR. The Maharaja of—	

Salutes of 5 Guns.

The Sheikh of Koweit*—	} Fired by British Ships of War in the Persian Gulf at the termination of an official visit by these Chiefs.
The Sheikh of Bahrein*—	
The Sheikh of Abu Thabi.	

Salutes of 3 Guns.

The Sheikh of Debay—	} Fired by British Ships of War in the Persian Gulf at the termination of an official visit by these Chiefs.
The Sheikh of Shargah—	
The Sheikh of Ajman—	
The Sheikh of Um-el- Kawain—	
The Sheikh of Ras-al- Kheima—	

* See table of local personal salutes.

TABLE OF LOCAL PERSONAL SALUTES.

Salutes of 12 Guns.

The Sheikh of Moham- merah—	} Fired by British Ships of War in the Persian Gulf on the termination of an official visit by these Chiefs.
The Sheikh of Koweit—	

Salute of 11 Guns.
 The Sheikh of Bahrein— Fired by British Ships of War in the Persian Gulf on the termination of an official visit by this Chief.

Salutes of 5 Guns.
 Eldest son of the Sheikh } Fired on occasions when they
 of Mohammerah— visit one of His Majesty's
 Eldest son of the Sheikh } Ships as their fathers' re-
 of Koweit— presentatives.

Salutes of 3 Guns.
 Eldest son of the Sheikh } Fired on occasions when he
 of Bahrein— visits one of His Majesty's
 Ships as his father's repre-
 sentative.

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,
 Adjutant General in India

INDIAN ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 18th April 1910.

223. The London Gazettes of the 11th and 15th March 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 4th April 1910, and those of the 18th and 22nd March 1910 on the 11th April 1910.

223

18th
19

224. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Supply and Transport Corps.—Major W. St. G. Chamier, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd class, with effect from the 15th April 1910.

Captain F. F. Innes-Lillingston, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 20th January 1910.

225. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major-General W. du G. Gray, C.B., Inspector General of Volunteers, for 8 months on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Colonel D. French-Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Deputy Principal Medical Officer, for 8 months on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

226

18th April
1910.

226. Military Works Services.—On arrival in India, Captain A. S. Evans, Royal Engineer, is posted to the Military Works Services.

227. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The following officers are appointed specialists in the subject named, under the provisions of India Army Order No. 307 of 1st July 1907, with effect from the dates noted against them :—

(b) *Dermatology.*

Captain E. V. Aylen, 6th (Poona) Division, from 4th December 1909.

Captain C. G. Browne, 8th (Lucknow) Division, from 17th November 1909.

228. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—The under-mentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from 2nd March 1910 :—

Prevention of disease.

Captain G. S. Husband, Brigade Laboratory, Kohat.

229. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Grant of "Special Certificates."—The undermentioned officer having obtained the necessary percentage of marks allotted to the examination in each of the subjects (c) to (j) for promotion, applicable to his arm of the service, has been awarded a "special certificate" in accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Appendix XXIV, Sub-Appendix XI (IV) :—

Lieutenant G. H. Russell, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

230. Clothing and Necessaries—Indian Army—Artillery.—In continuation of India Army Orders Nos. 271 and

675 of 1909, it is notified for information that the shade of the blue puttie and blue puggrie should, as far as possible, be similar to that of the material of which the blue frock is made, and that of the red puggrie and kullah to that of the red stripe on Artillery overalls.

231

18th April
1910.

231. Arms.—It is notified that the Government of India Army Department No. 795-D., dated 19th March 1910, have been pleased to sanction the issue to troops, on the following scale, of "oil, petroleum, Russian lubricating" in place of the "Rangoon oil and mineral jelly" at present used for cleaning and oiling the actions and barrels of rifles and machine guns:—

(a) For rifles	{	In damp climate	... 100 pints per 100 barrels and 10 pints for 100 actions.
		In dry climate	... 75 pints per 100 barrels and 10 pints for 100 actions.
(b) For machine guns (excluding those in store in ArsenaIs).	.....		8 pints per gun.

2. The higher scale for damp climates will be allowed for units located at hill stations, on the sea coast, in Burma and in the Assam and Presidency Brigades except Dinapore.

232. Dress—Sam Browne belts for Indian Officers.—The use of "Sam Browne" belts by Indian officers in field service order has been approved. These belts are of the service pattern and can be obtained from the Ordnance Department on payment, at an approximate cost of Rs. 5-12 each. The exact cost at the time of purchase can, however, be obtained from the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Calcutta.

233. Correspondence.—The following corrections are made in the "Statement showing the Channel for Correspondence from Units, Brigades, Divisions and ~~Units~~" 1909:—

234

18th April
1910.

Item 156.—Delete the present entry in column 5 and substitute the following for the present entry in column 6:—

"To sanction all appointments, transfers and discharges."

Item 211.—In column 7 for "Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief," substitute "Adjutant General in India."

234. Schools, British—Hill Depots.—In India Army Order No. 148, dated 14th March 1910, against "7 Pachmarhi," in the column "Schoolmistresses" insert "Mrs. A. V. Pavette, 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment, Jhansi" and in columns 1 and 2 after the last item, add the following "12 Ranikhet (Standing Camp) J. E. S. Roberts, 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Allahabad."

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 25th April 1910.

235. The London Gazettes of the 25th and 29th March 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 18th April 1910.

235

25th April
1910.

236. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Personal Staff.—Subadar-Major Santbir Gurung, *Sardar Bahadur*, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be senior Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Subadar-Major Tura-Baz Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, 20th Infantry, vacated. Dated 1st April 1910.

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Brevet-Colonel R. H. Firth, R.A.M.C., is appointed Sanitary Officer, Army Head Quarters, with effect from 1st April 1910.

Cavalry School, India.—Captain A. M. Kettlewell, 39th Horse, to be Instructor. Dated 1st January 1910.

Major P. G. Reynolds, D.S.O., 3rd Dragoon Guards, to be Instructor. Dated 1st April 1910.

Lieutenant G. N. Reynolds, 21st Lancers, to be Instructor. Dated 1st April 1910.

237. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Captain W. H. Bowden, Indian Army, Assistant Superintendent, Army Clothing Department, for eight months on private affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 90 days on privilege leave)—Pension service 17th year commenced 23rd December 1909.

238

25th April
1910.

238. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from 24th March 1910:—

Prevention of disease.

Captain R. J. Cahill, ... Brigade laboratory, Madras.

239. Rewards—Good Conduct.—The silver medal for long service and good conduct has been awarded to the warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List, etc., named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

***240. Assembly of Musketry Classes during 1910.**—In continuation of India Army Order No. 51, dated 24th January 1910, "B" and "C" Musketry Classes will be held during 1910, under the orders of the General Officers Commanding the Divisions in which the Schools are located as follows:—

Station.	B.		C.		REMARKS.
	From	To	From	To	
Changla Gali*	...	22nd August	21st October	*Courses for Senior and Staff Officers.
Pachmarhi ...	25th April	24th June	Do. ...	Do. ...	
Satara ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	

* Issued as a Special India Army Order dated 2nd April 1910.

2. The numbers to be under instruction at each class re:—

240

25th April 1910.

	1ST CIRCLE.		2ND CIRCLE.		3RD CIRCLE.				
	Changla Gali.		Pachmarhi.		Satara.				
		From Quetta and Poona Divisions and Aden Brigade.		From Secunderabad Division.		
	CLASS.								
	B.	C.	B.	C.	B.	C.	B.	C.	
British Officers	...	†	25	20½	20½	17	17	10	10
British Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.		†	25	24	24	17	17	10	10
Native Ranks	...	†	25	22	22	28	28	15	15

† Short courses for Senior and Staff Officers will be held instead.

† May be increased to 22 if two officers can make their own arrangements for quarters.

3. Students for each School will be detailed from units serving in the Circle to which the School belongs. Students of the Mhow Division for whom accommodation cannot be found at Pachmarhi, should be sent to Satara, in communication with the General Officer Commanding, 6th (Poona) Division.

4. No students are to be sent from Burma to India.

5. The examinations will be held during the last week of the assembly of the class.

240

25th April
1910.

Assembly of Musketry Classes during 1910.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned a series of courses for Senior and Staff Officers being held at the School of Musketry, Changla Gali, during May and June next.

2. The courses will be composed of as follows:—

- (a) General Officers Commanding Divisions and Brigades, should they desire to attend.
- (b) Staff Officers of Divisions and Brigades.
- (c) Commanding Officers of Cavalry and Infantry.
- (d) Other regimental officers not below the rank of Major, Senior Officers to have preference.

3. The composition and dates of the courses and the number of officers to be detailed by each Division concerned will be as follows:—

Division.	1st Course—12 Officers, 16th to 25th May 1910.	2nd Course—14 Officers, 30th May to 8th June 1910.	3rd Course—14 Officers, 13th to 22nd June 1910.
	Number of Officers to be detailed.		
1st (Peshawar) Division ...	4	4	5
2nd (Rawalpindi) Division	4	5	5
3rd (Lahore) Division ...	4	5	4
Totals ..	12	14	14

4. There will be no changes in the permanent establishment and conservancy establishment of the School, nor in the various allowances now authorised by regulations for an ordinary junior class.

No regimental assistant instructor should be appointed for the courses.

The temporary staff of instructors authorised from regiments is three British sergeants only.

25th April
1910.

5. The allowance of ammunition at present authorised for experiments under Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, 1909, may also be given in full, on the scale allowed for a junior class, irrespective of the number of senior officers attending. It is calculated that this will allow of 12 boxes of ammunition for the three courses, but as this will be found inadequate, an additional 3 to 8 boxes may be allotted to the School from surplus at the disposal of the General Officers Commanding, concerned.

241. **Artillery—Organisation.**—With reference to India Army Order 268 dated 14th May 1908, paragraph 3, the enlistment of Musalmans of the Punjab, Jammu and Poonch for the combatant ranks referred to, will in future be restricted to the following tribes:—Sudhan, Guiar, Varaitch, Tamial, Bhatti, Kalial, Nangrial, Kanial, Gondal, Moghal, Punjabi Pathans, Sheikh, Chima, Sial, Tarar, Ranjha, Salehria, Naru, Ghorewaha, Dogar, Bangial, Thathal, Tihal, Bains and "short" Awans (from 5' 4" to 5' 7" only).

242. **Artillery—Drill and Instruction.**—The Government of India have been pleased to *sanction the issue, as Station Stores, of the articles detailed below, to those hill depots and sanitarium to which artillery details are sent annually during the summer, and at which field guns exist for drill purposes, and an artillery officer is available for imparting instruction:—

* Army Department No. 676-B., dated 21st March 1910.

- 2 Directors.
- 2 Cases, stand telescope.
- 2 Stands, telescope.
- 1 Plotter.
- 1 Clinometer, Field Mark III.
- 1 Section of Fuze, T. & P. No. 80, B. F.
- 1 Section of Fuze, T. & P. No. 80, A. F.

13

April
10.

243. Discharges.—British Army.—The Government of India have decided that in future all British soldiers who may be appointed to the subordinate staff of the Military Accounts Department will be required to take their discharge from the Army and be employed as civilians on their being confirmed in their appointments.

2. The discharge from the Army of soldiers, whether on the India Unattached List or serving with Units, who may be permanently appointed to that Department, will be sanctioned by the Government of India, but the consent of the War Office to the free discharge before termination of his engagement will be necessary on each occasion a regimental soldier is appointed.

244. Examinations for Promotion.—It is notified that the pamphlets containing questions set and examiners' remarks at the half-yearly examinations in subjects (d), (e), (h), (i), (j) and technical subjects, Majors, R. A. M. C., since March 1907, may be obtained on payment from the Superintendent, Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

245. Armourers.—Complaints having been received from the officer in charge, Records, Army Ordnance Corps. that in many cases the Corps History Sheet (A. F. B. 69) of non-commissioned officers of the Armourer and Armament Artificer Sections, Army Ordnance Corps, who have arrived home from India this trooping season, have not been completed, Officers Commanding British units are requested to see that the Corps History Sheet is complete in all details, when the non-commissioned officers are transferred elsewhere for duty.

246. Reliefs.—A complete programme of the sanctioned relief movements of British and Indian Corps to be carried out during the season 1910-11, is published as an annexure

to this order, in substitution of the programme promulgated in India Army Order No. 684 of 1909, and subsequent amendments. 247
25th April
1910.

247. Drill and Instruction.—The following correction is made to India Army Order No. 152, dated 14th March 1910:—

Paragraph 4.—In line 12, for "Detonators, No. 8, Mark III, No. 56" substitute "Detonators, No. 8, Cavalry, No. 56."

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE T INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 239 OF 1910.

Award of the silver medal for long service and good conduct.

Without Gratuify.

Conductor Ernest J. Southgate	Indian Ordnance Department.
Conductor Walter H. B. Rix	...	...
Conductor James Pullen	...	...
Sub-Conductor Albert Benns	...	...
Sub-Conductor Harry G. Forde	...	...
Sub-Conductor John Hickey	...	...
Sub-Conductor (officiating Conductor) Richard J. Griffiths.	...	...
Sub-Conductor Patrick Walsh	...	...
Sub-Conductor Edwin Ashfield	Supply and Trans- port Corps.
Sub-Conductor James A. Bosworth	...	...
Sub-Conductor James Ewing	...	...
Sub-Conductor William C. Hayman	...	...
Sub-Conductor Albert Waters	...	...
Sub-Conductor Charles F. Woodbridge	Military Works Services.
Sub-Conductor Albert D. McDonough	...	...
Conductor Christopher J. Swinnerton	...	...
Conductor George F. Fressanges	India Miscel- laneous List.
Sub-Conductor Robert Lilburn (since retired)	...	...
Sub-Conductor Frederick W. Callaway	...	...
Sub-Conductor John McEntee	Army Clothing De- partment.

Senior Assistant Surgeon and Honorary Captain
John Goldsmith.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Samuel G. Wood.

2nd Class Assistant Surgeon John N. Turner.

2nd Class Assistant Surgeon Percival B. Mills.

2nd Class Assistant Surgeon Henry V. Mann.

Indian Subordinate
Medical
Department.

With Gratuity.

Store Sergeant (officiating Sub-Conductor) Thomas Marner.

Store Sergeant (Sub-Conductor *sub. pro-tem.*) Patrick Geraghty.

Store Sergeant Alfred Pope ...

Store Sergeant Charles A. Davies... ..

Store Sergeant George J. Norton

Store Sergeant Michael H. Rowland

Store Sergeant Herbert H. Ancrum

Store Sergeant Thomas Potts

Sergeant James G. Cullen

Sergeant (now Sub-Conductor) George
H. Ricketts.

Sergeant Herbert Malir

Barrack Sergeant William Shevlin

Sergeant William Forsyth

Sergeant William T. Gates

Sergeant James Redding

Sergeant Thomas F. Dewdney

Sergeant John Ooady

Sergeant William Rollins

Sergeant Edward Rogers

Sergeant Arthur R. West

Indian Ordnance
Department.

Supply and Trans-
port Corps.

Military Works
Services.

Barrack Depart-
ment.

Indian Miscel-
laneous List.

Indian Telegraph
Department.

His Excellency
the Viceroy's
Band.

Sergeant Charles Madogan ... } H. E. the Governor of Bombay's Band.
 Sergeant William J. Saywell ... }

1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Alfred E. Maber. Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Alfred D. Marchant. { Calcutta Light Horse.

1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Arthur W. Pollard. } Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Acting Sergeant-Major William E. Clayton ... Chota Nagpur Mounted Rifles.

Acting Sergeant-Major Tom Moring ... Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Joseph Brady ... }
 1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Alexander Watt... } East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.
 1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Louis E. Seatherton. }

1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Wilfred H. Lee ... }
 1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Fredrick A. Mihill. } 1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers.
 1st Class Sergeant-Instructor John Martin ... }
 1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Albert Grindlay. }

1st Class Sergeant-Instructor John Callaghan. 2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers.

1st Class Sergeant-Instructor. Arthur Finucane. Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Volunteer Rifles.

1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Charles A. Baker. Yercaud Rifle Volunteers.

1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Patrick Ogan ... Southern Mahratta Railway Volunteers.

Acting Sergeant-Major Alfred Gale ... Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

Quarter Master Sergeant Harry R. Thatcher, School of Cookery.

Quarter Master Sergeant George H. Willcox	by.	} Mounted Sco	
Quarter Master Sergeant Charles Robinson ...			
Quarter Master Sergeant Robert Ward ...		} Hill Depot Staff.	
Quarter Master Sergeant Charles Howard ...			
Color-Sergeant Walter A. Pye ...		} Military Staff Clerks.	
Sergeant William H. Pattison ...			
Sergeant Bernard J. Farrell ...			
Sergeant Alfred M. Henderson ...			
Sergeant Walter Argent ...		} Military Prison Staff.	
Bugler William Cotter...			...61st Prince of Wales' Own Pioneers.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 252 OF 1910.
PROGRAMME OF RELIEFS OF BRITISH AND INDIAN UNITS FOR 1910-11.

BRITISH CAVALRY.

166

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
7th Dragoon Guards (a)	Egypt ...	Secunderabad	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.	(a) To take over horses of the 13th Hussars.
13th Hussars (b)	Secunderabad	Meerut ...	By rail ...	(b) Personnel only. Party to proceed to Sialkot and take over horses of the 12th Lancers, marching thence to Meerut.
17th Lancers (c)	Meerut ...	Sialkot ...	By road ...	(c) March with their own horses.
12th Royal Lancers (d)...	Sialkot ...	South Africa	By rail to Karachi, thence by R. I. M. vessel.	(d) Personnel only.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

167

UNIT.		From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
Brigade.	Battery.				
XI	"T" (e)	Ambala	Egypt	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.*	(e) Leaves equipment at Ambala. The Native drivers to "T" transferred to Battery on arrival at Lucknow.
	"U" (f)	Egypt	Lucknow	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.*	(f) Takes over equipment from "T" Battery at Lucknow. Takes over the Native drivers from "T" Battery.
XI	"S" (g)	Lucknow	Ambala	By rail†	(g) Takes over equipment from "T" Battery at Ambala.

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY—contd.

UNIT.		From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
Brigade.	Battery.				
10th ...	76th ...	Bangalore	Kirkee	By Road.	
	81st ...	Bangalore	Kirkee	Do.	
	82nd ...	Bellary	Kirkee	Do.	
	12th ...	Nasirabad	Lahore Cantonment.	Do.	
46th ...	25th ...	Neemuch	Lahore Cantonment.	Do.	
	58th ...	Neemuch	Ferozepore	Do.	
	4th ...	Ferozepore	Rawal Pindi	Do.	
7th ...	38th ...	Lahore Cantonment.	Rawal Pindi	Do.	
	78th ...	Lahore Cantonment.	Campbellpore	Do.	
	13th ...	Campbellpore	Neemuch	Do.	
1st ...	67th ...	Rawal Pindi	Neemuch	Do.	
		Rawal Pindi	Nasirabad	Do.	

BRITISH MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Battery.	From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
No. 1	...	Jutogh	...	...
No. 7	...	Murree hills and Rawal Pindi.	By road.	...
No. 2	...	Quetta	Do.	...
No. 9	...	Jutogh	Do.	...
No. 8	...	Murree hills and Rawal Pindi.	Do.	...
No. 5	...	Quetta	Do.	...
	...	Jutogh	Do.	...

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

REMARKS.

Company.	From		To	How to move.	REMARKS.
COAST DEFENCE.					
No. 61 Company	...	Katapahar ...	Rangoon ...	By road to Silliguri, rail to Calcutta, thence by R. I. M. vessel.	
No. 77 "	...	Rangoon ...	Katapahar "	By R. I. M. vessel to Calcutta, rail to Silliguri, thence by road.	
No. 64 "	...	Bombay ...	Aden ...	By R. I. M. vessel.	Do.
No. 75 "	...	Aden ...	Bombay ...		Do.
No. 79 "	...	Bombay ...	Aden ...		Do.
No. 85 "	...	Aden ...	Bombay ...		
INLAND.					
No. 59 Company	...	Quetta ...	Roorkee ...	By rail.	
No. 68 "	...	Roorkee ...	Fort Attock ...		Do.
No. 101 "	...	Fort Attock ...	Quetta ...		Do.
No. 82 "	...	Fort Attock ...	Allahabad ...		Do.
No. 60 "	...	Allahabad ...	Ferozepore ...		Do.

HEAVY BATTERIES.

No. 73	Ferozepore	Fort Attock	D o.	Fighting personnel only.
No. 71 Battery	Peshawar	Nowgong	By rail to Harpalpur, thence by road.	
No. 86	Nowgong	Peshawar	By road to Harpalpur, thence by rail.	
No. 91	Campbellpore	Roorkee	By road	
No. 104	Roorkee	Campbellpore	Do.	

Complete with guns, etc.

2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.	Gibraltar	...	Belgaum	...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.	Belgaum	...	<u>Madras</u> Belary	...	By rail.
2nd Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment.	<u>Madras</u> Bellary	...	Poona	...	By R.I.M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail. By rail to Madras, R.I.M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.
1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.	Poona	...	Aden	...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.	Aden	...	England	...	By sea.
1st Battalion, Border Regiment.	Wellington, etc.	...	Rangoon	...	By rail to Madras, thence by R.I.M. vessel.
1st Battalion, Royal Scots.	Rangoon	...	South Africa...	...	By R.I.M. vessel.
1st Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Aden	...	Dergahai	...	By sea to Bombay, rail to Kalka, thence by road.
1st Battalion, Grenadier Guards.	Dergahai	...	Kanungoor	...	By road to Kalka, thence by rail.
1st Battalion, Buffs.	Kanungoor	...	Chertala	...	By rail.
1st Battalion, Royal Artillery.	Chertala	...	Harappa	...	By rail.
1st Battalion, Royal Engineers.	Harappa	...	...	...	By rail.

BRITISH INFANTRY—*concluded.*

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
2nd Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.	Karachi ...	Mhow ...	By R.I.M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.	
2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.	Mhow ...	Thayetmyo ...	By rail to Rangoon, rail vessel to Rangoon, by to Promé, thence River steamer.	
1st Battalion, Ox. and Bucks Light Infantry.	Thayetmyo ...	Wellington, etc.	By River steamer to Promé, rail to Rangoon, R.I.M. vessel to Madras, thence by rail.	
3rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.	Singapore ...	Lebong ...	By R.I.M. vessel to Calcutta, rail to Silliguri, thence by road.	
2nd Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.	Lebong ...	Peshawar ...	By road to Silliguri, thence by rail.	
1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Peshawar ...	Bombay ...	By rail to Karachi, R.I.M. vessel to Bombay.	
1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.	Bombay ...	England ...	By sea.	

INDIAN CAVALRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
19th Lancers (Franc's Horse)...	Quetta ...	Sialkot ...	By road.	
32nd Lancers ...	Sialkot ...	Jubbulpore ...	Do.	
27th Light Cavalry ...	Jubbulpore ..	Necmunch—Nasir-abad.	Do.	
3rd Skinner's Horse ...	Necmunch—Nasir-abad.	Meerut ...	Do.	
31st D. C. O. Lancers ...	Meerut ...	Kohat ...	Do.	
23rd Cavalry ...	Kohat ...	Quetta ...	Do.	
7th Haryana Lancers ...	Jacobabad ...	Ferozepore ...	Do.	
6th K. E. O. Cavalry ...	Ferozepore ...	Jacobabad ...	Do.	
38th Central India Horse ...	Agar ...	Goona ...	Do.	
39th " " ...	Goona ...	Agar ...	Do.	

INDIAN MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Unit.	From.	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
No. 22 Mountain Battery ...	Nowshera ...	Bhamo ...	By rail to Karachi, R. I. M. vessel to Rangoon, thence by Government River steamer.*	
No. 27 " " ...	Bhamo ...	Abbottabad ...	By Government River steamer to Rangoon, R. I. M. vessel to Karachi, by rail to Rawal Pindi, thence by road.*	* " Personnel only." Animals and equipment left behind for the relieving battery.
No. 23 " " ...	Abbottabad ...	Nowshera ...	By road.*	

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Company.	From	To		How to move.	REMARKS.
No. 2 Company ...	Peshawar ...	Roorkee ...	...	By rail.	
" 3 "	Roorkee ...	Peshawar ...	...	Do.	
" 5 "	Rawal Pindi ...	Roorkee ...	...	Do.	
" 4 "	Roorkee ...	Rawal Pindi ...	...	Do.	
" 10 "	Secunderabad ...	Bangalore ...	...	Do.	
" 12 "	Bangalore ...	Secunderabad ...	...	Do.	
" 22 "	Quetta ...	Kirkee ...	...	By rail to Karachi, R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.	
" 18 "	Kirkee ...	Quetta ...	...	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. vessel to Karachi, thence by rail.	

INDIAN INFANTRY—*contd.*

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
29th Punjabis ...	Jullundur ...	Chaman ...	By rail.	
130th Baluchis ...	Chaman ...	Quetta ...	Do.	
116th Maharattas ...	Bombay ...	Ahmednagar ...	Do.	
110th Mahatta Light Infantry	Ahmednagar ...	Secunderabad...	Do.	
96th Berar Infantry ...	Secunderabad...	Bombay ...	By rail.	
98th Infantry ...	Ceylon ...	Kamplee ...	By R. L. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.	
117th Maharattas ...	Kamplee ...	Poona ...	By rail.	
114th Maharattas ...	Poona ...	Dibrugarh Buxa Duars.	By rail to Bombay, R. L. M. vessel to Calcutta. Head Quarter Wing by River steamer. Detachment by rail and road to Dibrugarh, etc.	
120th Rajputana Infantry ...	Dibrugarh Buxa Duars.	Belgaum ...	Head Quarter Wing by River steamer. Detachment by road and rail.	
103rd Mahatta Light Infantry	Belgaum ...	Ceylon ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. L. M. vessel.	

11-1-71

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Correction Sl.
Army Orders, dated
1st of heading,
read "No. 246 of

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IA.

la, the 2nd May 1910.

of the 1st and 5th April
1910 were received at *Head Quarters* on the 25th
April 1910.

248

2nd May
1910.

249. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters.—Major H. C. Holman, D.S.O., 16th Cavalry, to be a Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Chief of Staff's Division, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. S. Elsmie, 56th Rifles, died 11th March 1910.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Cobbe, V.C., D.S.O., 32nd Pioneers, to be a General Staff Officer, 1st grade, in the Division of the Chief of the General Staff, *vice* Colonel T. Jermyn, Indian Army, transferred to the Divisional Staff. Dated 1st April 1910.

250. **Russian Interpreters.**—The undermentioned officers are appointed official interpreters in Russian, with effect from 15th April 1910, under the terms of India Army Order No. 419 of 1908, to fill existing vacancies:—

Captain J. S. Corlett, 15th Lancers.

Captain D. I. M. Macaulay, 1st Lancers.

Captain R. N. Macpherson, 40th Pathans.

251. **Army Remount Department.**—Lieutenant R. S. Scott, 32nd Laneers, is permanently appointed to the Army Remount Department, with effect from the 13th July 1909.

2nd May
1910.

Major R. E. Tomlin M. A. C. E. - Shewan, Royal
Engineers.

Major R. E. Picton, Royal Engineers.

253. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major-General Sir A. A. ... att, K.C.B., Adjutant
General in India, for 6 m ... and 8 days on private
affairs, under paragraph 226, ... Regulations, India, Vol-
ume II (the first 60 days on ... ge leave).

Major-General C. St. Leger, C.V.O., C.B., Commanding Poona Brigade, three months on private affairs under paragraph 1, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days privilege leave).

Major-General H. B. F. Watkis, C.B., Commanding Lucknow Infantry Brigade, for 6½ months on private affairs, under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Captain R. St. J. Gillespie, R.E., for 4 months and 29 days on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Indian Army.

Pension service—Nineteenth year commenced 6th April 1910.

254. Leave.—In the last line of India Army Order No. 133, dated 7th March 1910, notifying the grant of leave to Major C. H. H. Gough, Superintendent, Arm^y-Remount Department, for "24th year, commenced 25th August 1909" *read* "25th year, commenced 29th August 1909."

255. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Appointment.—Miss Norah Mabella Carter is admitted to the service in the grade of Nursing Sister with effect from 15th January 1910.

3. This point must moreover receive special attention when records of service are under completion prior to discharge.

262

2nd May
1910.

262. Musketry Matches.—The following results of the musketry matches notified in India Army Order No. 658 of 1909 are published for information:—

I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY'S PRIZES.

	Points.
<i>Corps.</i>	
2nd Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles, "1st" Company	... 246
Next in order of merit:—	
North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles	... 216
<i>Non-Railway Corps.</i>	
Simla Volunteer Rifles, "1st" Company	... 236
Next in order of merit:—	
Kolar Goldfields Rifle Volunteers	... 201

II—HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S PRIZES.

British Troops and Volunteers.

2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers	... 696
Next in order of merit:—	
12th Royal Lancers	... 624

Indian Troops.

36th Sikhs	... 1,031
Next in order of merit:—	
26th Punjabis	... 981

Magdala Gold Medal.

Lance-Naick Bishen Singh, 90th Punjabis	... 108
---	---------

1	Regimental Instructor	1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
"	"	" 1st Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.
1	"	" 1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment.
"	"	" 1st Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment.
1	"	" 2nd Battalion, Royal Highlanders.
"	"	" 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment.
1	"	" 2nd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
"	"	" 2nd Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.
1	"	" 2nd Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry.
"	"	" 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.
1	"	" 2nd Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.
"	"	" 1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment.
1	"	" 1st Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.
"	"	" 2nd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.
1	"	" 1st Battalion, Connaught Rangers.
"	"	" 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.
1	"	" 2nd Battalion, Leinster Regiment.
"	"	" 1st Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.
1	"	" 1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.
"	"	"

POONA.

Instructors.

② Captain G. A. Trent, Superintendent of Gymnasia, Poona.

③ Captain R. P. Miles, Superintendent of Gymnasia, Secunderabad.

Sergeant Miller, Assistant Staff Instructor, Poona.

Sergeant Cansdale, Assistant Staff Instructor, Secunderabad.

COMPOSITION OF CLASS.

Lieutenant S. S. Hayn, Assistant Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

1 Regimental Instructor from 6th Inniskilling Dragoons.

1 " " " 13th Hussars.

1 " " " 14th Hussars.

1 " " " 2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

1 " " " 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.

1 " " " 2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.

1 " " " 1st Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

1 " " " 2nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.

1 " " " 2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

1 " " " 1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

1 " " " 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.

* If available; if not, then Captain Miles.

1	Regimental Instructor from 1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment.
1	" " " 2nd Battalion, Royal Highlanders.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
1	" " " 2nd Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.
1	" " " 2nd Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.
1	" " " 2nd Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.
1	" " " 2nd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, Connaught Rangers.
1	" " " 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.
1	" " " 2nd Battalion, Leinster Regiment.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.
1	" " " 1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.

POONA.

Instructors.

2) Captain G. A. Grent, Superintendent of Gymnasia, Poona.

1) Captain R. P. Mile, Superintendent of Gymnasia, Secunderabad.

Sergeant Miller, Assistant Staff Instructor, Poona.

Sergeant Cansdale, Assistant Staff Instructor, Secunderabad.

COMPOSITION OF CLASS.

Lieutenant S. S. Hayn, Assistant Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

1 Regimental Instructor from 6th Inniskilling Dragoons.

1 " " " 13th Hussars.

1 " " " 14th Hussars.

1 " " " 2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

1 " " " 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.

1 " " " 2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.

1 " " " 1st Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

1 " " " 2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

1 " " " 2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

1 " " " 1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

1 " " " 2nd Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.

* If available; if not, then Captain Miller.

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, 7th May 1910.

The following is re-published for information:—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 1014.

Simla, the 7th May, 1910.

The Governor-General in Council announces with the deepest regret the demise of His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII, King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas and Emperor of India.

The Governor-General in Council hereby directs that the Officers of His Majesty's Civil, Military and Marine Services do put themselves into mourning until further orders.

The Governor-General in Council requests that a similar mark of respect may, on this most melancholy occasion, be observed by all other classes of British subjects in India.

279 designation of the 130th Prince of Wales's Own Baluchis being changed to:—
 "130th Prince of Wales's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles)."
 18th May 1910.

279. Reserve of extra-issue blankets—British Army.—The Government of India have sanctioned* the reserve of extra-issue blankets maintained by the Supply and Transport Corps for issue, as occasion demanded, to British troops, being increased from 1,15,518 to 1,25,875, and redistributed to territorial divisions as follows:—

Division or Independent Brigade.		Rate.	Number of blankets
1st (Peshawar) Division	...	2	7,646
2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division	...	2	15,564
3rd (Lahore)	...	2	20,430
4th (Quetta)	...	2	9,292
5th (Mhow)	...	1½	11,508
6th (Poona)	...	1½	10,582
7th (Maceut)	...	1½	18,797
8th (Lucknow)	...	1½	16,687
9th (Secunderabad) Division	...	1	9,148
Burma Division	...	1	4,728
Aden Brigade	...	1	1,493
Total		...	1,25,875

2. General Officers Commanding Divisions and the Aden Brigade are authorised to further distribute their total allotments of blankets among the various stations in their respective commands as they may consider necessary.

3. The revised scale and distribution of these blankets as set forth in paragraph 1 above, will remain in force tentatively for two years: and at the end of that period a report will be submitted by General Officers Commanding concerned to the Adjutant General in India explaining whether they meet or exceed the actual requirements.

280. Divisional and Brigade Boundaries.—India Army Order No. 512, dated the 8th October 1907, is amended as under:—
Under "VIIIth (Lucknow) Division" *delete* :—

Under Divisional "Naini Tal."	Under Divisional "Head Quarters."
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Under "VIIIth (Meerut) Division."
Against "Bareilly Brigade" in Column 3 after "Naini Tal" *delete* " (exclusive of the Sanitarium of Naini Tal)."

281. Rewards.—Meritorious Service.—Recommendations for candidates to be noted for the Meritorious Service Medal with Annuity will not be put forward in future until after the expiration of their second period of engagement.
In the case of candidates who have obtained, or shall at any time hereafter obtain, permission to continue in the service after the completion of 21 years with the Colours, and whose names have been registered at the War Office, a final copy of their Record of Service (on Army Form B-200) will be forwarded direct to the War Office, within one month after the date of their discharge, by the Officer Commanding the last Unit in which the Warrant Officer or Sergeant served, and will contain an entry showing the Character and Pension awarded.

No covering letter is required to accompany these forms of Service, but the forms should contain the "Candidate for M. S. Medal," in red ink at the top.

282. Standing Orders of the Schools of Musketry, India, 1906.—The following addition is made to orders:—

Add as paragraph 6-A:—"In the case of British officers of Indian units, on Colonial service, desiring to a course of instruction at a School of Musketry in the application should in the first instance be submitted to the War Office for sanction."

283. Volunteer Long Service Medal.—*Reference* annexure to India Army Order No. 123, dated 28th February 1910, the following amendment is made:—

For "Coorg and Mysore Rifles,
Volunteer F. J. Kemble."

read—

"Bangalore Rifle Volunteers,
Volunteer F. J. Kemble."

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,
Offg. Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 17th May 1910.

The following telegram from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to His Excellency the Viceroy dated London, the 9th May 1910, is published for information:—

Army mourning.—By His Majesty's Command drum are to be covered with black and black crape to be hung from top of Colour Staff of Infantry and Standard Staff and Trumpets of Cavalry till after funeral of His late Majesty Military officers will wear mourning in uniform until 6th November next.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 23rd May 1910.

284. The London Gazettes of the 22nd and 26th April 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 16th May 1910.

285. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Divisional Staff.—Surgeon-General J. G. MacNeece, British Service, to be Principal Medical Officer, 8th (Lucknow) Division, *vice* Surgeon-General P. M. Ellis, British Service; retired.

Recruiting Staff.—The date of appointment of Captain A. G. M. Hogg, 42nd Deoli Regiment, to be a Recruiting Officer is "9th October 1909" and not "5th October 1909" as notified in India Army Order No. 670, dated 13th December 1909.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Majors H. de B. Codrington and F. W. H. Forreath, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 2nd Class, with effect from the 15th May 1910.

Captain L. H. V. Forster, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 15th May 1910.

286. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.—Appointment.—Miss Frances Amy Lawrence Smith is admitted to the service in the grade of Nursing Sister, with effect from the 11th March 1910.

287. Leave.—The undermentioned officers have been granted leave out of India :—

23rd May 1910.

Major-General J. S. Cowans, M. V. O., Commanding Presidency Brigade, for 4 months on private affairs under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Colonel J. E. W. Headlam, D. S. O., Director of Staff Duties and Military Training, Division of the Chief of the General Staff, for four months on private affairs under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

288. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—The following officers are appointed specialists in the undermentioned subjects with effect from the date noted against their names :—

(d) *Ophthalmology.*

Captain W. H. Hamilton, 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division. Dated 6th April 1910.

Captain P. S. Mills, 5th (Mhow) Division. Dated 4th April 1910.

(e) *Electrical Science.*

Lieutenant J. A. Shorten, 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division. Dated 7th April 1910.

(g) *Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology.*

Lieutenant R. E. Wright, Burma Division. Dated 1st May 1910.

(h) *Midwifery and diseases of women and children.*

Captain G. Tate, 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division. Dated 1st May 1910.

289. Languages—Oriental.—It is notified for information that the following officers of the Indian Army have

qualified as interpreters in the Japanese language in accordance with paragraph 972-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II:—

Captain S. A. Delme-Radcliffe, 87th Punjabis.
G. A. Jolly, Indian Medical Service.

*290. The following is republished for information:—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 1014.

Simla, the 7th May, 1910.

The Governor General in Council announces with the deepest regret the demise of His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII, King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas and Emperor of India.

The Governor General in Council hereby directs that the Officers of His Majesty's Civil, Military and Marine Services do put themselves into mourning until further orders. The Governor General in Council requests that a similar mark of respect may, on this most melancholy occasion, be observed by all other classes of British subjects in India.

The flag at Fort William and at all other forts and stations will be hoisted half-mast high until further orders and 68 minute guns will be fired at each of the principal garrisons and Stations.

By Order of the Governor General in Council,

(Sd.) H. G. STOKES,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The minute guns will be fired on Monday, the 9th May 1910, commencing at 6 A.M.

23rd May 1910.

291

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 1105.

Simla, the 9th May, 1910.

The following despatch, dated 7th May, which has been telegraphed by the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

MY LORD,—It is my painful duty to communicate to Your Excellency in Council the melancholy intelligence of the death of our late Sovereign Lord King Edward the Seventh, Emperor of India, which occurred at Buckingham Palace at 11.45 P.M. on the 6th May last to the universal sorrow of all his subjects. The Lords of the Privy Council and others according to custom will at once assemble and give orders for proclaiming His present Majesty, King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India. A copy of their Proclamation will, in due course, be transmitted to Your Excellency's Government. I will, in due course, communicate to you the date fixed for the funeral of the late King Emperor and the duration of public mourning, but in the meantime it will be for Your Excellency to issue such instructions as may appear to you proper in that behalf pending the receipt of further particulars.

The sad intelligence which I have conveyed to you will, I know, be received in no part of the British Dominions with deeper grief than in India, whose Princes and people of all races and classes were at all times the objects of His late Majesty's gracious solicitude and who in their turn

SPECIAL.
INDIA ARMY ORDER
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 19th May 1910.

The following telegrams are published for the information of the Army:—

Copy of a telegram from His Excellency the Viceroy to the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 168, dated Simla, the 11th May 1910.

"Commander-in-Chief on part of the Army in India asks me to express to Their Majesties respectful sympathy and deep sorrow at loss of their beloved King-Emperor."

Copy of a telegram from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to His Excellency the Viceroy, dated London, the 13th May 1910.

"I am commanded by His Majesty the King-Emperor to send the following reply to your telegram, dated 11th May:—

'I desire you to convey to the Commander-in-Chief and the whole Army in India My own and Her Majesty the Queen's warm appreciation of their loyal and sympathetic message.'

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

bore constant witness to their affection to his person and their loyalty to his throne.

I have the honour to be,

MY LORD,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble servant,

MORLEY OF BLACKBURN.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

(Sd.) H. G. STOKES,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

*292. The following is republished for information:—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 1106.

Simla, the 9th May, 1910.

The Governor General in Council announces that His Most Gracious Majesty King George the Fifth has been proclaimed King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

Flags will be hoisted to the masthead at 5 P.M. to-day and a salute of 101 guns will be fired in honour of the succession of His Majesty King George the Fifth. Flags will remain at the masthead until evening, and will be half-masted again from the following morning and remain so until further orders.

By order of the Governor General in Council,
(Sd.) H. G. STOKES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

293. Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this Order.

294. Machine Guns—Volunteers.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the issue on loan, for instructional purposes, of a maximum of 500 Volunteer Corps which are not in possession of such guns and which are located at stations where machine guns form part of the station armament. Guns thus issued must not be removed beyond the limits of the station in which the defence work to which they belong is situated.

2. Sanction is also accorded to the annual issue of 1,000 rounds of ball ammunition per gun for practice : any expenditure which may be incurred during the current financial year being met from the grant and head affected or by re-appropriation.

295. Drill and Instruction.—The Government of India has been pleased to sanction the issue to Reconnaissance Classes of flat, instead of round, rulers on the following scale :—

10 per class as a first supply.

1 per class as an annual supply.

2. Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, Table CXXVI, item 24, will be amended accordingly.

296. Rations—British Army.—With reference to India Army Order No. 129 of 1909, clause (b), it is notified for information that the compensation rate, in lieu of an issue of flour or rice, is to be based on the rate of whichever is the cheaper article.

297. Dress—Sikh Officers, Indian Medical Service.—With reference to paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 37 of 1910, the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has approved of the Royal Crest, as worn on the field cap by British officers of the Indian Medical Service, but slightly larger and in silver, being worn on the head-dress of Sikh officers of the Indian Medical Service, and by Sikhs undergoing probationary courses at the Royal Army Medical College and the Royal Army Medical Corps Depot in England.

298. Pensions—Indian Army.—In order to guard against pensioners fraudulently receiving two pensions simultaneously, the attention of officers investigating claims is drawn to the instructions for their guidance on India Army Forms A-366 and A-368. In completing these forms particular care should be taken in recording the names and description of the claimant and witnesses and noting whether the former is in receipt of any allowance from the State.

299. Regulations for the employment in civil capacities of pensioned or discharged native soldiers and reservists.—It is notified that the provisions of India Army Order No. 87 of 1909 have, with the approval of the Government of India, been extended to Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and drivers of the Transport Service.

300. Army Reserves—Conversion of Service.—Officers Commanding British units are reminded of the necessity, whenever a soldier in receipt of service pay is permitted to convert his army service into service with the reserve, of making an entry on the man's documents recording the payment of the sum required by Article 1198, Pay Warrant.

2. The omission of such an entry from a soldier's documents is productive of much avoidable trouble and correspondence.

301. Recruiting—Indian Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned* the transfer of the Head Quarters of the Recruiting Officer for Rajputana and Central India Muham-madans and Hindus from Agra to Ajmer.

2. Sanction is also accorded to the location of the Head Quarters of the Recruiting Officer at Mount Abu for such time as is necessary during the summer months.

302. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Orders dated 1st February 1910:—
 No. 32—King's Regulations—Amendments.
 No. 38—Musketry Amendments.
 No. 39—Recruiting Regulations—Amendments.

303. General Provident Fund for Government Servants.—The following will be substituted for clauses (1) and (2) of Rule 10 of the Rules of the General Provident Fund promulgated as an annexure to India Army Order No. 418 of 1909:—

(a) it will be divided between his widow or widow and children in accordance with any request that he may have submitted for the benefit of whom sums intended for the benefit of minors are to be paid; or it will be handed to such trustees as the subscriber may appoint by will to administer, for the benefit of his widow, or widow and children, the funds standing at his credit at the time of his death;

(2) Government will not be bound by or recognise any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created by an officer during his service, but will recognise to the extent shown in clause (1) (a) above any arrangement which a subscriber may make for the disposal by will of the funds standing at his credit.

304. Forms.—The following forms have been revised:—
 I. A. F. T-1711.—Railway credit notes (books of 50);
 The revised form will be taken into use at once, on receipt from the Contractors, any copies of the old form on hand being wasted.

I. A. F. U-1740.—Application for unattached list employment, British soldiers.

Sending a reprint of this form the following amendments should be made in manuscript:—

On page 4, against "Barrack Department," Item II, ~~delete~~ the letters "P. W. D." before the word "Collo-
quial."

Add as item III—"Should not be under 25 or over 30 years of age."

The following forms are cancelled:—

I. A. F.-01354.—Annual demands, printed sections (in sections).

I. A. F.-01393.—Day book of receipts and issues.

I. A. F.-01414.—Daily abstract of stores drawn.

305. Dress—Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Supply and Transport Corps.—In India Army Order No. 576 of 1909, page 555, *exchange* "Collar badges of the pattern (gilding metal) prescribed for officers."

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant A. Clark.

Lance-Sergeant J. McDermott.

Volunteer T. E. Smythe.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Band Corporal P. Rigley.

Volunteer W. Fraser.

F. O'Brien.

J. Monteen.

J. Phillips.

W. Williams.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

Corporal A. E. H. Tippetts.

Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

Captain A. H. Morgan.

Colour-Sergeant H. E. B. Nicholls.

Lance-Sergeant J. I. Minus.

Corporal J. Gordon.

Roonn Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant M. E. Darywalla.

D. D. Khambatta.

R. N. Motabhai.

N. M. Patel.

P. B. Veerji.

Lance-Corporal J. N. Merchant.

Volunteer S. D. Patel.

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 815 A. G.—21-5-10.—2,770.—R. G. G.

Offg. Adjutant General in India.
M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,
Colour-Sergeant E. Lefeuve.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.
J. F. Tucker.
C. Siqueira.
J. F. Jordan.
E. P. Dennison.
Volunteer A. W. Haydon.
Lance-Corporal C. W. Wood.

Corps.
Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle
and Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle
Corps.
E. J. Morris.
A. De Souza.
S. W. O'Rourke.
P. E. Puxty.
D. E. Willis.
J. W. Shreeve.
Volunteer F. E. Godfrey.
J. A. Lennon.
Corporal H. R. Lee.

1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle
Corps.
214

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

215

DER-IN-CHIEF

NOTICE.

h May 1910.

h April and 3rd
v Head Quarters

306

30th Ma
1910

Intimation has been received of the recovery of a pair of field glasses which are supposed to have been lost during the Cavalry Concentration Camp held at Gurgaon in January last. The owner of the same should apply to the Superintendent of Police, Gurgaon, giving a description of the glasses.

307. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief, India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Captain E. C. Alexander, D.S.O., 55th Rifles, Staff Captain, 1st (Peshawar) Division, to be Brigade Major, Nowshera Brigade, vice Major J. E. L. Bruce, R.A., vacated. Dated 31st March 1910.

Captain A. L. Longhurst, 7th Gurkha Rifles, Station Staff Officer, 1st class, to be Staff Captain, 1st (Peshawar) Division, vice Captain E. C. Alexander, D.S.O., 55th Rifles. Dated 31st March 1910.

308. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—
Major-General C. H. Powell, C.B., Commanding Jullundur Brigade, for 5 months and 21 days, on private affairs, under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

309. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The grant of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, with gratuity, to No. 63, Naick Mahesh Singh, Nepal Escort, notified in India Army Order No. 448 of 1909, is hereby cancelled.

30th May
1910.

Honorary Distinctions.—The Government of India sanction* the provisions of Army Department letter No. 1067-B, dated 5th May 1910, Army Order No. 45 of 1910 being made applicable to India. Those units named therein which are serving in India are authorised to indent for the necessary additional scrolls required.

313. Ammunition.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction† the adoption permanently of the scale of short range and blank ammunition for practice purposes prescribed in India Army Order No. 366 of 1908.

314. Field Firing Stores.—With reference to G.O.C.C. No. 389 of 1902, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to apportion, as follows, the allotment for the financial year 1910-11 of Rs. 6,700, sanctioned under paragraph 253-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume I, for the provision of targets, etc., for field firing purposes:—

			Rs.
1st (Peshawar) Division	...	...	500
2nd (Rawalpindi) Division	...	...	500
3rd (Lahore) Division	...	...	700
4th (Quetta) Division	...	...	500
5th (Mhow) Division	...	...	800
6th (Poona) Division	...	...	600
7th (Meerut) Division	...	...	700
8th (Lucknow) Division	...	...	700
9th (Secunderabad) Division	...	...	700
Burma Division	...	...	500
Derajat Brigade	...	...	150
Kohat Brigade	...	...	150
Bannu Brigade	...	...	100
Aden Brigade	...	...	100
Total			Rs. 6,700

315

30th May
1910.

2. The above sums will be distributed by Generals Commanding and will be spent only on the provision of suitable objectives for field firing, such as those mentioned in paragraph 2 of the above quoted G. O. C. C.

315. Dress—British Officers.—It is notified for information that His Majesty has been pleased to approve* of the following changes in the uniform prescribed in the Dress Regulations for Substantive Colonels of the Army

*War Office No. 55,
General Number 195
(Q. M. G.-7).

Medical Service and Army Veterinary Service :—

I. The sword belt, slings, sword knot, waist plate, shoulder belt and pouch are abolished, and the sash, sword belt, sword slings, and sword knot authorized for a Substantive Colonel in paragraphs 129, and 132 to 134, Dress Regulations, substituted.

II. The tunics are to be as follows :—

Three-quarter inch gold lace will be worn at the bottom of the collar instead of gold Russia braid.

A. M. S.—The buttons will be those laid down for Surgeon General, and no collar badges will be worn. The skirts will be ornamented with $\frac{5}{8}$ inch gold lace as authorized for Substantive Colonels, plate 11 Dress Regulations, the piping being dull cherry instead of white. A second bar of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch gold lace will be added to the cuffs below, and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch from, the single bar at present worn.

send to
May :—

S.—Double Austrian knots extending to 9 inches from the bottom will be worn on the cuffs instead of the present single knot.

III. Frock coat. Gold shoulder cords as worn on the tunic will be substituted for cloth shoulder straps.

IV. Mess jacket. The shoulder straps will be edged with $\frac{1}{2}$ inch gold lace, and the badges of rank will be in gold embroidery.

V. Great coat and cape. A great coat and cape of Atholl grey cloth as described in paragraph 65.

Dress Regulations, will be substituted for the
 pattern drab great coat.

316

30th May
1910.

2. Uniform in possession of the officers affected may be continued in wear without alteration, but officers promoted to the rank of Substantive Colonel after the date of this order will be required to provide themselves with uniform of the pattern now approved.

3. Brevet Colonels will not wear the uniform prescribed for Substantive Colonels.

316. Recruiting Officers.—It is notified for information in continuation of India Army Order No. 130 of 1903, that the Government of India have sanctioned* the abolition of the appointment of the Recruiting Officer for Madras Hindus and Christians, at Coimbatore, with effect from the 10th April 1910.

Army Department letter
 745-B, dated 31st
 1910.

The duties attached to that appointment will be carried out by the Recruiting Officer for Madras Musalmans, Bangalore, in addition to his own.

3. The designation of the Recruiting Officer for Madras Musalmans is altered to Recruiting Officer for Madras Musalmans, Hindus and Christians.

317. Command on Board Ship.—The following extract from Army Order No. 13 of January 1910, reconstructing paragraph 1574, King's Regulations, is published for information:—

"For paragraph 1574 substitute—

"1574. All officers entitled to passage (with the exception of half-pay or retired officers) are available for duty. The command of the troops is vested in the senior effective combatant officer entitled to passage. The extent of his powers is prescribed in the Army Act. He will endeavour to meet the wishes of the master as regards sentries, hours of inspection, fire and collision stations, &c. An officer senior to the officer appointed to command the troops on board will only be granted an indulgence passage on the

318.
30th May
1910.

understanding that in ordinary circumstances he does not exercise command. In the event, however, in emergencies arising, it may become the duty of an ~~in the~~ passenger on the active list, who is senior to the officer appointed to command the troops on board, to assume command during the continuance of such emergency. The responsibility for so doing must rest with the officer concerned.

"In the event of an officer who has been appointed to the command of troops on board ship becoming non-effective, through illness or otherwise, the command will devolve on the next senior effective combatant officer on board, entitled to passage."

2. This order will cancel the instructions contained in the enclosures to circular letter No. 3180-A, dated the 7th September 1907, from the Quarter Master General in India to the General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades, and certain other Brigades, permitting a senior not-entitled passenger to be appointed to the command of troops on board home-going transports.

3. This order to be republished in Divisional Orders.

318. **Reliefs.**—Expunge the following entries from the sanctioned Indian Cavalry relief programme, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 246 of 1910:—

"38th Central India Horse"	} and all connected entries.
"39th " " " "	

319. **Rewards—Good Conduct.**—From the annexure to India Army Order, No. 239 of 1910, *delete* name of 1st Class Sergeant-Instructor Albert Grindlay, 1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 6th June 1910.

320. The London Gazettes of the 10th and 13th May 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 30th May 1910.

320
6th June
1910.

321. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Personal Staff.—Captain E. St. C. Gray, 34th Horse, to be an Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain H. E. Medlicott, 3rd Horse, vacated. Dated the 11th May 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Major W. J. Cates, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 25th May 1910.

Major F. W. Hawks, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 12th May 1910.

Army Clothing Department.—Major H. Macdonald, Superintendent, to be Superintendent, Army Clothing Factory, Madras, *vice* Major C. A. E. O'Meara, appointed Director of Army Clothing. Dated the 21st April 1910.

Captain S. M. Castle, Notts and Derby Regiment, Assistant Superintendent, to be Superintendent, *vice* Major Macdonald. Dated the 21st April 1910.

322. **Leave.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) G. McK. Franks, R.A., G.S.O., 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta, for 3

323 months and 19 days, under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

6th June
1910.

323. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from the 30th April 1910.

Prevention of disease.

Captain W. Bennet ... Brigade Laboratory, Calcutta.

324. Army Veterinary Service.—The undermentioned officer is directed to proceed to England for duty early in June next, travelling at the public expense:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Moore, A.V.S.

325. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Promotion.—Nursing Sister Miss Dora Louisa Truslove Moore to be Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss Anne Elizabeth Adams Hunt, permitted to retire. Dated the 25th May 1910.

326. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.—Retirements.—The Army Department No. 1192-D., dated the 11th May 1910. undermentioned lady nurses are permitted to retire, with effect from the dates specified, on completion of their term of service:—

Senior Nursing Sister Miss Anne Elizabeth Adams Hunt,—25th May 1910.

Nursing Sister Miss Elinor Violet Harold,—25th July 1910.

327. His most gracious Majesty the King, Emperor of India, as an act of Royal clemency on the auspicious occasion of his accession to the Throne has been pleased to

approve of the following remission of sentence taking effect from ~~22nd~~ May 1910 :—

328

6th June
1910.

British Army.

Soldiers under sentence of detention up to 56 days to be released; others, half unexpired sentence remitted. Men in military prisons or detention barracks under sentence of imprisonment, half unexpired sentence remitted.

Indian Army.

All soldiers undergoing sentence of imprisonment in military custody, should be released or granted remissions of their sentences under similar arrangements.

British and Indian Army.

Men in confinement awaiting investigation of charges not of a serious nature, may be released at the discretion of Commanding Officers.

328. *Instructions for Practice—Artillery.*—With reference to India Army Order No. 213 of 1907, the conditions of examination for the award of gunnery badges for Coast, Siege and Inland companies of the Royal Garrison Artillery are now laid down in the *Instructions for Practice* of these branches of the artillery.

329. *Clothing and Necessaries—Indian Army Reserves.*—It is notified that the Government of India have approved of the addition of the following articles to the kit of an Indian Army reservist laid down in paragraphs 128 and 129, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI :—

- 1 set numerals.
- 1 pair socks (or foot bandages).
- 1 khaki shoulder pad (for infantry and sapper reservists only).
- 2. The regulations quoted will be amended in due course.

330

8th June
1910.

330. Scouts' Badges.—With reference to paragraph 1, India Army Order No. 555 of 1909, it is notified for information that a free issue of 2nd class scout badges up to a limit of 28 per battalion is authorised for each British Infantry battalion arriving in India each year.

2. Paragraph 3, India Army Order No. 320 of 1907, is hereby cancelled.

331. Medals—Lost.—With reference to paragraph 360, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, it is notified that the Government of India have approved of the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay complying with applications for the replacement of lost medals from officers and others serving in the Northern and Southern Armies, respectively, instead of the Controllers of Military Accounts.

2. The application for the replacement of a medal will in future be transmitted to the Mint Master concerned, who will issue a medal, duly engraved, and inform the Controller of Military Accounts of the Circle (or Deputy Controller in the case of the Secunderabad or Burma Division, as the case may be), with a view to the cost of the decoration being recovered and adjusted.

3. The regulations will be amended in due course.

332. Organisation.—With reference to Special Army Order, dated 19th July 1909, it is notified for the information of all concerned that the Cavalry Depot at Woolwich for Lancer Regiments has been formed.

333. Schemes of Defence.—General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades will cause the defence schemes of the defended ports and internal areas in their commands to be revised annually, and will render copies of the revised schemes to Army Head Quarters, on the 1st June in the case of the former, and on the 15th September in the case of the latter.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 162-A., will be amended in due course.

334. Private Arms of Indian Troops.—India Army
Order No. 56 of 1909 is cancelled and the following substituted—

334

6th June
1910.

In order to provide for the closer control over the possession of private arms by Indian troops, the Government of India direct the observance of the following rules :—

- (a) An Indian soldier, while absent from his regiment on leave, shall be exempt from the operations of sections 13 to 16 of the Indian Arms Act in respect of such arms and ammunition only as may be covered by the pass granted to him by his Commanding Officer under Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

If a soldier so absent is found to be in possession of arms and ammunition not covered by such a pass, he will be made over to the military authorities for trial.

- (b) Whenever an Indian soldier at the time of his being transferred to the reserve wishes as a reservist to possess arms and ammunition for his personal use, the magistrate of the district in which he resides will grant him a license, free of license fee, provided that the application therefor has been submitted through and is recommended by the Officer Commanding the applicant's late regiment or battery.

- (c) In the case of an Indian reservist applying for a license at any time after joining the reserve, the magistrate of the district will grant the license, free of license fee, on the recommendation of the Officer Commanding the Reserve Centre to which the reservist is attached.

- (d) In all cases licenses will be renewed, free of license fee, on the recommendation of the Officer Commanding the Reserve Centre.

Should a Magistrate not feel justified in issuing a license to a reservist or in renewing a reservist's license, his decision will be communicated to the Officer through whom the application was submitted, for such action as the latter may wish to take.

335

6th June
1910.

Offences under the Arms Act and Rules committed by reservists will be dealt with in the ordinary manner under the Act by the magistracy.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be amended in due course.

335. Discipline—British Army.—Several cases have recently been* brought to light where medals and decorations, forfeited under the provisions of Article 1158 of the Royal Warrant, have not been withdrawn from the men.

* War Office Circular Memorandum No. 63-57-575 (A. G.-2-C.), dated the 1st April 1910.

As it is most undesirable that men, who have been discharged under circumstances that reflect on their character, should retain in civil life such visible marks of their Sovereign's approval, General Officers Commanding concerned, are requested to take such steps as will ensure that the provisions of paragraph 1756, King's Regulations, are strictly adhered to in the future.

336. The following are added to the list of recognised Institutions under the Shelter Scheme which forms an Annexure to India Army Order No. 184 of 1910:—

Name of Institution.	Denomination.
St. Paul's School, Agra	Roman Catholic.
St. Patrick's School, Agra	Roman Catholic.

6th June
1910.

337. Forms.—With reference to India Army Order No. 285 of 1908, introducing the Home (Dover) system of payment ~~for~~ troops in India, it is hereby notified for the ~~information~~ of all Units concerned that pending the standardisation as India Army forms of the forms used in connection with the new system, the supply of the requisite forms should be obtained by units direct from the Divisional Disbursing Officer of the Division in which the units are serving. When the forms are introduced as India Army Forms they will be printed by the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms and their supply will then be obtained in the usual way from the Contractors.

338. Forms.—The following forms have been introduced and will be taken into use at once :—

I. A. F.-S.-1566-A.—Annual return of articles supplied by the Supply and Transport Corps (Receipts).

I. A. F.-S.-1596-B.—Annual return of articles supplied by the Supply and Transport Corps (Issues).

The following form has been revised :—

I. A. F. T-1715.—Application for travelling allowances by rail, river and road.

The revised form will be taken into use at once.

The following forms are cancelled :—

I. A. F.-01359.—Vocabulary extracts, home requisition, printed.

I. A. F.-01360.—Vocabulary extracts, home requisition, blank.

I. A. F.-S.-1596.—Annual return of articles supplied to units and lady nurses by the Supply and Transport Corps.

The following amendments are made to I. A. F.-Z.-2001 (revised issue) :—

Page 26.—Opposite item A-115 *delete* present entry in column 7, under "Annual allotment" and *substitute* "100".

Pages 92 and 93.—Opposite item "M.-1230, Monthly return of sick, Indian Troops," and under the headings,

338

"R. H. A. and R. F. A. Batteries," and "R. H. A. and R. F. A.—Ammunition Columns," insert "40".

6th June
1910.

Page 140.—Opposite item Z.-2097 ~~delete~~ ^{per} ~~entry~~ in column 7 under "Annual Allotment" and ~~substitu~~ "2".

Pages 98 to 103.—*Expunge* all entries against—

I. A. Fs. O.-1354, 1359, 1360, 1393 and 1414.

Pages 70 and 71:—

Substitute the following entries against items C-836 and C-837:—

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	REMARKS
C-836	G	...	12	12	12	...	20	...	...	...	...	20	12	20	20	12	20	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	12	20	Except Bombay Body Guard.
C-837	G	...	20	20	20	20	...	20	40	40	...	20	12	40	40	20	40	12	...	12	...	8	...	8	8	30	...	12	20	

338

6th June 1910.

th
I

Exchange item I. A. F. S. 1596 and entries opposite and insert the following :—

Three copies each
issued to Senior
Medical Officers,
Infantry Schools
and Schools of
Musketry.

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 1140 A, G.—4.6.10.—2,770.—A.E.J.

SPECIAL.

ARMY ORDER

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 10th June 1910.

The following is republished for information:—

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,
Offs. Adjutant General in India.

ARMY ORDER.

SPECIAL.

The following is promulgated to the Army by His Majesty's Command:—

WAR OFFICE, } (Sd.) E. W. D. WARD, Secretary,
10th May, 1910. } Army Council.

MARLBOROUGH HOUSE,
9th May, 1910.

My beloved Father was always closely associated with the Army by ties of strong personal attachment, and from the first day that he entered the Service he identified himself with everything conducive to its welfare.

On my accession to the Throne I take this the earliest opportunity of expressing to all ranks my gratitude for their gallant and devoted services to him.

4. With reference to India Army Order No. 512, dated the 8th October 1907, the brigade boundaries of the brigades affected will be as shown below:—

Details.	Military Stations.	Civil Districts.
Southern Brigade	Madras Fort St. George St. Thomas' Mount Pallavaram Poonamalee Wellington Calicut Cannanore Mallappuram Ootacamund Lovedale Aruvankad Trichinopoly Trivandrum	Chingleput. North Arcot. Nellore. Kurnool. Banganapalle. Cuddapah. Guntur. Kistna. Godaveri. Vizagapatam. Ganjam. South Arcot. Salem (except the Hosur Taluk). Colimbatore. Nilgiri. Trichinopoly. Pudukkottai. Tanjore. Madura. Tinnevely. Travancore. Cochin. Malabar. South Canara.

343
13th June
1910.

Details.	7th (Meerut) Division.	Lansdowne	...	Garhwal.	Civil Districts.
		Rurki	...	Bijnor.	
Garhwal Brigade	Saharanpur	...	Muzaffarnagar.	Saharanpur.	Dehra Dun.
		Chakrata	...	Tehri.	
Dehra Dun Brigade	Dehra Dun	Kailana	...		
		Landour	...		

343. Artillery Establishments.—The Government of Army Department India have decided that combatant lascar employed in the harbour and coast defence batteries and in the ammunition columns of Royal Horse and Field Artillery shall in future be designated "gunners".

2. The designation of "lascar" will continue to be applied to the marine lascars of the Bombay Defence

344. Dummy Cartridges.—The Government of India Army Department No. 2273-B, have been pleased to sanction* the adoption of the following revised scale of 303" small arms dummy cartridges:—

British Cavalry	...	1,500 rounds per unit.
British Infantry	...	2,400
Indian Cavalry	...	1,800
Indian Infantry	...	2,400

* A proportionate allowance, according to strength, for the Guides Cavalry, the Deoli and Eriapura squadrons and the Aden Troop.

345
13th June
1910.

345. Clothing and Necessaries—Indian Army—Artillery.—With reference to India Army Order No. 145 of 1907, it is notified that the Government of India sanctioned* the wearing of gilding metal grenades on the gorget patches of the frock or Norfolk jacket by all Indian combatants of artillery.

346. Signalling Equipment.—With reference to India Army Order No. 221 of 1903, it is notified that the watches and compasses, magnetic, issued to British and Indian Infantry units for use of signallers are mobilisation equipment and should not be used during peace time.

347. *Despatch of Stores to and from Chitral and Killa Drosh.—The despatch of stores to and from Chitral and Killa Drosh will commence from 1st June 1910, and will continue until 31st October 1910, after which date no stores will be despatched at ordinary rates.

2. A contract has been concluded with Khan Bahadur Abdul Hamid Khan, resident of Badreshi, near Nowshera, for conveyance of private and public stores at stipulated rates.

3. No package should exceed 80 lbs. in weight. Packages up to 25 seers will be charged for at their actual weight, and those weighing between 25 seers and one maund as one maund.

4. Private stores for conveyance to Chitral should be consigned to the contractor's agent at Dargai, and those for India to the agent at Chitral and Drosh.

5. Half hire on account of carriage of private stores at the following rates must be paid in advance to the contractor's agent at Dargai or Drosh, as the case may be, otherwise the stores will not be forwarded:—

Rs. A. P.	4	6	0	per maund of 80 lbs.
From Dargai to Drosh, or vice versa	...	4	6	0
From Dargai to Chitral, or vice versa	...	5	6	0
From Chakdara to Drosh, or vice versa	...	4	0	0
From Chakdara to Chitral, or vice versa	...	5	0	0
ditto	...	5	0	0
ditto	...	4	0	0
ditto	...	5	0	0

*Previously communicated to all concerned.

6. Stores should be despatched in such time as to admit of their being handed over to the agents of the maundage contractor at Chakdara, Dargai, or Killa Drosh, on 30th Oct. 1910, at latest. Any stores handed over to the contractor after this date will be carried at enhanced rates. 7. Officers Commanding consigning kits of the men in the regiments under their command will see that each package contains a packing slip showing contents of the package. The kit to be packed in strong gunny, strongly sewn, the sewings dammered and weight of package stencilled on each package.

348. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Order dated 1st March 1910:—
No. 51.—(Paragraphs 5 and 6)—King's Regulations—Amendments.

349. Dress—British Officers.—India Army Order No. 690 of 1909 is hereby cancelled.

350. Correspondence.—The following War Office No. 112-87-686 (A. G. letter*) is published for general information and guidance:—
S, dated 27th April 1910.

"I am commanded by the Army Council to bring to your notice the frequency with which telegrams are received in this office from the Head Quarters of Commands in India asking for information regarding the posting of officers on promotion. There is nothing in these telegrams to indicate whether the information asked for is required for the good of the public service or merely to suit the convenience of the individual concerned, and hitherto, the cost of the telegram in reply has been borne by the public.

"I am, therefore, to request that unless the General Officer Commanding the Command requires the information in the interests of the service, in which case the reasons should be fully explained on the confirmation, all such telegrams may in future be sent with the answer prepaid."

351. Reliefs.—The sanctioned programme of Indian Mountain Battery reliefs for 1910-11, published as annexure to India Army Order No. 246 of 1910, page 177, is re-constructed as follows:—

13th June
1910.

351

INDIAN MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Unit.	From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
No. 22 Mountain Battery ...	Nowshera ...	Bhamo ...	To march complete to Abbottabad. Personnel only by road to Hasan Abdal, rail thence to Karachi, R.I.M. vessel to Rangoon, Government River steamer to destination.	Animals, equipment, etc., to be left at Abbottabad for the 27th Battery.
No. 27 " " ...	Bhamo ...	Abbottabad ...	Personnel only by Government River steamer to Rangoon, R.I.M. vessel to Karachi, rail to Hasan Abdal, thence by road.	To take over the animals, equipment, etc., of the 22nd Battery at Abbottabad.
No. 23 " " ...	Abbottabad ...	Nowshera ...	By road ...	To march complete with its animals, equipment, etc.

352. Volunteer Officers' Outfit.—In line 7 of India
 Army Order No. 123 of 1909, insert a fullstop after "with"
 and delete the words "if stock permits".
 352 13th June 1910.
 M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,
 Offg. Adjutant-General in India.

R. 12.7.10

238

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 20th June 1910.

* 353. The following is republished for information:—

353

20th June 1910.

ARMY ORDER.

SPECIAL.

The following is promulgated to the Army by His Majesty's Command:—

WAR OFFICE, (Sd.) E. W. D. WARD, *Secretary,*

10th May, 1910 }
Army Council.

MARLBOROUGH HOUSE,

9th May, 1910.

My beloved Father was always closely associated with the Army by ties of strong personal attachment, and from the first day that he entered the Service he identified himself with everything conducive to its welfare.

On my accession to the Throne I take this the earliest opportunity of expressing to all ranks my gratitude for their gallant and devoted services to him.

Although I have always been interested in the Army, recent years have afforded me special opportunities of becoming more intimately acquainted with our Forces both at Home and in India, as well as in other parts of the Empire. I shall watch over your interests and efficiency with continuous and keen solicitude, and shall rely upon that spirit of loyalty and devotion which has in all times animated and been the proud tradition of the British Army.

GEORGE R.I.

354. The London Gazettes of the 24th and 27th May 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 13th June 1910.

355. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—
Ordnance Department.—Lieutenant R. H. Beggs, R. A., 30th Mountain Battery, to be Ordnance Officer, officiating 5th Class, with effect from the 17th May 1910.
Supply and Transport Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. L. H. Sanders, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 7th June 1910.

356. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—
 Major-General J. W. G. Tulloch, C. B., Commanding Jhelum Brigade, for 3 months and 3 days on private affairs, under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave).
 Brigadier-General G. J. Younghusband, C.B., Commanding Derajat Brigade, for 4 months on private affairs, under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 90 days on privilege leave).
 Captain R. St. J. Gillespie, R. E., combined leave for five months on private affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Pension Service.—Nineteenth year commenced 6th April 1910.
 So much of India Army Order No. 253, dated 2nd May 1910, as refers to this officer is cancelled.

357. Indian Medical Service.—Specialists.—Lieutenant G. G. Jolly, is appointed specialist in (e) electrical science, 4th (Quetta) Division, with effect from 18th May 1910.

358. Pay and Allowances—British Army.—Para-graph 14 of Army Order No. 13 of 1910, modified as follows, is made applicable to India:—

The standard of classification for Siege Companies and Mountain Artillery will be the same as for Royal Horse Artillery, Royal Field Artillery, and Heavy Batteries.

359. Pay and Allowances—British Army.—The Government of India have been pleased to decide, Army Department No. 1249-B, dated 27th May 1910, that any soldier who fires the revised course of musketry for the first time in 1910-11 and who thereby falls to a lower grade of classification, will be allowed to draw Proficiency or Service pay for one class above that in which he has been graduated, e.g.:—

(2) A soldier who was in receipt of class I Proficiency or Service pay in virtue of his classification as a 1st class shot in 1909-10 and who passes the 2nd class test only in the revised musketry course in 1910-11, will retain his class I pay. If however he passes the 3rd class test only in 1910-11, he will be reduced to class II Proficiency or Service pay.

(2) Similarly a soldier who was in receipt of class II Proficiency pay in virtue of his classification as a 2nd class shot in 1909-10, and who passes a 3rd class test only in the new course, will retain his class II Proficiency pay.

360. Artillery—Books.—Range Tables for the 10-pr. B.L. Gun, in pamphlet form, have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned.

2. These Range Tables are to be considered as an appendix to the Handbook for the 10-pr. B.L. Gun, a revised edition of which is being prepared.

361. Rates to be charged for payment issues of ammunition.—Revised rates chargeable to troops, officers, and others, for small arm ammunition issued to them on payment, are given in the annexure to this order.

362. General Provident Fund for Government Servants.—The following proviso will be inserted at the end of rule 10 (1) (d) of the rules forming an annexure to India Army Order No. 418 of 1909.

"Provided that if the sum remaining at the credit of the officer does not exceed Rs. 500 it may be paid to such person or persons as the officer making the payment considers to be entitled thereto."

363. Farms.—India Army Orders No. 473 of 1905 and No. 220 of 1910, *Subordinate Establishment*, are amended as follows:—

In paragraph 7, for the words "the pay of a colour sergeant of infantry" read "pay at 3s. a day."

364. Reliefs.—The following correction is made to the Indian Infantry relief programme for 1909-10, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 639 of 1909:—

Against 88th Carnatic Infantry on page 605 in Column 4, for "By sea" read "By rail to Madras, thence by sea."

365. Reliefs.—The following correction is made to the Indian Infantry relief programme published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 246 of 1910:—

Against 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles.

For "By road to Nowshera, rail to Kathgodam, thence by road,"

Read "By road to Nowshera, rail to Ramnagar, thence by road."

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 361 OF 1910
Rates chargeable for small arm ammunition issued on payment.

Description of ammunition.	Per.	RATES CHARGEABLE TO—	
		Troops.	Officers and others.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Caps, percussion, service	1,000	2 12 0	3 8 0
Cartridges, S. A., Ball, '303" cordite	"	(a) 34 0 0	88 0 0
	"	(b) 68 0 0	
	"	(a) 29 0 0	75 0 0
	"	(b) 58 0 0	
" " " Mark II, I. P.	"	(a) 28 0 0	74 0 0
	"	(b) 57 0 0	
	"	(a) 33 0 0	85 0 0
	"	(b) 66 0 0	
" " " VI	"		
	"		
	"		
	"		

(a) Half price; up to a yearly limit of—
 18,700 rounds per battalion of infantry or regiment of cavalry in the case of British troops;
 12,100 rounds per battalion of infantry, regiment of cavalry, or Corps of Sappers and Miners, in the case of Indian troops;
 400 rounds per 100 men, or fraction of 100 men, in the case of batteries and companies of Royal Artillery in India;
 100 rounds per volunteer; and
 50 rounds per volunteer reservist.

Description of ammunition.

Per.

RATES CHARGEABLE TO—

Troops.

Officers and others.

Cartridges, S. A., Ball, short range, Practice, I. P., Marks I and II

"	"	M. H. rifle rolled case	...	...	1,000
"	"	"	"	...	"
"	"	"	"	...	"
"	"	Pistol, Enfield	...	...	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	Webley	...	...	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	cordite	...	"
"	"	"	Mark II	...	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	III	...	"
"	"	Snider	...	...	"
"	"	B. L. S. B.	...	...	"
"	"	B. L. 476 inch bore	...	...	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	M. L., 3 drams	...	...	"

Rs. A. P.

Rs. A. P.

39 0 0	50 0 0
56 0 0	72 0 0
50 0 0	64 0 0
44 0 0	57 0 0
36 0 0	46 0 0
55 0 0	71 0 0
55 0 0	71 0 0
39 0 0	50 0 0
38 0 0	49 0 0
32 0 0	41 0 0
44 0 0	57 0 0
37 0 0	0 0 0
23 0 0	0 0 0

"	"	"	M. L., 3 drams, .656	...	...	...	"	26	0	0	0	0
"	"	"	" 2½ "	...	...	...	"	21	0	0	0	0
"	"	"	" 2 "	...	...	...	"	25	0	0	32	0
"	"	"	Blank M. H., Mark IV	...	...	...	"	28	0	0	36	0
"	"	"	" or Snider rifle or carbine	...	...	...	"	26	0	0	34	0
"	"	"	" " " " " Mark IV	...	...	...	"	29	0	0	37	0
"	"	"	" 303 inch cordite without bullet, Mark V.	...	...	...	"	38	0	0	49	0
"	"	"	" " " with mock bullet	...	...	...	"	44	0	0	57	0
"	"	"	" " " " " Mark VI	...	...	...	"	44	0	0	57	0
"	"	"	" Pistol, Webley	...	...	...	"	22	0	0	28	0
"	"	"	" M. L., 2½ drams	...	...	...	"	16	0	0	21	0
"	"	"	" Buckshot, Snider	...	...	...	"	49	0	0	63	0
"	"	"	" " I. P., Mark II	...	...	...	"	42	0	0	54	0
"	"	"	" B. L. .476 inch bore	...	...	...	"	55	0	0	71	0
"	"	"	" " " " Mark I	...	...	...	"	51	0	0	66	0
"	"	"	" M. L., 3 drams	...	...	...	"	56	0	0	72	0
"	"	"	" " 2½ "	...	...	...	"	50	0	0	64	0
"	"	"	" M. H., I. P.	...	...	...	"	49	0	0	63	0

Description of ammunition.

Description of ammunition.	Per.	RATES CHARGEABLE TO—	
		Troops,	Officers and others.
Cartridges, S. A., Buckshot, M. H., I. P., Mark II	...	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
" " dummy drill, 303 inch rifle or carbine	1,000	39 0 0	50 0 0
" " " " " " Mark III	"	62 0 0	80 0 0
Chargers, 303 inch cartridges	"	53 0 0	68 0 0
" " " Marks I or II	"	23 0 0	...
Gunpowder, R. F. G.	"	27 0 0	...
" R. F. G. ²	lbs, 100	54 0 0	70 0 0
	"	64 0 0	83 0 0

245

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 1 A. G.—18.6.10—2770—C.B.C.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla the 27th June 1910.

366. The London Gazettes of the 31st May and 3rd June 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 27th June 1910.

367. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major E. R. P. Boileau, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Division of the Chief of the General Staff, for 6 months, on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules for the Indian Army (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

The leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing, the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

Pension service 20th year commenced 28th June 1909.

Major General J. L. Keir, C. B., Commanding Allahabad Brigade, for 3 months and 17 days on private affairs, under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

368. Royal Army Medical Corps.—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from 2nd June 1910 :—

Prevention of disease.

Lieutenant J. W. Houston, Brigade laboratory, Belgium.

369. Indian Medical Service.—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from 30th May 1910 :—

Captain M. J. Quirke, Brigade laboratory, Jhelum.

370
27th June
1910.

370. Small Arms.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction Armaments for the Royal Artillery carried out minor repairs to the small arms on charge of Artillery units at stations where such Artillery are authorised, and to their being sent to the nearest arsenals for a course of instruction similar to that imparted to Sergeant Instructors of Volunteer Corps under paragraph 85, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX.

2. The number of Artillery to be so instructed will be limited in the first year to one from each branch of Royal Artillery from each station for which authorised, and, in subsequent years, to 50 per cent of that number.

3. No Artillery should be sent for instruction until permission has first been obtained from the arsenal concerned.

371. Telegraphic reports.—The Government of India have decided that telegraphic reports in accordance with Item 282, India Army Form Z-2000, are no longer required to be submitted by officers commanding stations to the Government of India, Army Department.

2. India Army Form Z-2000 will be amended in due course.

372. Regimental Records.—The attention of Officers Commanding units is invited to paragraphs 8 and 9 of Army Order No. 77 dated 1st April 1910, regarding the maintenance of historical records, and the particulars to be entered therein.

373. Exchange on the Dollar.—Intimation having been received from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India that there is no change in the rate of exchange on the dollar for the quarter ending the 30th of September 1910, the rate of one shilling and eight pence will hold good.

27th June
1910.

374. Books and Maps.—With reference to the instructions contained in Section III of the "Regulations as to issue of Military Maps and Books" issued with Army Department letter Orders dated 1st February 1906, 2539-C, dated 16th December 1909. Applications for War Office publications or for General Staff Maps and Maps should in future be prepared on Army Form 1372, copies of which will shortly be supplied to all concerned.

2. The applicant will pay the price of the book or map by deduction from his pay, or, if he is not in direct account with the Military Accounts Department, he will pay the amount into the local Treasury on the authority of a Receivable Order to the credit of the Military Department and will obtain and forward the Treasury Officer's Receipt to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts of the Division in which he is serving. He will obtain the Deputy Controller's receipt on Army Form 1-1372, for the amount credited in payment of the book or map applied for, and forward it to the Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

375. Musketry Instruction—Native Army, 1904.—Line 15 paragraph 322, as amplified by India Army Order No. 114 of 1908, is reconstructed as follows:—

322. British and Indian Officers and Soldiers of Cavalry Artillery and Infantry, etc., etc.

376. Reliefs.—The following correction is made to the Detachment reliefs of 1909-10, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 639 of 1909 (page 617).
Under Kohat Brigade—

377. Forms.—The following form has been amended:—
I. A. F. X-1857—"Proceedings of Board of examinations in languages."

Substitute the following for the note connected with the asterisk at the top of the form:—

"In the case of examinations in Russian, Pushtu, by the Higher Standard, Hindustani, by the Higher or Lower Standard, Part I, Arabic Interpreter's Test, by a station board or a supervising or examining officer, the candidate's distinctive letter or number only will be entered; in other cases, his rank, name and corps."

The following forms have been introduced:—

- A. F. B-62.—Register of Collective Field Practices.
 A. F. B-66.—Record of Range Taker's Test.
 A. F. B-67.—Butt Memorandum (for British Troops and Volunteers only).
 A. F. B-189.—Company Commander's Roll for Range Practices (for Gallery Ranges only).
 A. F. B-190.—Butt Register for Range Practices (for Gallery Ranges only).
 A. F. E-552.—Register for Volunteer Force, recruits and trained men.
 A. F. E-569.—Regimental Musketry Return for the Volunteer Force.
 A. B-107.—Machine Gun Officer's Ammunition Diary and Register (A. F. B-2030).
 The above-mentioned forms are for use by British Troops and Volunteers for the new Musketry Course; application should be made at once to the Contractors for Printing for copies.

I. A. F. V-1772.—Treatment Sheet.

The following forms are revised and will be taken into use at once, copies should be applied for from the Contractors for Printing, existing forms being wasted except as otherwise stated:—

- A. F. B-186.—Register for judging distance tests.
 A. F. B-190-A.—A Firing Point Register for Range Practices (stock of present form to be used up).

A. F. B-192.—Squadron or Company Annual Mus-

ket, Return, Regulars, Cavalry and Infantry.

The following amendments are made to I. A. F. Z-2001:—

Page 84.—*Delete* entries in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8,

9, 18 and 19 opposite I. A. F. G-1093.

Page 112.—*Expunge* I. A. F. S-1596 and entries

opposite.

Page 118.—Against I. A. F. T-1711 in the column

"designation of form" and "class of paper, etc.," for the

present entries *substitute* "Railway forwarding and credit

note (books of 100)" and "W-XI," respectively.

Page 122.—*Insert* I. A. F. V-1772, Treatment Sheet,

and opposite in column 21 *insert* "750" and in column 22

"175".

Corrections to I. A. F. Z-2001—contd.

Page 2 insert—

A. F. B-62 G. Register of collective field practice.
A. F. B-66 G. Record of Range Taker's Tests.
A. F. B-67 G.1 Butt memorandum

Page 6 insert—

A. F. B-189 G. Company Commanders Roll for Range Practices (for Gallery Ranges only).
A. F. B-190 G. Butt Register for Range Practice (For use on Gallery Ranges only).

Page 12 insert—

A. F. E-553 G. Register for the Volunteer Force, Recruits and train.
A. F. E-569 G. Regimental Musketry return for the Volunteer Force.

Page 18 insert—

A. B-107 G. Machine Gun Officer's ammunition diary and register (A. F. B-2050).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
field Y.	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
aker's Y.	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... Y.	...	150	150	150	150	150	150	570	680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ders Y.	...	100	100	100	100	...	740	1140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
lcs Y.	...	150	150	150	150	...	150	570	680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ngce Y.	...	150	150	150	150	...	150	570	680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
on Y.	...	150	150	150	150	...	150	570	680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ct O.
n- O.
- O.
r O.
W.
XI

* Mounted Volunteers and Artillery Volunteers 4 copies.

1 copy per British and Indian Cavalry and Infantry Unit and per Volunteer Corps in possession of machine gun.

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 1548 A. G.—24.6.10—2770—A.E.J.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,
Ofg. Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

IN INDIA.

at Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 4th July 1910.

378. The London Gazettes of the 7th and 10th June 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 27th June 1910.

378
4th July
1910

379. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Staff.—Major G. R. deH. Smith, 39th Central India Horse, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Southern Army, *vice* Major C. A. F. Hocken, 35th Scinde Horse, vacated. Dated 10th June 1910.

Army Head Quarters.—Captain L. R. Vaughan, 113th Infantry, to be a General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Division of the Chief of the General Staff, *vice* Captain C. M. Gibbon, Royal Irish Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 9th June 1910.

Major G. F. MacMunn, D.S.O., Royal Field Artillery, to be a General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Division of the Chief of the General Staff, *vice* Major W. T. Buck, Durham Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 1st May 1910.

380. Leave.—Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) G. McK. Franks, R.A., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta, has been granted combined leave for 4 months, and not 3 months and 19 days as stated in India Army Order No. 322, dated 6th June 1910.

381. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The following officers are appointed specialists in the subjects named, under the provisions of India Army Order No. 307

of 1st July 1907, with effect from the dates noted against them:—

4th July
1910.

382

(b) *Dermatology.*

Captain G. H. Stevenson, 3rd (Lahore) Division, from 1st April 1910.

Lieutenant H. P. Hart, Burma Division, from 1st April 1910.

(h) *Midwifery and Diseases of women and children.*

Major E. M. Williams, 8th (Lucknow) Division, from 17th May 1910.

382. *Furlough and Leave.*—With the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India the Government of India have decided that the restriction contained in paragraph 222, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, as to the dates between which combined leave may be taken, shall not apply when the leave is granted on medical certificate.

2. The regulations will be amended in due course.

383. *Physical Training.*—With reference to India Army Order No. 270 of 1910, regarding the assembly of special classes of physical training at Central Gymnasia during 1910, the composition of the class to be held at Ambala on the 15th October next is published as an annexure to this order.

384. *Physical Training.*—The following amendments and additions are made to India Army Order No. 270 of 1910:—

After the words "imparting instruction" in paragraph 2 add as a new sub-para:—

"Regimental instructors may be selected if they fulfil the above conditions."

385
4th July
1910.

At the end of paragraph 2, *insert* "each candidate must be in possession of a copy of 'Manual of Physical Training, 1908'."

In annexure to the order under "Composition of class" at Kasauli and Poona, for "Regimental Instructor," *substitute* "Candidate."

Under "Composition of class," Poona, for "1st Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment," *substitute* "1st Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers," and *add* after last entry:—

"One candidate from each of the following brigades of Royal Field Artillery:—4th, 10th, 13th, 45th and 46th Brigades."

385. Judicial—Army (Annual) Act, 1910.—Special attention is called to the Army (Annual) Act, 1910 (10 Edw. 7, Ch. 6), republished in the Gazette of India, Part I, dated 4th June 1910, and the amendment made by Section 4 thereof in the Army Act.

2. Under the provisions of Section 2 (1) (b) of the Army (Annual) Act, 1910, the amendment referred to above will come into operation in India on the 31st July 1910.

3. This order will be republished in Divisional and Brigade Orders for general information and with special reference to Army Order No. 108, dated the 1st May 1910.

386. Post Office Savings Bank.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 528 of 1907 the following Postal Notices are republished for information:—

(a) *Dated Calcutta, the 28th April 1910.*

Arrangements have been made whereby non-commissioned officers and privates of the British Army, whether on the *active list* or *pensioned*, and their wives, widows and minor children, may have their Savings Bank accounts transferred direct from the Indian Post Office Savings Bank to the Post Office Savings Bank of the Orange River Colony, and *vice versa*.

4th July
1910.

387

(b) Dated Calcutta, the 19th May 1910.

Arrangements have been made whereby, with effect from the 1st July 1910, non-commissioned officers and privates of the British Army, whether on the *active list* or *pensioned*, and their wives, widows and minor children, may have their Savings Bank accounts transferred direct from the Indian Post Office Savings Bank to the Post Office Savings Bank of Cape Colony, Natal, or the Transvaal, and *vice versa*.

387. **Reliefs.**—The following statement showing the liability for the cost of the moves of units proceeding to or from India during the relief season of 1910-11, is published for information:—

Corps.	Proceeding		Liability.
	From	To	
21st Lancers	Canterbury	Egypt	Interchange terms.
7th Dragoon Guards	Egypt	India	India Office.
12th Lancers	India	South Africa	India Office.
"F" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	India	Egypt	War Office.
"U" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	Egypt	India	War Office.*
18th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.	South Africa	India	India Office.
44th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.	India	Newport	India Office.
1st Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment.	Devonport	Gibraltar	Interchange terms.
2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.	Gibraltar	India	India Office.

* Extra moves.

PROCEEDING		Corps.	
From	To		
India	Aden	India Office.	India Office.
Aden	Devonport	India Office.	India Office.
Colchester	Malta	Interchange terms.	Interchange terms.
Malta	Egypt	Interchange terms.	Interchange terms.
Egypt	India	India Office.	India Office.
India	Chatham	India Office.	Interchange terms.
Portsmouth	Malta	Interchange terms.	India Office.
Malta	India	India Office.	India Office.
India	Portsmouth	India Office.	War Office.
India	South Africa	War Office.	War Office.
Singapore	India	War Office.	India Office.
India	South Africa	India Office.	India Office.
India	South Wales Borders.	India Office.	India Office.

* Extra moves.

388. Indian Military Surveyors.—In substitution of that portion of clause (c) of India Army Order No. 507 of 1906 which permits the grant of leave up to 2 months during the recess season to Indian soldier surveyors attached to a survey party for extra training, the Government of India have now decided * that such men may be granted, once during the period of extra training, furlough for 2 months, with free passages to

* Army Department No. 375-A, dated 30th May 1910.

and from their homes, under the conditions governing the grant of such passages in the case of Indian troops specified in paragraph 78 (d), Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

2. This furlough should be taken towards, or at, the end of the first field season.

3. The above concession will not affect the number of furloughs with free passages admissible to regiments.

389. **Artillery Books.**—Amendments to the Handbook for the 30-Pr. B. L. gun have been approved, and copies have been issued to all concerned.

390. **Reserve of Extra-Issue Blankets.**—British Army.—The following correction is made to India Army Order No. 279 of 1910:—

Paragraph 3.—In line 5 for "Adjutant General" substitute "Quarter Master General."

391. **Divisional and Brigade Boundaries.**—India Army Order No. 280, dated 16th May 1910, is amended as under:—

In line 9 change the full stop after "(exclusive of the sanitarium of Naini Tal)" into a comma and add "in column 2 enter 'Naini Tal'."

392. **Rewards—Good Conduct.**—The following amendments are made in the annexure to India Army Order No. 239, dated 25th April 1910:—

For "1st Class Sergeant-Instructor John Martin, 1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers"

Read "1st Class Sergeant-Instructor John Martin, 1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteers, Rifle Corps."

398 For "Sub-Conductor Harry G. Forde, Indian Ordinance Department"
 Read "Sub-Conductor Harry G. Ford, Indian Ordinance Department."
 4th Jul 1910.

393. Rewards—Good Conduct.—From the annexure to India Army Order No. 136 of 1909, *delete* name of 1st Class Assistant Surgeon Charles A. W. Turner, Indian Subordinate Medical Department.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant-General in India.

31
11
3443
3

INSTRUCTORS.

Captain B. G. R. Gordon, Superintendent of Gymnasia, Ambala.

Sergeant P. Watson, Assistant Staff Instructor, Ambala.

" L. George " " " Lucknow.

" " " " E. Bell, "

COMPOSITION OF CLASS.

Lieutenant B. H. Selby, 1st Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.

Lieutenant W. A. T. B. Somerville, 1st Battalion, the King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment.

2 Candidates from 1st King's Dragoon Guards.

"Candidate " 8th Hussars.

4701 " " 1

1 " " 12th Lancers.

" 4371 " " I

1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

2 Candidates from 2nd Battalion, the King's Regiment.

2 " " 1st " West Yorkshire Regiment.

1 Candidate from 2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment.

2 Candidates from 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.*Army Head Quarters, Simla, 11th July 1910.*

394. The London Gazettes of the 14th and 17th June 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 4th July 1910.

395. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Supply and Transport Corps.—To be Supply and Transport Officers, 6th class, with effect from the dates specified:—

Lieutenant J. A. Budden, 82nd Punjabis. Dated 28th May 1910.

Lieutenant W. F. Bird, 46th Punjabis. Dated 30th May 1910.

Major H. A. P. Lindsay, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd class, with effect from the 27th June 1910.

Captain J. T. Kirby, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th class, with effect from the 4th May

396. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—Lieutenant F. McC. Douie, R.E., is transferred from the Military Works Services to the 1st Sappers and Miners.

397. Military Works Services.—Captain B. W. Mainprize, R.E., is transferred from the 1st Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Services.

11th July
1910.

398. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Major-General T. D. Pilleher, C.B., Commanding Sind and Brigade, for 3 months and 27 days, to private affairs under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

399. Indian Medical Service.—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from 12th June 1910.

Prevention of disease.

Lieutenant S. S. Vaziridar,—Brigade Laboratory, Jhelum.

400. Rewards.—Indian Army.—With reference to paragraph 1, clause (b) of India Army Order No. 181 of 1910, it is notified that questions relating to the grant of pensions to Salutaris of Silladar Cavalry regiments should be disposed of by direct communication with the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, a draft notification concerning the honorary rank of Jemadar being forwarded to the Adjutant General in India for submission to the Government of India.

401. Medals.—South Africa.—Unclaimed.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 620 of 1909, a further list of unclaimed South Africa medals in stock in the Army Department of the Government of India, Calcutta, is published as an annexure to this order, for the information of all concerned.

Applications for these medals should be submitted to that Department.

402. Clothing and Necessaries.—Indian Army.—Artillery.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 230 of 1910, it is notified that the following shall be the description.

tion of the ends and fringes of the full dress, paggris of Indian combatants of Artillery:—

11th Jul 1910.

...	Gold ends and gold fringes.	Indian officers
...	Plain ends and gold fringes.	Havildars
...	Plain ends and fringes of the same colour as the paggri.	Other ranks

403. Field Service Regulations, India, Chapter XIII, Railway Concentration.—The Government of India have approved of the publication of a new Chapter XIII—Railway Concentration—in supersession of paragraphs 1 to 42 of present Chapter XIII, Field Service Regulations, India, Provisional edition, 1906. Paragraphs 43 to 48 of the superseded chapter under the heading "Despatch of Stores" are renumbered 63 to 68.

2. Copies of the new chapter will be supplied by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, as follows:—

(i) *Gratis* to Departments, Staff Officers, units and field staff offices entitled to a free issue of the Field Service Regulations, India, Provisional edition, 1906.

(ii) *On payment* to British military officers not entitled to a free issue.

404. Machine Guns—Ammunition.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction an increase in the annual allowance of small arms ball ammunition for Machine Guns with units from 1,700 to 2,800 rounds per gun.

2. This increase will admit of the expenditure of 400 rounds by each of the two non-commissioned officers and twelve men of the Machine Gun Section. The annual course prescribed in Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909, Chapter X, Table C, Parts I, II, III, IV, will now be executed by all units, British and Indian, in possession of Machine Guns, in supersession of that hitherto fired.

1353-D, dated the 30th May 1910.
Army Department No.

405. **Examinations for promotion.**—It is notified for information that lieutenants of the Royal Army Medical Corps who are not now fully qualified in sub-~~ject~~ (i) for promotion, will be required to pass the new sub-head-i introduced by amendments to King's Regulations, issued with Army Orders for the 1st August 1909, the first examination in which takes place in October next.

406. **Books—Publications.**—"The Classified List and Distribution return of the establishment of the Military Works Services" will be discontinued after the issue of the return dated 30th June 1910.

407. **Reports and Returns—Casualties.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 107 of 1910, it is notified for information that the procedure prescribed in paragraph 1 (a) thereof is not applicable to cases of deaths of officers occurring at Home. Item 283 of India Army Form Z-2000, as reconstructed by April Appendix 73 to India Army Orders, 1910, will be amended accordingly.

408. **Field Service Manual, Native Infantry and Pioneers, 1906.**—A reprint of this book has been prepared, corrected up to July Appendix, India Army Orders 1910, and a limited number of copies will shortly be obtainable, on payment indent, from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

2. This reprint is *not* intended to supersede the original edition, which was distributed to all concerned in accordance with the list accompanying Chief of the Staff's No. 55-M., dated 1st February 1910.

409. **Proficiency Pay.**—With reference to India Army Order 213 of 1907, the conditions of examination for the award of gunnery badges for Coast, Siege and inland companies of the Royal Garrison Artillery are now laid down in the *Instruction for practice* of those branches of the artillery.

11th July

410

410. Forms.—The following Form has been intro-

duced:—
A. F. L-1372.—Application for War Office publica-1910.

The form will be supplied to all concerned in accordance with distribution lists furnished to the Contractors for Printing.

The following forms have been revised:—

A. F. B-82-12.—Artillery Practice, calculation of figure of merit. The revised form will be taken into use at once and present stocks wasted.

I. A. F-A.—701.—Casualty Return. Pending a reprint of the form the following corrections should be carried out in manuscript:—

Instruction 3. In line 1 for the words "last day" read "15th".

In line 2 for the words "7th of each month following that" read "20th of the month".

I. A. F-I-1132.—Annual Inspection Report, Volunteers.

Pending a reprint of this form the following amendment should be made thereto in manuscript:—

Paragraph 4 of the Instructions on page 14 is reconstructed as follows:—

"4. The inspection report will, on completion, be forwarded by the Brigade Commander to the Inspector General of Volunteers for insertion of his remarks and return, with the confidential reports only [paragraph 1 (a)] to the Divisional Commander.

The following forms have been cancelled:—

I. A. F-A-599.—Roll of miscellaneous remittances, regimental ranks B. T.

I. A. F-A-600.—Statement of miscellaneous remittances.

I. A. F-A-601.—Memorandum of remittances included in rolls of Controller of Military Accounts.

I. A. F-A-663.—Extract from compilation book hitherto furnished to the Ordnance and Factory branches of the Office of the Controller of Military Supply Accounts.

410
11th JULY 1910.
I. A. F-A-664.—Extract from compilation book, hitherto furnished to the Clothing branch of the Office of the Controller of Military Supply Accounts.

I. A. F-A-791.—Statement of expenditure under grant to (Ordnance).

The following amendments are made to India Army Form Z-2001 :—

The scale of certain India Army Forms at present authorised for Indian Infantry Battalions having been revised as shown below, India Army Form Z-2001 should be amended accordingly :—

India Army Form No. Revised Allotment.

A-33	20
A-125	75
A-373	45
A-410	35
A-497	25
A-498	35
A-508	15
A-598	15

Page 4.—For the present entry in column 3 opposite "B-82-12" substitute "Artillery Practice, record of service class firing".

Page 8.—In column 5 under "annual allotment" opposite the following items insert "6 (b)":—

Army Forms B-274, 275, 276, and at the bottom of the page enter the following footnote "(b) for the siege companies, Royal Garrison Artillery only".

Page 46.—Expunge all entries against items A 359, A-600 and A-601.

Page 48.—Expunge all entries against items A-663, A-664.

Page 68.—Expunge all entries against item A-791.

With reference to the last paragraph of India Army Order 530 of 1909, it is hereby notified for the information of Officers Commanding British Units that in the reprints of Army Forms C-309 and 310, the certificate will bear the signature of the Adjutant General in India.

11

267

410
11th Ju
1910.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 401 OF

1910.

List of acclaimed bronze South Africa medals in stock in the Army Department.

Rank, Name and Corps.

No.	Syce Khadir, Supply and Transport Corps.	Rank, Name and Corps.
"	10, Duffadar Ala Bux,	do.
"	18, Driver Mardan,	do.
"	26, Duffadar Nathoo,	do.
"	13, Driver Gyadin,	do.
"	16, " Janki Pershad,	do.
"	28, " Baij Nath,	do.
"	79, Nalband Shamsbir,	do.
"	37, Driver Boodoo	do.
"	11, " Bagwandin,	do.
"	1, Cook Pooran Sing,	do.
"	2, Peon Thayaran,	do.
"	3, Bhisti Cassim Sahib,	do.
"	3, " Arokiun,	do.
"	3, Head Dhobi Punasami,	do.
"	4, Bhisti Syed Razack	do.
"	4, Cowherd Kunmarasami,	do.
"	5, Dhobi Munisami,	do.
"	6, Bhisti Nayagam,	do.
"	6, Kneader Shaik Mahammad,	do.
"	7, " Thakul Sahib,	do.
"	9, " Abdul Kareem,	do.
"	9, Dhobi Narasinga Rao,	do.
"	10, " Venket Rao,	do.

No. 11, Dhobi Munissami, Supply and Transport Corps.	11, Head Butcher Jacob Boy, do.	12, Bhisti Vadamalay,	do.	do.
	12, Dhobi Ramasami,	do.	do.	do.
	12, Butcher Hyder Beg,	do.	do.	do.
	12, Syce Thumbussami,	do.	do.	do.
	13, Dhobi Iyasami,	do.	do.	do.
	13, Bhisti Munissami,	do.	do.	do.
	13, Sweeper Munissami,	do.	do.	do.
	13, Bhisti Perumal,	do.	do.	do.
	14, " Munissami,	do.	do.	do.
	14, Dhobi Venketasami,	do.	do.	do.
	14, Toti Veeravaghalu,	do.	do.	do.
	16, Dhobi Abdul Rahim,	do.	do.	do.
	17, Blacksmith Baylick, A.	do.	do.	do.
	19, Bhisti Radanasan,	do.	do.	do.
	20, Sweeper Anthony,	do.	do.	do.
	21, " Shaik Mustan,	do.	do.	do.
	23, Bhisti Murjan,	do.	do.	do.
	24, " Ramasami,	do.	do.	do.
	26, Syce Muduran,	do.	do.	do.
	27, Bhisti Muduray,	do.	do.	do.
	28, " Munissami,	do.	do.	do.
	29, Bildar Ramiah,	do.	do.	do.
	30, Bhisti Anthony,	do.	do.	do.
	30, Arulappan,	do.	do.	do.
	31, " Chellappan,	do.	do.	do.
	32, Mate Baker Munyappa,	do.	do.	do.

No. 33, Bhisti Marayan, Supply and Transport Corps.

do.	do.	36,	"	Pemal,	do.	do.
do.	do.	35,	"	Kneader Shaik Adam,	do.	do.
do.	do.	37,	"	Shaik Dawood,	do.	do.
do.	do.	37,	"	Bhisti Munisami,	do.	do.
do.	do.	38,	"	Jamboo Khan,	do.	do.
do.	do.	39,	"	Bigligub,	do.	do.
do.	do.	40,	"	Runga,	do.	do.
do.	do.	44,	"	Munisami,	do.	do.
do.	do.	45,	"	Mahamed Omer	do.	do.
do.	do.	46,	"	Marian,	do.	do.
do.	do.	50,	"	Syce Maree,	do.	do.
do.	do.	53,	"	Bhisti Punga,	do.	do.
do.	do.	54,	"	Govindan,	do.	do.
do.	do.	56,	"	Anthony,	do.	do.
do.	do.	57,	"	Peria Mayagam,	do.	do.
do.	do.	60,	"	Anthony,	do.	do.
do.	do.	61,	"	Murugasam,	do.	do.
do.	do.	62,	"	Chowri Muthoo,	do.	do.
do.	do.	63,	"	Munisami,	do.	do.
do.	do.	64,	"	Moses,	do.	do.
do.	do.	65,	"	Jagannathan	do.	do.
do.	do.	73,	"	Dorasami,	do.	do.
do.	do.	75,	"	Syce Solapury,	do.	do.
do.	do.	76,	"	Bhisti Munisami,	do.	do.
do.	do.	76,	"	Syce Chinunasami,	do.	do.
do.	do.	77,	"	Bhisti Peria Munyan,	do.	do.



12.
op.

५३

‘III’

‘W’

‘ਪਏ’

02

118

!

14-00000

504
'DE

6-11

6. 100

6-3000

6530

1872

‘

ΔΟΥ

am

‘I will

‘**W**’

'LU

10

6

35,

No. 136, Syce Kundasami, Supply and Transport Corps.

do.	do.	137, " "	Candasami,	do.	do.
do.	do.	140, Bhisti Latohman Rao,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	144, Syce Sandahum,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	140, " "	Shaik Mohideen,	do.	do.
do.	do.	146, Bhisti Dorasami,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	148, " "	Sivaram,	do.	do.
do.	do.	150, Syce Sabjan,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	154, " "	Burgian,	do.	do.
do.	do.	155, Bhisti Venketasami,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	160, J. Bhisti Atchaman,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	162, Syce Abboo,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	166, Bhisti Thondraya,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	167, " "	Lazar,	do.	do.
do.	do.	170, Syce Kuppasami,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	170, Bhisti Mohamed Essoof,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	173, J. Bhisti Fragsam,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	174, Syce Magal,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	176, Bhisti Chinnaboo,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	177, " "	Iyavoo,	do.	do.
do.	do.	179, " "	Munisami,	do.	do.
do.	do.	180, " "	Velayutham,	do.	do.
do.	do.	181, " "	Krishnasami,	do.	do.
do.	do.	182, Syce Mahamed Jaffar,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	182, Bhisti Narayanasami,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	187, " "	Munisami,	do.	do.
do.	do.	188, Syce Abdul Rahooof,	do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	189, " "	Mahamed Buse,	do.	do.

No. 189, Bhisti John, Supply and Transport Corps.

193,	"	Parnuram,	do.	do.
194,	"	Syce Rungasami,	do.	
196,	"	Bhisti Mohideen Sheriff,	do.	
197,	"	Syce Valangany	do.	
198,	"	" Anthony,	do.	
199,	"	Bhisti Syed Hussain,	do.	
202,	"	" Gopalasami,	do.	
203,	"	J. Bhisti Velu	do.	
204,	"	Syce Chikka,	do.	
205,	"	Bhisti Thulukaram,	do.	
207,	"	" Munisami,	do.	
211,	"	" Perumal,	do.	
212,	"	Syce Munisami,	do.	
215,	"	" Thumbusami,	do.	
216,	"	Bhisti Patchiappen,	do.	
218,	"	" Dorasami,	do.	
219,	"	" Munisami,	do.	
220,	"	" Maduray,	do.	
222,	"	" Munisami,	do.	
223,	"	" Kalliah,	do.	
224,	"	Syce Maduray,	do.	
225,	"	Bhisti Ismail Khan,	do.	
228,	"	Syce Vardiah,	do.	
230,	"	" Uisuran,	do.	
234,	"	Bhisti Arunkam,	do.	
237,	"	Syce Dorasami,	do.	
237,	"	Bhisti Munisami,	do.	

No. 239, Bhisti Kundasami, Supply and Transport Corps.

do.	do.	"	240,	Veerasami,	do.
do.	do.	"	243,	Kadirveloo,	do.
do.	do.	"	244,	Sunjurah,	do.
do.	do.	"	245,	Munisamy,	do.
do.	do.	"	248,	Chinnasami	do.
do.	do.	"	249,	Maduramayagam,	do.
do.	do.	"	250,	Madathhan,	do.
do.	do.	"	253,	Annammali,	do.
do.	do.	"	254,	Ellah Bux,	do.
do.	do.	"	254,	Syce Nainan,	do.
do.	do.	"	256,	Bhisti Krishniah,	do.
do.	do.	"	257,	" Subbiah,	do.
do.	do.	"	257,	Cook Dorasami,	do.
do.	do.	"	257,	Syce Hanunniah,	do.
do.	do.	"	258,	Sweeper Veerasami,	do.
do.	do.	"	259,	Bhisti Cooposami,	do.
do.	do.	"	260,	Maduramayagam,	do.
do.	do.	"	262,	Arokiam,	do.
do.	do.	"	262,	Cook Buden Khan,	do.
do.	do.	"	266,	Bhisti Arokiasami,	do.
do.	do.	"	267,	Katiah,	do.
do.	do.	"	269,	Munisami,	do.
do.	do.	"	269,	Syce Dassiah Naidu,	do.
do.	do.	"	270,	Bhisti Latchmiah,	do.
do.	do.	"	270,	Vyapuri Moodliar,	do.
do.	do.	"	271,	Krishnappa,	do.
do.	do.	"	272,	Sreenivasulu Naidu,	do.

No. 274, Bhisti Kuppasami, Supply and Transport Corps.

275

"	276,	"	Chowri,	do.	do.
"	276, Sweeper	"	Balugadoo,	do.	do.
"	278, Bhisti	"	Muniyan,	do.	do.
"	278, Sweeper	"	Poothana,	do.	do.
"	279, Bhisti	"	Krishna,	do.	do.
"	281,	"	Syed Toorab,	do.	do.
"	284,	"	Veerasami,	do.	do.
"	285,	"	Maduray,	do.	do.
"	287,	"	Saliah Sheriff,	do.	do.
"	289,	"	Ginga Daran,	do.	do.
"	290,	"	Kathir Igadu,	do.	do.
"	292,	"	Gungan,	do.	do.
"	293,	"	Chiniah,	do.	do.
"	295,	"	Ebrahim Saib,	do.	do.
"	296,	"	Verastnasawmi,	do.	do.
"	300,	"	Unargaran,	do.	do.
"	302,	"	Subbramanian,	do.	do.
"	303,	"	Pervumall,	do.	do.
"	307,	"	Na Coopusami,	do.	do.
"	308,	"	Narasimulu,	do.	do.
"	311,	"	Joseph,	do.	do.
"	317,	"	Munisami,	do.	do.
"	318,	"	Eliah,	do.	do.
"	319,	"	Katiah,	do.	do.
"	320,	"	Pothalagadu,	do.	do.
"	321,	"	Dassappa,	do.	do.
"	322,	"	Murugan,	do.	do.

do.	do.	325	Subrayan,
do.	do.	327,	Munisami,
do.	do.	328,	Rassandram,
do.	do.	329,	Munisami,
do.	do.	330,	Rungiah,
do.	do.	340,	Syed Jamal,
do.	do.	337,	Francis,
do.	do.	336,	Anthony,
do.	do.	333,	Muniappa,
do.	do.	334,	Devasagayam,
do.	do.	81,	Driver Fakir Mohamed,
do.	do.	108,	Shumer,
do.	do.	118,	Bulla,
do.	do.	112,	Fazla,
do.	do.	29,	Sher Alum,
do.	do.	55,	Hammerman Ram Nath,
do.	do.	188,	Driver Sheikh Abdulla,
do.	do.	57,	Said Mohamed,
do.	do.	22,	Jamadar Sher Zaman,
do.	do.	27,	Dafadar Wali Mohamed,
do.	do.	127,	Driver Sharif Din,
do.	do.	120,	Shanker,
do.	do.	27,	Sadat,
do.	do.	133,	Manahar Kat Thapa, do.
do.	do.	126,	Sher Mohamed,
do.	do.	40,	Sher Beg,
do.	do.	45,	Farrier Wahidyar Khan,

ACCOUNTS OF THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND—
BRITISH SERVICE, 1909.

ANNEXURE TO I. A. O. 424 OF 1910.



ACCOUNTS OF THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND—
BRITISH SERVICE, 1909.

ANNEXURE TO I. A. O. 424 OF 1910.

We hereby certify that we have examined the books and with the vouchers, and have found them correct; also that rect statement of the position of the Fund as at the 31st

SIMLA;

SIMLA;
23rd March 1910.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Expenditure

RECEIPTS.		
To cash in hand with Bankers on 1st January 1909.	22,000	11 6
" Subscriptions less refunds	26,920	10 2
" Interest on Government Promissory Notes.	28,804	13 0
" Interest on fixed deposits ...	986	9 8
" " " current account ...	145	15 0
" Government donation ...	6,400	0 0
" Amount transferred from fixed deposits	80,500	0 0
		1,65,758 11 4
		1,65,758 11 4
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

SIMLA;

23rd March 1910.

during the year ended 31st December 1909.

PAYMENTS.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
By awards	...	22,800 0 0	
" Office establishment and charges	...	2,214 5 0	
" Bank charges, commission, &c.	...	163 5 2	
" Amount transferred to fixed deposits...	...	1,29,500 0 0	
" Balance in hand	...	11,082 1 2	
			1,65,758 11 4
			1,65,758 11 4

MEUGENS, KING & SIMSON,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

Statement of Income and Expenditure

EXPENDITURE.		Rs.	A.	P.
To awards	...	...	...	...
" Office Establishment	...	2,214	5	0
Less Liabilities, 1908	...	314	13	0
	...	1,899	8	0
Add Liabilities, 1909	...	313	8	0
" Bank charges, etc.	...	...	...	...
" Surplus carried to balance sheet	...	...	...	...
		63,673	15	3

23rd March 1910.

SIMLA;

applicable to the year ended 31st December 1909.

INCOME.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
By Subscriptions received	...	27,086 10 2	
Less refunds	...	166 10 0	
By interest on Government Promissory Notes—			26,920 10 2
As per cash abstract	...	28,804 13 0	
Less collected on account, 1908	...	10,249 4 8	
		18,555 8 4	
Add not yet realised to 31st December 1909.		10,249 4 8	
By interest on fixed deposits—			28,804 13 0
As per abstract	...	986 9 8	
Less collected on account, 1908	...	152 14 9	
		833 10 11	
Add not yet realised to 31st December 1909.		568 14 2	
By interest on current account	...	.....	1,402 9 1
By Government donation	...	.....	6,400 0 0
			63,673 15 3

MEUGENS, KING AND SIMSON,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

General Statement for the years 1905 to 1909 inclusive.

Year.	Number of Subscribers.	Income.	Awards.	Invested Capital.
1905	631	Rs. A. P. 53,960 6 3	Rs. 10,800	Rs. 7,50,000
1906	655	58,122 14 10	22,800	7,80,000
1907	658	59,959 9 0	19,800	8,20,000
1908	693	61,742 0 6	5,600	8,45,000
1909	738	63,673 15 3	22,800	9,25,000

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 25th July 1910.

425. The London Gazettes of the 24th and 28th June and 1st July 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 18th July 1910.

25th July 1910.

426. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain A. L. A. Flint, 7th Rajputs, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th class, with effect from the 14th June 1910.

Lieutenant R. C. Clarke, 95th Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th class, with effect from the 7th June 1910.

427. Leave.—In India Army Order No. 308, dated 30th May 1910, for "5 months and 21 days," substitute "5 months and 17 days" as the amount of leave granted to Major-General C. H. Powell, C.B., Commanding Illundur Brigade.

428. Indian Medical Service.—Specialists.—Lieutenant C. H. Smith is appointed specialist in (c) Advanced Operative Surgery, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, with effect from 10th July 1910.

429. Medals.—It is notified that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has approved of applications for the exchange of bronze for silver Imperial war medals being in future disposed of in India, instead of being referred to the War Office as heretofore.

292

cation with the Mint Master, Calcutta, Bombay, for individuals serving

2. Applications of this nature, in the case of Imperial as well as Indian medals, will in future be disposed of by the applicant's Commanding Officer, in direct communication.

431. War Services.—Somali Coast, 1890.—With the

part in the operations against the Minnassan Section of the Esa tribe in Somaliland, between the 13th January and 3rd February 1890, both dates inclusive, will be allowed to reckon such service as "war service," which will be recorded in the Army List and in Records of Service as follows:—

"Affair at Hussain Zariba."

432. Equipment.—Artillery.—The Government of India has been pleased to sanction the issue of the undermentioned cleaning materials for Brigade workshops, Royal Horse Artillery, dated and July 1910.

Mineral jelly	...	...	... lbs. 12 annually
Oil, Rangoon	...	...	... galls. 8
Cloths, sponge	...	...	... doz. 4
Cotton waste	...	...	... lbs. 56
Cans, oil, lubricating	...	...	... No. 1 biennially

433. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Orders dated 1st May 1910:—

No. 102, Staff College, Camberley.—Staff College Regulations, 1905—Amendments.

No. 108, Discipline—Alteration of the Army Act.

No. 114.—National Anthems of all Nations.

434. Dress—British Officers.—It is notified for information that the following alterations in the pattern of the drab great-coat for officers of British Cavalry Regiments have been approved:—

The alterations are that the slits and patch pockets at the sides are omitted; "Raglan" shaped sleeves are discarded; the shoulder straps are sewn to the coat with the lower ends protruding over the shoulder seam; the collar and cuffs are edged with $\frac{3}{8}$ inch yellow cloth in the same manner as the shoulder straps; the spring in front below the waist is reduced one-half; a sword slit is introduced at the left side, and two pockets with flaps in the skirts below the waist line.

2. British Officers of Indian Cavalry Regiments (other than those for which special patterns are sanctioned) will conform to these changes, except that the shoulder straps, collar and cuffs, will be worn without any edging.

3. Great-coats in possession may be retained in wear without alterations, but all new great-coats purchased after the date of this order must be of the latest pattern.

435. Forms.—The following form has been introduced:—

A. F. G-899. Report on Miss-fires.

The following forms have been revised:—

A. F. A-28. Weekly return of sick on field service.

The revised form will be taken into use at once, on receipt from the Contractors, any copies of the old form on hand being wasted.

A. F. B-179. Detailed Medical History of an Invalid.

Existing stocks of the form should be wasted and copies of the revised form obtained on indent from the Contractors for Printing Government of India Stock Forms.

I. A. F. I-1144.—Half-yearly inspection report on field hospitals.

Pending a reprint of the form the following amendment should be made in manuscript:—

Add as question 13.—"13. Have the packets of first aid dressings stored in Station and Indian Troops Hospitals, situated in the area administered by the reporting District Medical Officer, been examined during the past year, and have packets which have deteriorated been replaced. [See paragraph 264 (a), Standing Orders—Medical]."

(This question is only to be answered when submitting the March report.)"

I. A. F. L-1171. Application for furlough or leave, departmental officers with honorary rank and warrant officers.

Pending a reprint of the form, the following *reconstruction* of paragraph 2 on page 1 will be carried out in manuscript:—

"2. On pages 2 and 3 of this form is entered a copy of my record of service. (§ I appeared before a Medical Board at _____ on _____ 191)"

A. B-64. Soldiers' pay book for use on Active Service. —Page 5 should be *canceled* by ruling lines diagonally across it. The book will be revised next reprint.

The following form is *canceled*:—

I. A. F. X-1875. Report of a class put through a course at a Gymnasium. Existing stocks on hand should be wasted.

26th July 1910.

Z-2001:-

Page 17.—Above A. F. G-1019, in the first five columns insert—"G-899-U—Report on miss-Gres Y", and op-
posite in column 1 under "annual allotment" insert "40".

Page 15, opposite the above new item in the "Remarks" column, enter "Issued to Officers Commanding Royal Garrison Artillery at Coast Defences only".

Pages 46 and 77.—Opposite item L. A. B-966, insert "2" in columns 4, 7, 11, 14, 21, 22 and 23.

In the column of "Remarks" insert the following:—"2 copies will be issued to the Commandant of each Mounted Infantry School as well as to Officers Commanding Units having veterinary mobilisation equipment on charge".
Pages 128 and 129.—Delete item X-1875 and all entries opposite.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General.

Offg. Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 1st August 1910.

436. The London Gazettes of the 5th and 8th July 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 25th July 1910.

436

1st Augt.
1910.

437. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. Hudson, C.I.E., 19th Lancers, to be a General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Division of the Chief of the General Staff, *vice* Colonel E. H. Rodwell, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 11th July 1910.

Captain G. P. Grant, D.S.O., 106th Pioneers, Staff Captain, Nasirabad Brigade, to be a General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Division of the Chief of the General Staff, *vice* Captain G. R. A. J. Trotter, 56th Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st July 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Lieutenant P. E. Collen, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 23rd July 1910.

438. **Leave.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Lieutenant-General J. E. Nixon, C.B., Commanding 7th (Meerut) Division, for 3 months and 4 days on private affairs, under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Major M. S. C. Campbell, C. I. E., R. A., s. p. t. Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance, Southern Circle, for 63 days on private affairs under the leave rules of 1886 for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

439 Pension service twenty-eighth year, commenced 14th February 1910.

1st Augt.
1910.

Colonel C. T. Robinson, A. A. G., R. A., Adjutant-General's Division, for 4 months and 3 days on private affairs under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

439. Military Works Services.—Brevet Colonel C. E. Baddeley, R. E., officiating Commanding Royal Engineer, is confirmed in that appointment.

440. Reliefs.—With the sanction* of the Government of India, the following changes are made to the Indian Infantry relief programme for 1910-11, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 246 of 1910:—

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Instead of
76th Punjabis...	North China	Jhelum ...	By R. I. M. vessel to Karachi thence by rail.	Rawal Pindi.
35th Sikhs ...	Jhelum ...	Rawal Pindi.	By rail ...	Ferozepore.
46th Punjabis...	Ferozepore...	Bannu ...	By rail to Kohat, thence by road.	Jhelum.
57th Wilde's Rifles.	Bannu ...	Ferozepore	By road to Kohat, thence by rail.	New move.

441. Artillery—Courses of Instruction.—With reference to India Army Order No. 322 of 1909, the Army Council have decided to resume the Master Gunners' Course, and a class will, therefore, assemble at the Ordnance College on the 1st April 1911.

War Office No. 43-School of Gunnery, 971 (A. G.-3), dated 13th June 1910.

Applications to attend the course should be submitted to the War Office by Divisional and Independent Brigade Commanders on the 1st September 1910.

 1st Augt.
1910.

442. Publication of the Results of Examinations.—Reference India Army Order No. 445 of 1905. With a view to the introduction of a more permanent record of the qualifications of officers and soldiers at examinations held under the regulations of the army, it has been decided that in future, instead of furnishing each successful candidate with a copy of the list of the results of the examination held, a copy will be sent to the unit in which the successful candidate is serving for the publication of the result, so far as it concerns the unit, in regimental, battalion, battery or company orders.

443. Quarterly Clothing Allowances—British Army.—With reference to India Army Order No. 187 of 1909, it is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that the quarterly clothing allowances of a regimental soldier on furlough at home from India will, in future, be accumulated in India, at Indian rates, against his return, an advance being made, if considered necessary by the commanding officer, before the man embarks. If, in the meantime, he becomes non-effective the advance will be debited to his non-effective account.

2. In the case of transfer to the Imperial Establishment of a man while on furlough from India, the Officer Commanding his unit will, on being informed of the fact, remit the accumulated allowances, less any advance made under paragraph 1 above, to England for payment, a full quarter's clothing allowance being remitted in respect of the quarter in which the transfer takes place.

3. The necessary additions to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, will be made accordingly in due course.

444. Quarterly Clothing Allowances—British Army.—No. 1745-D., dated 7th July 1910. It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that a pensioned Sergeant of the Royal Artillery employed as a Park Sergeant shall receive his quarterly clothing allowance at the rate authorised in paragraph 30, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, item 28, "other Royal Garrison Artillery—other ranks entitled to 1st quality,"

445 less kit allowance of *2d per diem*. Also that such ranks shall obtain their prescribed clothing from the unit to which attached.

1st Augt.
1910.

2. The necessary amendments to the regulations affected will be made in due course.

445. Census, 1911.—In connection with the decennial census to be held in 1911, the Government of India have intimated that it is an accepted principle that all Government servants are bound to assist in the work of taking the census, when called on to do so by the census officers. All ranks of the Army in India, and all others employed under the Military Administration, are directed, therefore, to afford assistance accordingly.

446. Clothing and Necessaries—Indian Infantry Reservists.—It has been represented to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that the existing procedure relating to the renewal of articles of clothing, and the fitting of boots, of Indian Infantry reservists, does not work satisfactorily, and is productive of considerable inconvenience, delay and clerical labour.

2. With the approval of the Government of India, therefore, His Excellency is pleased to promulgate instructions on the subject, as an annexure to this order, in supersession of existing orders.

3. A further notification will be made in regard to the introduction, as an India Army Form, of the form referred to in paragraph 4 of the annexure.

447. Examinations for promotion.—It is notified for information that steps are being taken to make those parts of King's Regulations relating to examinations for promotion, generally applicable to officers of the British Service and Indian Army serving in India.

Further orders will be issued with regard to the October 1910 examination in subjects (d) to (j) for promotion. Meanwhile, it may be noted that under Appendix XI, King's Regulations, no books of reference are allowed for sub-head (d) *iii* in the examination room.

448. Languages—Oriental.—It is notified for information that the undersigned officer of the Indian Army has qualified as an interpreter in the Japanese language, in accordance with paragraph 972-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II :—

448

1st Augt.
1910.

Captain L. R. Hogge, 47th Sikhs.

449. Discipline—Alteration of the Army Act.—The attention of all concerned is invited to India Army Order No. 385 of 1910, relative to the increased powers of Commanding Officers, which come into operation in India, with effect from the 31st July 1910.

2. It is impressed upon all Officers Commanding units War Office letter No. 105, that it is not intended that they General No. 1647. should regard those increased (A. G. 3.) powers as normal powers of punishment, but rather as a reserve of power which is to be used with discretion and, as a rule, in such cases only as would, were it not employed, necessitate the offender being sent for trial by Court-Martial.

3. The attention of all concerned is invited to paragraph 496, King's Regulations.

450. Drill and Instruction.—Paragraph 4 of India Army Order No. 152 of 1910, regarding the issue of explosives, is amended as follows :—

Substitute " No. " for " lbs " opposite

" Guncotton, dry, Primers " F " (2 ozs.)

" wet, slabs, " V ", (14 ozs)."

451. Training and Manœuvre Regulations—Amendments.—Attention is invited to Army Order No. 121, dated 1st May 1910.

2. The casualty screens, referred to in the above, will be composed of an oblong piece of white bunting, or other material, 16 inches by 10 inches, stretched between two light iron-shod poles, each 3 feet long.

These screens will be provided regimentally.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 8th August 1910.

453. The London Gazettes of the 12th and 15th July 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 1st August 1910.

453

8th Au
1910.

454. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters.—Major P. O. Hambro, 15th Hussars, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 7th (Meerut) Division, to be a General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Division of the Chief of the General Staff, *vice* Major A. Skeen, 24th Punjabis, vacated. Dated 10th July 1910.

Divisional Staff.—Major W. H. Beach, R. E., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, 7th (Meerut) Division, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 7th (Meerut) Division, *vice* Major P. O. Hambro, 15th Hussars. Dated 10th July 1910.

Captain S. W. Robinson, R. A., to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, 7th (Meerut) Division, *vice* Major W. H. Beach, R. E. Dated 10th July 1910.

Colonel W. A. Corkery, I.M.S., to be Principal Medical Officer, 3rd (Lahore) Division, *vice* Colonel H. J. W. Barrow, British Service, retired.

Brigade Staff.—Colonel T. J. O'Donnell, British Service, to be Principal Medical Officer, Karachi Brigade, *vice* Colonel W. A. Corkery, I.M.S., transferred.

Major F. W. H. Walshe, Royal Artillery, Brigade Major, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Major S. W. King, 5th Infantry. Dated 14th April 1910.

Captain H. B. D. Baird, 12th Cavalry, to be Brigade Major to the Inspector General of Cavalry for the season 1910-11. Dated 15th July 1910.

Ordnance Department.—Lieutenant C. S. Tute, No. 42 Company, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Ordnance Officer, officiating 5th class, with effect from the 17th June 1910 and Ordnance Officer, *s.p.t.* 5th class, on probation, with effect from the 22nd June 1910.

Captain J. McQ. Sealy, 64th Battery, Royal Field Artillery, to be Ordnance Officer, officiating 5th class, with effect from the 30th June 1910.

455. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The following officer is appointed specialist in the subject named, under the provisions of India Army Order No. 307 of 1st July 1907, with effect from the date noted against him—

(b) *Dermatology.*

Lieutenant F. J. Stuart, 7th (Meerut) Division, from 5th July 1910.

456. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-General C. H. DesVoeux, C.B., Commanding, 5th (Mhow) Division, for 2 months and 1 day on private affairs, under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

457. Reliefs.—With the sanction* of the Government of India, the following addition is made to the Royal Field Artillery relief programme for 1910-11, published—

*Army Department letter No. 507-A., dated 14th July 1910.

lished as an annexure to India Army Order No. 246 of 1910 :—

458

8th Aug 1910

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.
IV	14th (Howitzer)	Jhansi	Agra	By road
	66th „	Agra	Jhansi	do.

The move to take place on the conclusion of the Practice Camp at Palipahari next cold weather.

458. Gratuity on discharge.—The Government of India Army Department No. 1639-B., dated 12th July 1910. have been pleased to decide that all service which reckons towards discharge shall be counted in determining the amount of gratuity admissible under paragraph 600; Army Regulations, India, Volume I.

459. Artillery Organisation.—Paragraph 3 of India Army Order 268 of 1908 is reconstructed as follows :—

“ 3. The classes from which Indian Gunners and Drivers may be enlisted are as shown below.

Musalmans :—Of the Punjab, Jammu and Poonch of the following tribes : Sudhan, Gujar, Varaitch, Tamial, Bhatti, Kalial, Nangrial, Kanial, Gondal, Moghal, Punjabi Pathans, Sheikh, Chima, Sial, Tarar, Ranjha, Salehria, Naru, Ghorewaha, Dogar, Bangial, Thathal, Tihal, Bains and “ short ” Awans (from 5' 4" to 5' 7" only) ; also Hindustani Musalmans.

Sikhs.—Kambohs, Mahtons, Sainis, and Kalals or Ahluwalias.

Hindus.—Jats, Gujars, Ahirs (Jadubans of Gurgaon, Rewari, Rohtak and Hissar) and Dogra Jats.

460

3th Augt.
1910.

460. Organization of the General Staff.—India Army Order No. 202 of 1910, Appendix B.-I, is amended as follows :—

Opposite the entry "Director of Military Operations" in column 6 (General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade) for "8" substitute "7" and alter totals accordingly.

Administrative Staff.—India Army Order No. 203 of 1910, Appendix B.-II, is amended as follows :—

Under Quarter Master General's Staff; alter the heading "Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General" to "Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General."

461. Engineers—Officers.—It is notified for information, with reference to Appendices I and II to the Standing Orders for Royal Engineers in India, that where the following terms occur, *viz.*,

- (1) Indian pension.
- (2) Indian service for pension.
- (3) Indian Army pension.
- (4) Staff Corps pension.

(5) Pension allowed by Staff Corps rules,

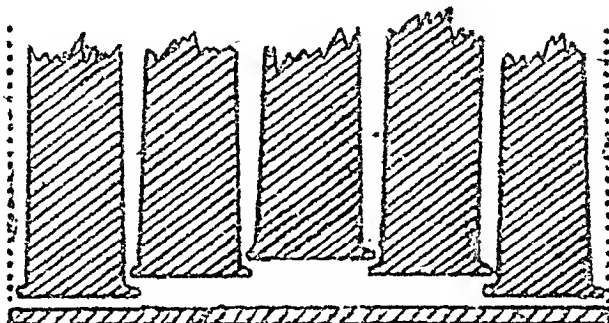
the reference is to the scale of retiring pension laid down in India Army Order No. 73, dated 7th February 1910.

462. Change of address.—It is notified for information that the address of the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, is now No. 20, Park Street.

463. Short Range Ammunition.—In order to avoid occasional hitches which will occur when loading magazines by chargers for Rapid practices with Short Range Practice Ammunition, the illustration below shows the best method of arranging the cartridges in the chargers.

The cartridges when so arranged are a tight fit in the charger and should be pushed into the magazine carefully.

464

8th Aug.
1910.

464. Forms.—The following forms have been revised :—

I. A. F. F.-966. Annual Veterinary Mobilization Equipment Report.

The revised form will not be taken into use until the existing stock of the present form is exhausted.

I. A. F. T.-1735. Voyage Report (Indian).

Pending the reprint the existing stock should be used up, the following addition being made to the form in manuscript :—

After the words "From the" in the heading insert "Royal Indian Marine Vessel".

The following form is *cancelled* :—

I. A. F. B.-807. "Average results, battery practice at stationary targets".

Attention is invited to I. A. O. No. 542 of 1908 as regards the amendments made to I. A. F. Y.-1920 "Descriptive Return of Native Officers for admission to the Order of British India, etc."

464

The following amendments are made to I. A. F. Z.-2001:—

§ 8th Augt.
1910.

Page 68. *Expunge* item I. A. F. B.-807 and all entries opposite.

Page 106. *Delete* the entry "Punishment Book" in column 3 opposite I. A. F. P.-1479, and enter "Punishment Book" in the same column opposite I. A. F. P.-1478.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.*Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 15th August 1910.*

465. The London Gazettes of the 19th and 22nd July 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 8th August 1910.

465

15th Aug.
1910.

466. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Brigade Staff.—Captain K. Henderson, 39th Garhwal Rifles, Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, to be Staff Captain, Nasirabad Brigade, *vice* Captain G. P. Grant, D.S.O., 106th Pioneers. Dated 18th July 1910.

The date of appointment of Captain E. F. Orton, 37th Lancers, as Brigade Major, Poona Infantry Brigade, is 16th and not 15th June 1910, as notified in India Army Order No. 412, dated 18th July 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain T. MacC. Nicholson, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 4th August 1910.

Captain E. M. A. J. Hogan, Royal Irish Rifles, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 27th July 1910.

Lieutenant R. F. Ewart, Royal Artillery, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 25th July 1909.

To be Supply and Transport Officers, 6th Class, with effect from the dates specified:—

Lieutenant R. E. A. Bridge, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 12th July 1910.

Lieutenant F. V. Pogson, 9th Bhopal Infantry. Dated 16th July 1910.

467. Military Works Services.—Captain J. R. Garwood, R. E., is transferred from the Rangoon Section, 2nd Sappers and Miners, to the Military Works Services.

468. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—On arrival in India, Lieutenant C. G. L. Tottenham, R. E., is posted to the Rangoon Section, 2nd Sappers and Miners.

15th Aug.
1910.

469. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Josephine Pagan is permitted to resign the service with effect from the 18th December 1910.

470. Royal Engineers.—On completion of a tour of Indian Service, Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Wade, R. E., is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to return to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 54 (b), and on arrival to report himself to the Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, War Office.

471. Bengal-Punjab Cavalry Lines Committee.—The composition of the Bengal-Punjab Cavalry Lines Committee will be as follows, instead of as given in India Army Order No. 72, dated 7th February 1910:—

President.

Colonel T. H. Smith, 12th Cavalry. (*On leave.*)

Colonel M. Cowper, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), *officiating.*

Members.

Brevet-Colonel A. G. Peyton, 9th Hodson's Horse.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Davis, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

Waiting Members.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Kennedy, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Cole, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).

472. Medical Department—Subordinates.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction, with effect from 1st July 1910, the rates of the extra medical charge allowances admissible to Hospital Assistants of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department, being increased from Rs. 5, 10 and 15, as laid down in paragraph 957 (2), Army Regulations, India, Volume I (1909 edition), to Rs. 10, 15 and 20 per mensem, respectively.

15th Aug.
1910.

473. Equipment—Artillery.—With reference to India Army Department No. 1720-B., Army Order, 415 of 1909, dated 20th July 1910, the Government of India have sanctioned the issue of an additional trumpet and bugle, complete to each Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Column.

474. Ammunition.—Units, regular and volunteer, are warned that all consignments of small arms ammunition received from arsenals and other sources must be weighed in accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraphs 192 and 193. The weight marked on each box must be checked on receipt and any box weighing light by 8 ozs. or over will be set aside after careful examination and the circumstances reported to the issuing officer.

475. Identity Discs.—The first two lines of paragraph 1 (4) of India Army Order No. 110 of 1910 are reconstructed as follows:—

"that the identity discs of men sent home for transfer to the Army Reserve will be sent with, and treated as one of, the documents referred to in paragraph 19 (22), Regulations for the discharge of soldiers of the British Forces serving in India, and that".

2. British units will maintain, as necessaries, a reserve stock of discs with cord equal to 4 per cent of their established strength; any issues made therefrom being replaced by including requirements in their ordinary requisitions on the Army Clothing Department.

3. The necessary amendments to the regulations will be made in due course.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 22nd August 1910.

476. The London Gazettes of the 26th and 29th July 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 15th August 1910.

476

22nd Aug.
1910.

477. Furniture for Supply and Transport Offices.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction* the supply by the Military Works Services of furniture for the Supply and Transport Sections of Divisional and Brigade Offices on the scale shown in the annexure to this order.

2. All other articles of furniture considered necessary by General Officers Commanding for the offices in question, which are not usually supplied by the Military Works Services, may be bought under their authority, and paid for from the contingent grant of the office concerned.

3. The necessary addition to Army Tables—Miscellaneous Services, will be made in due course.

478. Musketry Schools—Reorganisation.—With the sanction of the Government of India, and with effect from this date all Musketry Staffs and Schools will come under the Branch of the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

Pachmarhi will be the Central School and the Changla Gali, Satara and Maymyo Schools will become branch schools reporting to, and under control of, the Commandant, Central School, who will correspond direct with the Chief of the General Staff.

479

22nd Aug.
1910.

2. The duties of the Musketry Staff will, as a rule, be confined to those of instruction at the schools or at such other places as may be directed.

3. General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades will correspond direct with the Commandant, Central School, on musketry questions.

4. The following amendments are made to India Army Orders—

(i) India Army Order No. 204, dated 11th May 1907:—

Page 111.—Under column "Musketry Schools" after "Pachmarhi" insert "Central School" and after "Pindi", "Satara" and "Maymyo" insert "Branch School."

Delete the paragraph at the foot of this page.

(ii) India Army Order No. 202, dated 4th April 1910:—

In Appendix B, II.—In Armies, Divisions, etc.

Against Northern Army (attached) *delete* 1 G.S.O., 1st Grade, and 1 G.S.O., 2nd Grade.

Against Southern Army (attached) *delete* 2 G.S.O., 1st Grade, and 3 G.S.O., 2nd Grade, and amend totals accordingly.

479. Clothing and Necessaries—British Army.—The provisions of India Army Order No. 672 of 1908, are hereby extended to British units.

The manufacture regimentally, or provision through private firms, of articles of personal clothing is prohibited.

480. Divisional and Provincial Medals—Volunteer Corps.—The results of the competitions for the Divisional and Provincial Medals for 1909-10, are published as an annexure to this order.

481. Languages—Text Books.—It is notified for information that the "Siyahat-Nama-i-Ibrahim Beg", one of the text-books for the High Proficiency examination in

Persian, is ready for issue, and can be obtained from the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, at Rs. 5 per copy.

482

22nd Aug
1910.

482. Pardon to Deserters, etc.—It is notified for the information of all concerned, that the provisions (so far as they concern the Army in this country) of Special Army Order, dated the 23rd May 1910, and republished in Army Order No. 129, dated the 1st June 1910, relative to the

Army Department No. King's pardon to deserters, etc., on 2256-C., dated 29th July the occasion of His Majesty's 1910. accession to the Throne, have been made applicable to India.

483. Cooks and Cooking—British Army.—As a precautionary measure for the prevention of the spread of enteric fever, Officers Commanding British units are enjoined to ensure that men who have suffered from enteric fever are never employed as cooks or mess orderlies, and further that, in the case of all soldiers selected to proceed to Poona to undergo instruction in cooking at any of the classes held at the School of Cookery under paragraph 703, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, or to attend cooking classes held under paragraph 704 *ibid*, such men have been previously inoculated against enteric fever.

484. Instructions for Practice.—Instructions for Practice, Horse, Field, Mountain, and Heavy Artillery, for Siege Artillery and for Practice Seawards, India 1910-11, have been published and copies issued to all concerned.

485. Ammunition—Reports on.—Commencing from the 15th of next April, Officers Commanding units will annually notify the Ordnance Officer of the Arsenal on which dependent, of the date and place of manufacture and quantity of each description of 303-inch Small Arm Ball Ammunition on charge at that date, which is 5 years of age or over.

2. Steps are being taken to provide for this return in I. A. F. Z.-2000.

486

486.

Forms.—The following forms have been re-

vised:—

22nd Aug.
1910.

I. A. F. F-971—Receipt and Delivery Voucher, Medical Stores, Field Hospitals.

The revised form will be taken into use at once, existing copies being wasted.

I. A. F. S-1557.—Bakery Account.

Pending a reprint of the form, the following correction should be made in manuscript.—

~~Delete~~ entry "Ditto Hospitals" on page 2 and *substitute* "Ditto to Station Supply Officer".

I. A. F. S-1595—Requisition for oil, etc., for lighting purposes.

Pending a reprint of the form, the following amendments should be made in manuscript.—

Item 2, *Delete* the word "Guards".Item 5, *Insert* "Quarter and other Regimental Guards (except liquor bar guards), Barrack Detention Rooms, British Troops, Military Prisons and Detention Barracks" and extend the bracket to take in this item.

I. A. F. U-1747—Nominal roll of Non-Departmental War-rant Officers and all Non-Commissioned Officers borne on the Unattached List on the 1st January.

The revised form should be taken into use when rendering the Return for 1st January 1911, all copies of the old form being wasted.

The following form has been *cancelled*:—

I. A. F. B-802—Observers' report, Royal Garrison Artillery Siege Operations.

In I. A. O. No. 435 of 1910, for "first aid dressings" in the amendment to I. A. F. I-1144, *read* "first field dressings".

The following amendments are made to I. A. F. Z-2061,

Page 18.—Against " $\frac{1}{6}$ " opposite A.B.-119 in column 6, under "Annual Allotment" *insert* an asterisk and connect with the following footnote to be inserted in the "Remarks" column :—

487
22nd Aug.
1910.

"² In addition the Siege Companies, Royal Garrison Artillery at Roorkee are each allowed 10 covers annually".
50 refills.

Page 68.—*Delete* I. A. F. B-802 and all entries opposite.

Page 112.—Opposite items S-1596-A. and 1596-B. (as inserted by I. A. O. No. 338 of 1910) in column 7 (Native Batteries) *insert* "3".

Page 122.—Opposite item V-1772 as inserted by I. A. O. No. 377 of 1910, *insert* "G" in column 2 and "K" in column 4.

Pages 136 and 137.—Against "Z-2028 and 2029" in column of remarks for "Specially issued to officers concerned" *read* "Issued in books to General Officers Commanding Divisions and Brigades under orders of the Chief of the General Staff".

487. Correspondence.—The following amendment is made in the Statement showing the Channel for Correspondence from Units, Brigades, Divisions and Armies, 1909:—

Item 167.—*Delete* the present entry in column 6 and substitute the *following* :—

"Voluntary retirements to be sent through the Controller of Military Accounts concerned to the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief; to the Quarter Master General in India for transmission to the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, in the case of officers of the Supply and Transport Corps, Army Remount Department, Army Veterinary Services and Cantonment Magistrates' Department. All retirements, other than voluntary, to be sent through the Army Commander."

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

SCALE OF FURNITURE FOR SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT OFFICES.

Item No.	Articles.	For what purpose.	Authorised proportion.
1	Almirahs, large and small ...	Stationery, forms, maps and valuable records.	As required. Number to be fixed by Divisional or Brigade Commander.
2	Benches, wooden ...	For contractors ...	2 per Divisional and Station Supply office.
3	Boards ...	For notices ...	1 per Divisional and Station Supply office.
4	Book-cases, library pattern ...	For office books ...	As required. Number to be fixed by Divisional or Brigade Commander.
5	Book-shelves ...	For office books ...	As required. Number to be fixed by Divisional or Brigade Commander.
6	Boxes, kit, with padlocks and keys.	For confidential papers ...	As required. Number to be fixed by Divisional or Brigade Commander.
7	Boxes, tin ...	For holding stationery for courts-martial and confidential papers.	As required. Number to be fixed by Divisional or Brigade Commander.
8	Boxes, wooden ...	For tenders ...	1 per Divisional and Station Supply office.

SCALE OF FURNITURE FOR SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT OFFICES.

Item No.	Articles.	what purpose.	Authorised proportion.
1	Almirahs, large ar rail	Stat ery, g s, maps and valuable re,	As required. Number to be fixed by Divisional or Brigade Commander.
2	Benches, wooden	For contractors	2 per Divisional and Station Supply office.
3	Boards	For	1 per Divisional and Station Supply office.
4	Book-cases, library pattern	For office books	As required. Number to be fixed by Divisional or Brigade Commander.
5	Book-shelves	For office books	As required. Number to be fixed by Divisional or Brigade Commander.
6	Boxes, kit, with padlocks and keys.	For confidential papers	As required. Number to be fixed by Divisional or Brigade Commander.
7	Boxes, tin	For holding stationery for courts-martial and confidential papers.	As required. Number to be fixed by Divisional or Brigade Commander.
8	Boxes, wooden	For tenders	1 per Divisional and Station Supply office.

496
9th Aug.
1910.

496. Equipment.—Numerous complaints and reports on the fraying of "Slings, rifle, web, G. S." having been received, experiments have shown that the life of these slings can be much extended if (i) they are not drawn through the swivel clip and (ii) they are not scrubbed more often than is absolutely necessary. The Commander-in-Chief therefore directs that the former practice is to be discontinued and that the latter point shall receive attention.

497. Cantonments.—The Government of India have approved of the designation of the Cantonment of "Nowshera Cavalry Cantonment" being changed to "Risalpur."

498. Leave—Officers.—It has been decided by the Government of India that an officer of the Indian Army who has privilege leave due to him and who is recommended for leave on medical certificate may, with the sanction of the Divisional Commander, be granted combined leave on medical certificate irrespective of the number of officers already absent from the unit.

499. Schools, British Army.—With reference to paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 33, dated 25th January 1909, the following extract from War Office Circular No. 50, General No. 4939 (A. G. 4), dated 27th June 1910, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned :—

"The Biography of Clive by Sir C. Wilson will be taken up in 1911 by candidates for First Class Certificates of education as in 1910, *viz.* :—Chapters I to VI for the March Examination, and Chapters VII to XI for the September and... .. Examinations."

500. Schools, British Army.—With reference to India Army Order No. 183, dated 30th March 1908, the following extract from War Office Circular No. 50, General No. 4939 (A. G. 4), dated 27th June 1910, is published for information and guidance of all concerned :—

"Candidates in shorthand should be informed by the Schoolmaster in charge that the certificate referred

to in paragraph 144, "Army School Regulations, 1906," as amended by Army Order No. 274 of 1907" (*paragraph 224 "Handbook of Instructions for British Army Schools in India, 1907,"* as amended by India Army Order No. 266 of 1908) "should be worded as follows:—'Certified that the candidate (number, rank, name, etc.) has not had the opportunity of receiving six months' gratuitous instruction in Army Schools'."

501

29th Au
1910.

501. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 165 of 1910, and with reference to Army Order No. 159 of 1910, the following are the special periods of military history; (d) (iv), on which papers will be set at the promotion examinations noted:—

March 1912 and October 1912.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; font-size: 4em; line-height: 1;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; text-align: center;"> <i>First Paper.</i>—The Russo-Japanese War from 25th August to 27th October, 1904, inclusive. </div>	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; font-size: 4em; line-height: 1;">}</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Campaign set for the first time in March 1912 and for the second time in October 1912. </div>

502. Examinations for Promotion.—With reference to the second paragraph of India Army Order No. 447 of 1910, the examination for promotion in October 1910 in subjects (d) to (g), (h) (ii) and (iii) for lieutenants, I.M.S., and (j) will be conducted under the rules contained in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Appendix XXIV, as heretofore.

Subject (h) for lieutenants, R. A. M. C., will be conducted as in King's Regulations, Appendix XI.

503. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Order, dated 1st June 1910:—

No. 153-Manual of Military Law-Amendments—paragraphs 1 and 3.

504

29th Aug.
1910.

504. Patriotic and Indian Heroes' Funds.—The combined account of these Funds for the year 1909-10 is published for general information, as an annexure to this order.

505. Clothing and Necessaries—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have authorised the free issue of such chevrons and good conduct badges as may be required to complete the garments issued free to British troops on arrival in India. All other issues of chevrons and badges, including those for good conduct, should be on payment; badges for skill-at-arms being, however, reckoned as a free issue.

2. It has also been decided to class a gunlayer's badge as a badge for skill-at-arms and thus to issue it free to those entitled to wear it.

3. Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, will be amended accordingly in due course.

506. Books, Artillery.—An appendix to the handbook of the 7.5" B. L. Gun, Marks II and II* has been prepared and issued to all concerned. The drill therein prescribed will be taken into use at once.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 493
OF 1910.

LIST OF OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND
MEN OF THE INDIAN VOLUNTEER FORCE WHO HAVE
BEEN AWARDED THE VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE
MEDAL.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

2nd-Lieutenant J. S. Elliot.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Battery Sergeant-Major W. D. Rennie.

Gunner G. Taylor.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Lance-Corporal E. M. Young.

Trooper A. Oliver.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

Orderly Room Sergeant A. A. S. Jones.

Corporal T. English.

Volunteer D. Vanderine.

„ F. Newell.

„ D. Forde.

„ R. J. M. Tobin.

Reservist A. Feegrade.

„ A. Priestly.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer W. E. Teal.

Simla Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant G. G. B. Taylor.

„ P. P. Hypher.

Simla Volunteer Rifles—concl'd.

Volunteer L. Fox.

„ H. C. Marsden.

1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Grice.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Captain C. D. M. Hindley.

Sergeant E. G. Moyes.

Volunteer J. A. Marcus.

„ R. H. Tindale.

„ J. Rixon.

„ W. Anderson.

Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer F. L'E. Phipps.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Sergeant J. Robertson.

Lance-Sergeant S. Galestine.

Volunteer J. G. Miller.

„ J. F. O'Leary.

Reservist M. Baptist.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lance-Corporal A. Fry.

Volunteer F. W. Baden.

„ G. W. Burn.

„ J. L. DeSa.

„ W. H. Ford.

„ J. G. A. Jennings.

„ J. McFarlane.

„ J. P. Ottley.

*1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rail-
way Volunteer Rifles.*

Colour-Sergeant C. E. Lincoln.

Volunteer M. Michael.

*2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rail-
way Volunteer Rifles.*

Volunteer A. W. Bartlett.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Corporal R. St. John.

Volunteer G. Clendenning.

Bengal and North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Sergeant J. Rogers.

Volunteer E. Goulter.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant V. Vaz.

„ J. A. Dias.

Volunteer A. Cabral.

„ S. A. Ferro.

North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Corporal A. Lawrie.

Volunteer J. F. Brophy.

„ H. Burrows.

„ S. D'Cruze.

„ M. X. DeSouza.

„ A. R. Jones.

„ J. C. Kunning.

„ L. DeSouza.

„ B. A. Miller.

North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles—concl'd.

Volunteer S. Renbin.

„ J. S. Swettinham.

„ J. Thaddeus.

„ B. E. Williams.

Baluchistan Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Sergeant B. H. Ford.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Orderly Room Sergeant P. A. Costello.

Sergeant A. Roberts.

Volunteer R. Narcis.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

Sergeant J. W. Irwin.

„ H. D. Chaldecott.

Corporal A. C. W. Denne.

Volunteer C. G. Maclean.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer C. J. Barried.

*and Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta
Railway Rifles.*

Quarter-Master-Sergeant F. Parker.

Sergeant C. Winckler.

„ G. L. Oliveira.

„ J. Curtis.

Lance-Sergeant W. E. Jones.

„ „ D. P. Jones.

Corporal A. Gonsalves.

Lance-Corporal G. Nicholas.

„ „ V. Pharoh.

*2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta
Railway Rifles—concl'd.*

Volunteer T. Carroll.

- o " A. D'Cruz.
- " C. S. Edwards.
- " D. J. Mendez.
- " A. A. Fernandez.
- " G. Devine.
- " D. Lazarus.
- " A. Mascarine.
- " G. Schrader.
- " F. Nailor.
- " C. Pereira.
- " H. Hitchcock.

*1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer
Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant W. A. Shakespear.

Volunteer W. F. Scutt.

" A. E. Batson.

*2nd Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer
Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant C. V. N. Shortland.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Sergeant W. M. Nichols.

Sergeant A. R. Farrow.

" C. H. Gonsalves.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer J. G. Fernandes.

" A. D. Keogh.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 1st September 1910.

Establishment of a Cavalry School in India.—

Army Department No.
140-A., dated 1st March
1910.

With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the establishment of a Cavalry School in India, for the special training of officers of British and Indian Cavalry, Non-Commissioned Officers of British Cavalry, Indian Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers of Indian Cavalry and officers of other arms who may be specially selected.

2. The School is established at Saugor, Central Provinces, and will be known as "The Cavalry School, Saugor," and will be so referred to in all official communications.

3. In all matters connected with training and administration the Commandant will be directly under Army Head Quarters, and will communicate direct with Divisions of Army Head Quarters concerned.

4. The permanent staff, subordinate and menial establishments, as also the articles of equipment, etc., will be as detailed in Army Department letter No. 140 A., dated the 1st March 1910, with such additions or modifications as may hereafter be sanctioned. The tenure of the appointment of the Commandant, Instructors and Adjutant will be for four years. Officers on the cadre of a unit will be seconded while holding any of these appointments. The Medical officer will be attached only, his duties in

SPECIM

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CH
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 1st September 19

Establishment of a Cavalry School in India
With the approval of the R.
Hon'ble the Secretary of State
India, the Government of India,
140-A, dated 1st March
Army Department No.
1910.

establishment of a Cavalry School in India, for the spe
training of officers of British and Indian Cavalry, Indian
Commissioned Officers of British Cavalry, Indian
and Non-Commissioned Officers of Indian Caval
officers of other arms who may be specially selec

2. The School is established at Saugor, Centra
vinces, and will be known as "The Cavalry School
gor," and will be so referred to in all official comm
tions.

3. In all matters connected with training and a
tration the Commandant will be directly under Army
Quarters, and will communicate direct with Divisio
Army Head Quarters concerned.

4. The permanent staff, subordinate and mental
ishments, as also the articles of equipment, etc., will
as detailed in Army Department letter No. 140-A, d
the 1st March 1910, with such additions or modificat
as may hereafter be sanctioned. The tenure of the
pointment of the Commandant, Instructors and Adj
will be for four years. Officers on the cadre of a unit
be seconded while holding any of these appointments
The Medical officer will be attached only, his duties

connection therewith being in addition to his normal duties. He will be found from the existing cadre without replacement. The Veterinary officer will be deputed to visit the School, from a neighbouring station. The staff pay of all officers, with the exception of the Commandant, who will receive a consolidated salary, will carry with it exchange compensation.

5. The Sergeant-Major, Squadron Sergeant-Major Ins- tructors in fencing and gymnastics, Squadron Sergeant-Major Rough Riders and Barrier Quartermaster Sergeant will be appointed for three years extensible to four.

The holders of these appointments will be seconded in their units. The same conditions will apply to the Indian ranks appointed to the permanent staff. The positions of Sergeant-Major and Barrier Quartermaster Sergeant will be "appointments" only, not "ranks," and the non-commissioned officers holding them will be selected Sergeants or Staff Sergeants of Cavalry or Artillery, who, on return to regimental duty, will revert to their permanent ranks. They will receive quarterly clothing allowances at the rates prescribed for the ranks they temporarily hold.

6. The Sergeant, Corporals, Assistant Saddler and Corporal Shoemsmith will be appointed for one year only. They will be replaced in their units in the ranks they hold, and the resulting vacancies in the lower ranks will be filled up, but the strength of the regiment or battery will, during their absence, be maintained at one Private or Gunner less than the authorised establishment. The Chief Clerk will be found from the cadre of the Indian Miscellaneous List. He will not be appointed for any fixed tenure:

7. Indian officers and non-commissioned officers serving on the staff will receive compensation for dearness of food at the prevailing local rates, and all followers, with the exception of the clerical staff, will receive compensation for dearness of food at followers' rates.

8. Sixty untrained remounts, 60 remounts in their second year of training and 65 trained horses for school work, instructional staff, etc., or 185 horses in all, will be maintained at the School. These will be drawn from the

Remount Depôts being correspondingly reduced. As the education of the trained and partly trained horses is completed they will be drafted to British Cavalry regiments or sold as officers' chargers under the usual conditions; and will be replaced by untrained, or partly trained, horses from the Remount Depôts.

9. Officers and others appointed to the staff of the School and those selected to attend for instruction will be granted free passages, under existing rules, for themselves and their chargers. The families of the permanent staff of the School will be allowed free passage to and from Saugor under the usual conditions. The Adjutant of the School is authorised to issue passage warrants and credit notes by rail, river and road.

Qualifications, etc., of students.

10. *Cavalry Subalterns.*—A cavalry subaltern detailed for the course must be a thoroughly efficient regimental officer of not less than three years' service, of good physique, a good horseman, must have a good knowledge of practical field sketching and map reading. Each cavalry subaltern attending the course will bring with him to the School his two chargers.

11. *British Non-Commissioned Officers.*—Commanding Officers will be careful to select only those non-commissioned officers who are, in their opinion, likely to prove the most efficient instructors on return to their units. They should be selected for their mental, as well as their physical capacity, and should be of such an educational standard as will enable them to benefit by the course of instruction.

Each non-commissioned officer will bring his arms, personal regimental equipment and saddlery with him to the School.

12. *Indian Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers.*—The general qualifications required in other classes will be applicable, only such non-commissioned officers being selected as are likely to prove efficient instructors on return to their units. The Indian officers will each bring one trained charger to the School; also their arms, personal

officers' confidential report.
or of the report in case of failure, will be attached to the
officers who are successful. A copy of this certificate,
Cavalry School, to those officers and non-commissioned
20. Certificates will be issued by the Commandant,
pendent Brigades, the names of those who fail to qualify.
to General Officers, reporting at the same time, confiden-
of both officers and non-commissioned officers who qualify,
the officers' class, and will also communicate the names
Army Head Quarters results of the final examination of
19. The Commandant, Cavalry School, will forward to
during the course.

18. Examinations in specified subjects will be conducted
their units by the Commandant, Cavalry School.
17. Officers and non-commissioned officers found to be
deficient in the necessary qualifications, or who prove
unlikely to become efficient instructors will be returned to
ed on application from the Commandant, Cavalry School.

16. Copies of the syllabus of instruction may be obtain-
India Army Orders.
the Chief of the General Staff, prior to its publication in
Commandant, Cavalry School, who will submit the list to
will then select candidates and forward their names to the
students will be detailed.
Brigades, of the numbers, General Officers Commanding
General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent
15. The Commandant of the Cavalry School will inform
General instructions.

14. All officers and non-commissioned officers detailed
for the course will be certified by a medical officer to be
physically fit to undergo the course.
13. Married officers and other ranks, British and Indian,
attending the course will not be accompanied by their
wives and families.
regimental equipment and saddlery. The non-com-
missioned officers will bring their arms, personal reg-
mental equipment and saddlery to the School, but no horse.

21. On the conclusion of the course British Officer students will be granted travelling allowance for themselves and their horses to the headquarters of their units, but will be permitted to proceed direct from the School on two months' leave (vacation). This will not be classed as leave but may not be combined with any other form of leave.

British non-commissioned officers and Indian officers and non-commissioned officers will be granted two months' leave on rejoining their regiments, should they desire it.

22. The first class of instruction will commence on the 12th September 1910, and will be composed as under:—

(See also paragraph 13.)

Nature and duration of course.	PERIOD OF INSTRUCTION.		NUMBERS.			
	From	To	British officers.	British non-commissioned officers.	Indian officers.	Indian non-commissioned officers.
(1) For Cavalry subalterns, 8 months.	12th September 1910.	30th April 1911	40	...	...	...
(2) For British Cavalry non-commissioned officers, 7 months.	Ditto	31st March 1911	...	16	...	...
(3) For Indian officers, 8 months.	Ditto	30th April 1911	...	...	20	...
(4) For Indian non-commissioned officers, 7 months.	Ditto	31st March 1911	...	...	...	...
(5) For Royal Horse Artillery subalterns, 1 months.	To be decided hereafter.	.....	2	...	...	...
(6) Officers specially selected by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, 8 months.	12th September 1910.	30th April 1911	6	...	...	...

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant-General in India

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 2704 A. G.—2-9-10.—H.C.G.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 5th September 1910.

507. The London Gazettes of the 9th and 12th August 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 29th August 1910.

507
5th Sep.
1910.

508. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters.—Captain A. G. Thomson, 58th Rifles, Staff Captain Jullundur Brigade, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Chief of the General Staff's Branch, *vice* Captain S. F. Muspratt, 12th Cavalry, vacated. Dated the 8th August 1910.

Captain A. L. Longhurst, 7th Gurkha Rifles, Staff Captain Bareilly Brigade, to be a General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Chief of the General Staff's Branch, *vice* Captain C. H. G. Black, 34th Horse, vacated. Dated the 8th August 1910.

Army Remount Department.—Captain E. R. Hagger, 2nd Sam Browne's Cavalry (Frontier Force), is permanently appointed to the Army Remount Department with effect from 10th March 1907.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Gayer, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 31st August 1910.

Captain E. G. Hart, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 1st September 1910.

*Recd
19.9.10*

509 Captain E. H. Saunders, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 8th September 1910.

509. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Appointment.—Miss Nina Viola Constance Adelaide Angell is admitted to the Service in the grade of Nursing Sister, with effect from the 1st August 1910.

510. Leave.—The leave granted to Major-General E. S. Hastings, C.B., D.S.O., Commanding Mandalay Brigade, in India Army Order No. 206, dated the 11th April 1910, is extended by 2 days.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Major H. C. Helman, D.S.O., 16th Cavalry, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Chief of the General Staff's Branch, for six months on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave). The leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India. Pension service 21st year commenced 21st September 1909.

511. Army Rifle Association—Jewels.—With reference to India Army Order No. 668 of 1909, it is notified that the two sets of jewels presented to India by the Army Rifle Association for competition have been won as follows:—

Series (a)—Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers above the Rank of Corporal:—

Gold jewel.

Points.

Captain R. F. S. Beyts, 122nd Rajputana Infantry ...

71.

5th Sep.
1910.

509

5th Sep. 1910.

Points:

51

Sergeant H. Harris, 1st Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers

Bronze jewel.

Sq. Qr. Mr. Sergeant Simkins, 12th Lan-

41

Series (b)—Non-Commissioned Officers below the rank of Sergeant and men:—

Gold jewel.

Points:

101

Private A. Mullins, 1st Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers

Silver jewel.

78

Corporal Carter, 12th Lancers

Bronze jewel.

76

Private Simkins, 12th Lancers

512. Furlough and Leave—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Army Department letter No. 639-C, dated 1st March 1910. warrant officer or soldier proceeds to England on 'payment' furlough under the provisions of paragraph 260-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and is accompanied by his family, he will pay for transport passages, to and from England, for the members of his family, at the following rates:—

(a) £15, each way, for 2nd class passage, for each member over 10 years of age.

(b) £7-10-0, each way, for 3rd class passage, for each member over 10 years of age.

(c) Half the above rates for a child over 2 and under 10 years of age.

(d) Infants under two years of age, free.

2. Necessary amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will appear in due course.

513. Artillery Organisation.—With reference to India Army Order No. 459 of 1910, the classes from which the drivers (horse) of Heavy Artillery are to be enlisted will be the same as laid down therein.

514. Advances of Pay and Travelling Allowances.—The Government of India have sanctioned the extension to the ports of Karachi, Madras, Calcutta and Rangoon of the system sanctioned in India Army Order No. 75 of 1910, under which advances of pay and travelling allowances to military officers and others arriving in India may be obtained from Army Agents, on the authority of the Brigade Major, on India Army Form T-1715. The advances may be obtained from the Karachi—Messrs. Cox and Co. Madras—The National Bank of India. Agents noted in the Messrs. Grindlay and Co. Calcutta { " King, Hamilton & Co. " Thomas, Cook & Son Rangoon { A. Scott and Co. " " ed by the Agents concerned from the respective Deputy Controllers of Military Accounts who will pay and debit the charges to Controllers and Deputy Controllers concerned for recovery in the usual way.

515. Equipment—Technical.—The Government of India Army Department letter No. 2080-D, dated 8th August 1910, have been pleased to sanction the substitution of "Nobel's Octuplex No. 8 Detonator," with 6 feet leads, for the "Detonator, No. 13, Electric," at present authorised for the units, etc., noted below.

Detonators supplied for field service equipment to:—

- 19 Service Companies of Sappers and Miners including Burma Company.
- No. 23 (Fortress) Company, Sappers and Miners.
- 6 Engineer Field Parks.
- 3 Engineer Siege Parks.

Electric Light Installation stations at Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon.

Detonators supplied annually to :—

Artillery Land Ranges.

3 Sapper and Miner Corps.

4 Electric Light Stations.

Instructional Equipment for No. 15 Burma Company, Sappers and Miners.

2. The Octuple detonator should be taken into use as stocks of the existing pattern are used up.

516. **Indents for Supplies.**—With reference to the instructions contained in India Army Order No. 657 of 1909, as irregularities have occurred in connection with supplies for Regimental Institutes, it is notified that Officers Commanding units are held responsible that the correct procedure is followed in indenting for supplies for institutes on the line of march, whether the institutes are managed regimentally or by a contractor. The same holds good as regards supplies for officers' and sergeants' messes and other semi-private institutions of British or Indian units.

517. **Remission of Sentences.**—In continuation of India Army Order No. 327 of 1910, it is notified that the pay of soldiers under sentence of detention up to 56 days and forthwith released from detention, etc., under the terms of that order, is issuable from the 24th May, irrespective of the date of actual discharge from confinement.

518. **Pay and Allowances.**—It is notified that the

Army Department letter No. 1882-B, dated 29th July 1910.

the pay of Havildars and Naiks of the Sapper and Miner Corps.

519. Grocery Rations—British Units.—In modification of the provisions of clauses (b) and (c) of India Army Order No. 129 of 1909 (as amended by India Army Orders Nos. 76 and 296 of 1910, respectively), it is notified for general information that the Government of India have decided that the rates of money equivalent to be paid to British Troops, in lieu of part of their grocery ration, under India Army Order No. 129 of 1909, should, in the case of (1) tea and sugar, be fixed at one Divisional rate and in that of (2) flour and rice, at a Station rate, based in both cases on the average purchase rates for the three preceding years.

The rates fixed will hold good for twelve months, and the money equivalent admissible will, as regards alternative issues, viz., (1) tea and coffee, and (2) flour and rice, be based on the cheaper of the alternative ration articles.

520. Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association Meeting, 1910.—The attention of General Officers and Officers Commanding Corps is invited to the programme of the Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association which has recently been issued, regarding the Rifle Meeting to be held at Meerut from the 9th to the 19th November 1910.

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, President of the Association, hopes that General Officers will afford all ranks every facility for attending the meeting, and that Commanding Officers will ensure that all under their command have the opportunity of becoming acquainted with the rules and programme

3. Officers, non-commissioned officers and men whose regiments are detailed for manoeuvres should be permitted to attend the meeting, and on its termination may join their Corps on the march or wherever it may happen to be at the time.

4. In the event of the Honorary Secretary asking for assistance in the matter of officers, non-commissioned officers and men for duty at the camp at Meerut, Commanding Officers are requested to afford such assistance.

521. Documents of Soldiers proceeding Home.—Com-
plaints having been received from the Embarking authori-
ties in India and the War Office, regarding the incomplete
preparation and irregular disposal of the documents of
soldiers proceeding to the United Kingdom for discharge,
transfer to the army reserve, furlough, etc., during the past
trooping season, resulting in extra clerical labour and in-
convenience to all concerned, the attention of Officers Com-
manding and General Officers Commanding is invited to
the detailed instructions on the subject, which are laid
down in the King's Regulations and the Regulations for
the discharge of soldiers of the British Forces serving in
India.

2. The following are some of the more common causes
of complaint:—

- (i) India Army Form A-34 (Embarkation Roll) in
many instances was not rendered at all or was
placed with the regimental documents of the men
instead of being kept separately (Paragraph 29,
Discharge Regulations, India.)
- (ii) Officers and others not knowing what to do with
embarkation rolls or their object. (Paragraph 29,
Discharge Regulations, India.)
- (iii) Failure to furnish the Embarking Staff Officer with
embarkation rolls 7 clear days before the sailing
of the transport. (Paragraph 44, Discharge Regu-
lations, India.)
- (iv) Failure to include Departmental Non-Commissioned
Officers on the embarkation roll. (Paragraph 44
(c), Discharge Regulations, India.)
- (v) Incorrect preparation of India Army Form T-1737.
(Paragraph 44 (a), Regulations for the discharge
of soldiers of the British Forces serving in India.)
- (vi) Documents of invalids who arrive by troop train
not in possession of the Assistant Surgeon who
accompanies the train. (Paragraph 24, Discharge
Regulations, India.)
- (vii) Documents arriving home in an incomplete state
or improperly prepared. (King's Regulations and
Discharge Regulations, India.)

5th Sep.
1910.

522

342

(vii) Failure to make R. T. R.'s on account of travel-
ing expenses of furloughed men, payable to the
Embarking Staff Officer, and delay in the des-
patch of remittances. (India Army Order No. 174
of 1908 and I. A. F. L. 1174 and Adjutant-General
in India's letter No. 22-A, Discharges—British
Army, 1909, dated 23rd September 1909.)
(ix) Bad condition of public clothing taken by units
and details leaving India. (India Army Order
No. 550 of 1909; and paragraph 58, Army Regula-
tions, India, Volume XI.)

522. Discharge Regulations, India.—The following
addition to the "Regulations for the discharge of soldiers
of the British Forces serving in India" has been approved
by the Government of India:—

Paragraph 90, fourth line.—After the word "country",
insert "The certificate should also show that prospective
employers are aware of their liability under Section 31 of
the European Vagrancy Act (Act IX of 1874)."

2. The liability is that whenever a non-commissioned
officer or private leaves the Army in India, under an en-
gagement to serve any person, company, association or
body of persons in any capacity, and becomes chargeable
to the State as a vagrant within one year after his leaving
the Army, then the person, company, etc., to serve whom
he has left the Army, shall be liable to pay to Govern-
ment the cost of his removal under the "European Vag-
rant" charge incurred by the State in re-
moving a vagrant.

owing forms have been re-

memo

not
with spare
ones of the

e time all
h indents

I. A. F. T-1727:—Return of second class passengers requiring entitled passages to England.

The revised form will be taken into use at once, any copies of the existing form on hand being wasted.

The following form is *cancelled*:—

I. A. F. O-1326:—Ledger, dead stock.

The following amendments are made to I. A. F. Z-2001.—
 Page 2.—Opposite A. F. B-68 under "Annual Allotment" and in column "Battalion, British Infantry," for "130" read "300."

Pages 18 and 19.—Opposite item A. B-153 *delete* the words "covers"—"refills" in column 3, and all top figures in columns 1 to 5, 7 to 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 23 and 26 of annual allotments.

Page 118.—*Delete* the entry under "Designation of form" opposite I. A. F. T-1727 and *insert* in its place "Form of application for entitled or not entitled sea passages." In the remarks column after the word "to" insert "units."

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 12th September 1910.

524. The London Gazettes of the 16th and 19th August 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 5th September 1910.

524
12th Sept.
1910.

525. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Brigade Staff.—Captain R. Johnston, 4th Cavalry, to be Staff Captain, Jullundur Brigade, *vice* Captain A. G. Thomson, 58th Rifles, appointed General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Chief of the General Staff's Branch. Dated 17th August 1910.

Major C. O. Swanson, D.S.O., 14th Cavalry, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Presidency Brigade, *vice* Major W. Jennings, Royal Garrison Artillery, vacated. Dated 15th August 1910.

Army Clothing Department.—Captain G. B. Marriott, 1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, to be Assistant Superintendent of Army Clothing. Dated 15th July 1910.

Musketry Staff.—Captain H. H. S. Knox, 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, School of Musketry, Satara. Dated 15th August 1910.

Recruiting Officers.—Major J. M. Wikeley, 17th Cavalry, to be Recruiting Officer for Punjab. Musalman *vice* Captain A. H. P. Harrison, 33rd Punjab, vacated. Dated 11th August 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain H. C. Hall, 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class. Dated 30th July 1910.

Captain J. H. W. Morgan, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 8th September 1910.

Lieutenant R. C. Moore, 1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class, Dated 13th August 1910.

526. *Military Works Services.*—The undermentioned officers are confirmed in the appointment of Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer:—

Major N. Kirby, R. E.

“ F. A. Wilson, R. E.

“ C. H. Heycock, R. E.

“ F. F. Weedon, R. E.

527. *Examinations for Promotion—Lieutenants, R. A. M. C.*—In continuation of India Army Order No. 405 of 1910, it is notified for information that all lieutenants of the Royal Army Medical Corps who apply for examination in one or both sub-heads (h) *zi* and *zii* at the examinations for promotion in October and March next, will also be provided with papers in the new sub-head (h) *z*. Lieutenants of the Royal Army Medical Corps who are examined in one or both sub-heads (h) *zi* and *zii* and who do not elect to answer the paper set in sub-head (h) *z* will be deemed to have failed in that sub-head, *vide* Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Appendix XXIV, paragraph 862.

With reference to the time table on page 26 of the above quoted Appendix the examination in the new sub-head (h) *z* will be held on the 2nd day of the examination in October and March next.

528. Rewards—Good Conduct.—The silver medal for Long Service and Good Conduct has been awarded to the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the India Un-attached List, etc., named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

12th Sep
1910.

529. Pardon to Deserters, etc.—With reference to Special Army Order dated 23rd May 1910, republished in Army Order No. 129, dated 1st June 1910, and India Army Order No. 482 current, it is notified* for the information of all concerned, that a soldier who has confessed to having made a false answer on Attestation, under the misapprehension that the King's Pardon applied to him, should not be punished for his offence of false answer.

530. Courses of Instruction.—Applications by officers of the Indian Army on leave in England to attend courses of instruction announced in War Office Orders should with effect from the 1st January 1911, be submitted through the proper channel to the Divisional Commander in India, who, if he supports them, will forward them to the India Office.

2. Paragraph 917, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be amended accordingly.

531. Transport—Railway.—It has been brought to notice that when native ranks of the Indian Army proceed on furlough in large numbers, they experience some difficulty in obtaining seating accommodation in railway carriages, especially men going to the Punjab from Western India who have to pass through a large junction such as Delhi.

2. In order to ensure that accommodation is always available both at the starting station and at junctions where a change is involved, commanding officers should invariably acquaint the Traffic Managers of the railways over which the men will travel with the numbers for whom accommo-

ation is required, the date of the journey, and by what train and route they desire to travel.

532. Reliefs.—A complete programme of the sanctioned relief movements of British and Indian Corps to be carried out during 1910-11, is published as an annexure to this order in substitution of the programme published in India Army Order No. 246 of 1910, and subsequent corrections thereto.

The British and Indian Detachment reliefs, which are now included have received the sanction of the Government of India.

533. Trooping.—The trooping programme between England, the Colonies and India for the season 1910-11 is issued as an annexure to this order.

534. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the following additions, etc., to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI:—

Paragraph 29.—For the present clauses substitute the following:—

(a) Soldiers arriving in India from the United Kingdom, abroad or the Colonies who become entitled to their first clothing allowance due on the fourth quarter day following enlistment will be credited on that day with the sum of Rs. 22-14-0, together with a quarter's allowance at Indian rates. Those who become entitled to these allowances during the voyage will be credited with them, in arrears in India at Indian rates. Thereafter clothing allowance will be drawn on quarter days.

(b) Soldiers arriving from home or abroad, who have already drawn the allowance will be credited with the allowance in India at Indian rates, from the quarter day coinciding with, or following embarkation. Those arriving from the Colonies, who become entitled to the allowance during the voyage will be credited with it in arrears, in India

at Indian rates. Thereafter, clothing allowance will be drawn on quarter days.

Paragraph 29-A.—After the full stop at the end of the first clause Add ("See also paragraph 105-E").

For the second clause *substitute* "Units and details leaving India for duty will draw the quarterly allowance, in advance at Indian rates, in the case of those proceeding home from the quarter day coinciding with, or before, date of the arrival of the ship in port; and in the case of those proceeding abroad or to the Colonies, from the quarter day coinciding with, or the day immediately following, the date of the arrival of the ship in port.

Add as a new paragraph.

Paragraph 29-B.—No credit will be given from Indian funds in respect of a clothing allowance falling due while the soldier is on the Imperial establishment, except when it becomes due on the voyage from or to the Colonies.

Add as new paragraphs 105-C., 105-D.

Paragraph 105-C.—Invalids and time expired soldiers sent home from India remain on the Indian establishment until discharged or sent to a unit for duty. For the purpose of determining whether a man will be discharged, invalided or transferred to the Army Reserve within a quarter, a period of thirty days and seventy days from and including the date of embarkation will be taken for men in health and invalids, respectively.

Paragraph 105-D.—Claims between Indian and Imperial revenues on account of clothing and necessities are adjusted by a committee of officers acting on behalf of the Army Council and the Secretary of State for India respectively.

2. The necessary additions, etc., will be made to the Regulations in due course.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 528
 OF 1910.
 AWARD OF THE SILVER MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND
 GOOD CONDUCT.

Without Gratuity.

...	Conductor Eugene Key	
...	Conductor Charles Johnston	{ Indian Ordnance Department.
...	Conductor Ernest G. Bingham	
...	Supply and Transport Corps.	{
...	Conductor Samuel K. Rushton	
...	Sub-Conductor Robert Byers	{ Supply and Transport Corps.
...	Sub-Conductor Isaac Clements	
...	Sub-Conductor Edwin C. Edwards	{
...	Sub-Conductor Alfred Spooner	
...	Sub-Conductor Charles Greenford	{ Indian Ordnance Department.
...	Sub-Conductor (now Conductor) Walter A. Smith	
...	Sub-Conductor Charles Fry	{ India Miscellaneous List.
...	Sub-Conductor George Marlow	

With Gratuity.

...	Sergeant Arthur H. S. Corner	{ Military Works Services.
...	Sergeant Frederick Wright	
...	Sergeant Roland E. Thornton	
...	Sergeant Charles Scribbins	
...	Sergeant Parr P. Cotter	{ India Miscellaneous List.
...	Sergeant Henry Brett	
...	Sergeant Herbert J. Riddick	

His Excellency the Viceroy's Band.	Sergeant Sidney M. Quinn	...
	Sergeant John McLauchlan	...
His Excellency the Governor of Bombay's Band.	Sergeant Joseph Pratt	...
	Quarter Master Sergeant James Hellier	...
India Unattached List.	Colour Sergeant Ernest S. Nunn	...
	Sergeant James Parslow	...
Sergeant Edward Gough	...	...
	Store Sergeant Charles B. Hyde	...
Indian Ordnance Department.	Store Sergeant Arthur T. Barden	...
	Store Sergeant Frank Langrish	...
Store Sergeant Charles H. Parsons	...	...
	Store Sergeant William Voller	...
Store Sergeant John Newberry	...	...
	Store Sergeant Thomas Warwick	...
Store Sergeant John F. Blacker	...	...
	Store Sergeant Joseph H. Squives	...
Store Sergeant Frederick R. Tate	...	...
	Corporal (2nd. class soldier mechanic) Herbert Rioridan	...
Sergeant James N. Waugh	...	...
	Sergeant Roland R. B. Cullen	...
Supply and Transport Corps.	...	...
	Acting Sergeant Major George Webb,	Assam Valley Light Horse.
Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Volunteer Rifles.	Acting Sergeant Major Ernest...	...
	Acting Sergeant Major Ernest...	...
Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.	Acting Sergeant Major Ernest...	...
	Acting Sergeant Major Ernest...	...

Squadron Sergeant Major *Isaac J. Green*, Instructor... Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.

Colour Sergeant Instructor *George... Wilson*, Baluchistan Rifles. Volunteer

Colour Sergeant Instructor *John... R. Rippou*, and Battalion, Bombay, Baluchistan and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Colour Sergeant Instructor *George... Powell*, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Colour Sergeant Instructor *Henry... S. Brown*, East Coast Rifles. Volunteer

Barrier Major *G. Boograde* ... 28th Light Cavalry.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

UNIT.		From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
Brigade.	Battery.				
XI	... "T" (e) ...	Ambala	... Egypt	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea *	(e) Leaves equipment at Ambala. The Native drivers to be transferred to "U" Battery on arrival at Lucknow.
XI	... "U" (f) ...	Egypt	... Lucknow	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.*	(f) Takes over equipment from "S" Battery at Lucknow. Takes over the Native drivers from "T" Battery.
IX	... "S" (g) ...	Lucknow	... Ambala	By rail†	(g) Takes over equipment from "T" Battery at Ambala.

* European personnel only will move.

† All fighting ranks will move.

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

UNIT.		From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
Brigade.	Battery.				
18th ...	59th ...	South Africa ...	Hyderabad (Sind)	By R. I. M. vessel to Karachi, thence by rail.	Takes over guns, etc., of 44th Brigade.
	93rd ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto	
	94th ...	Do. ...	Karachi	By R. I. M. vessel.	
	3rd ...	Hyderabad (Sind)	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.*	
	30th ...	Karachi	Do.	By sea *	
44th ...	57th ...	Hyderabad (Sind)	Do.	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.*	* Personnel only.
	2nd ...	Kirkee	Bangalore	By road.	
	8th ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	
13th ...	44th ...	Do.	Bellary	Do.	

UNIT.		From		To	How to move.	
Brigade.	Battery.				By road.	
1cth ...	76th	Bangalore	...	Kirkee	Do.	
	81st	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	
	82nd	Bellary	...	Do. Canton-	Do.	
	12th	Nasirabad	...	Lahore ment.	Do.	
46th ...	25th	Neemuch	...	Ditto	Do.	
	58th	Do.	...	Ferozepore	Do.	
	4th	Ferozepore	...	Rawal Pindi	Do.	
	38th	Lahore Canton-	...	Do.	Do	
7th ...	78th	ment. Ditto	...	Campbellpore	Do.	
	13th	Campbellpore	...	Neemuch	Do.	
	67th	Rawal Pindi	...	Do.	Do.	
	69th	Do.	...	Nasirabad	Do	
1st ...	14th	Howitzer	...	Agra	Do.	
	66th	Jhansi	...	Jhansi	Do.	
4th ...	66th	Do.	...	Agra	Do.	

Move to take place
on conclusion of
Practice Camp.

Column.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 3	Jullundur	Lahore Cantonment.	By road.	

BRITISH MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 1.	Jutogh	Murree hills and Rawal Pindi.	By road.	
No. 7.	Murree hills and Rawal Pindi.	Quetta	Do.	
No. 2	Quetta	Jutogh	By rail to Harnai, thence by road.	
No. 9	Jutogh	Murree hills and Rawal Pindi.	By road.	
No. 8	Murree hills and Rawal Pindi.	Quetta	Do.	
No. 5	Quetta	Jutogh	By rail to Harnai, thence by road.	

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Company.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
COAST DEFENCE.				
No. 61 Company	Katapahar	Rangoon	By road to Silliguri, rail to Calcutta, thence by R. I. M. vessel.	
No. 77 "	Rangoon	Katapahar	By R. I. M. vessel to Calcutta, rail to Silliguri, thence by road.	
No. 64 "	Bombay	Aden	By R. I. M. vessel.	
No. 75 "	Aden	Bombay	Do.	
No. 79 "	Bombay	Aden	Do.	
No. 85 "	Aden	Bombay	Do.	
INLAND.				
No. 59 Company	Quetta	Roorkee	By rail.	
No. 68 "	Roorkee	Fort Attock	Do.	
No. 101 "	Fort Attock	Quetta	Do.	
No. 82 "	Fort Attock	Allahabad	Do.	
No. 66 "	Allahabad	Ferozepore	Do.	

HEAVY BATTERIES.

No. 73	"	Ferozepore	Fort Attock	Do.	
No. 71 Battery	"	Peshawar	Nowgong	By rail to Harpalpur, thence by road.	Fighting personnel only.
No. 86	"	Nowgong	Peshawar	By road to Harpalpur, thence by rail.	
No. 91	"	Campbellpore	Roorkee	By road	Complete with guns, etc.
No. 104	"	Roorkee	Campbellpore	Do.	

BRITISH INFANTRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	Shwabo Bhamo	Quetta	By River steamer and rail to Rangoon, R.M. vessel to Karachi, thence by rail.	
1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers.	Quetta	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	
1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Egypt	Ranikhet	By sea to Bombay, rail to Kanjigodam, thence by road.	
1st Battalion, The Royal Scots.	Ranikhet	Allahabad	By road to Kanjigodam, thence by rail.	
1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.	Allahabad	Dinapore Dum Dum	By rail.	
2nd Battalion, The King's (Shropshire Light Infantry).	Dinapore Dum Dum	Secunderabad...	By rail to Calcutta, R.M. vessel to Madras, thence by rail.	
2nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.	Secunderabad...	Shwabo Bhamo	By rail to Madras, R.M. vessel to Rangoon, thence by rail.	

2nd Battalion, The King's (Liverpool Regiment).	Sabahu ...	Lahore Canton- ment.	By road to Kalka, thence by rail.
1st Battalion, South Lanca- shire Regiment.	Lahore Canton- ment.	Sabahu ...	By rail to Kalka, thence by road.
2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regi- ment.	Gibraltar ...	Belgaum ...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.	Belgaum ...	Madras ... Bellary	By rail.
2nd Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment.	Madras (Head Quarters Wing).	Poona ...	By R.I.M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.
1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.	Poona ...	Aden ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
1st Battalion, Northampton- shire Regiment.	Aden ...	England ...	By sea.
1st Battalion, Border Regi- ment.	Wellington, etc.	Rangoon ...	By rail to Madras, thence by R.I.M. vessel.
1st Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.	Rangoon ...	South Africa ...	By R.I.M. vessel.
3rd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Malta ...	Dagshai ...	By sea to Karachi, rail to Kalka, thence by road.

BRITISH INFANTRY—*contd.*

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, Connaught Rangers.	Dagshai ...	Ferozepore ...	By road to Kallia, thence by rail.	
2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.	Ferozepore ...	Quetta ...	By rail.	
1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment.	Quetta ..	Karachi ...	Do.	
2nd Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.	Karachi ...	Mhow ...	By R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.	
2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.	Mhow ...	Thayetmyo ..	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. vessel to Rangoon, rail to Promé, thence by River steamer.	
1st Battalion, Ox. and Bucks Light Infantry.	Thayetmyo ...	Wellington, etc.	By River steamer to Promé, rail to Rangoon, R. I. M. vessel to Madras, thence by rail.	

3rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.	Singapore	...	Lebong	...	By R.I.M. vessel to Calcutta, rail to Silliguri, thence by road.
2nd Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.	Lebong	...	Peshawar	...	By road to Silliguri, thence by rail.
1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Peshawar	...	Bombay	..	By rail to Karachi, R.I.M. vessel to Bombay.
1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.	Bombay	...	England	...	By sea.

INDIAN CAVALRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
19th Lancers (Fane's Horse)...	Quetta	Sialkot	By road.	
32nd Lancers	Sialkot	Jubbulpore	Do.	
27th Light Cavalry	Jubbulpore	Neemuch—Nasirabad.	Do.	
3rd Skinner's Horse	Neemuch—Nasirabad.	Meerut	Do.	
31st D. C. O. Lancers	Meerut	Kohat	Do.	
23rd Cavalry	Kohat	Quetta	Do.	
7th Mariana Lancers	Jacobabad	Ferozepore	Do.	
6th K. E. O. Cavalry	Ferozepore	Jacobabad.	Do.	

INDIAN MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

INDIAN MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.					
Unit.	From		To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 22 Mountain Battery ...	Nowshera ..	Bhamo ...	To march complete to Abbottabad. Personnel only by road to Hasan Abdal, rail thence to Karachi, R.I.S. vessel to Rangoon, Government River steamer to destination.	Animals, equipment, etc., to be left at Abbottabad for the 27th Battery.	
No. 27 " "	Bhamo ...	Abbottabad ...	Personnel only by Government River steamer to Rangoon, R.I. M. vessel to Karachi, rail to Hasan Abdal, thence by road.	To take over the animals, equipment, etc., of the 22nd Battery at Abbottabad.	
No. 23 " "	Abbottabad ...	Nowshera ...	By road.	To march complete with its animals, equipment, etc.	

Company.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 2 Company ...	Peshawar ...	Roorkee ...	By rail.	
No. 3 " ...	Roorkee ...	Peshawar ...	Do.	
No. 5 " ...	Rawal Pindi ...	Roorkee ...	Do.	
No. 4 " ...	Roorkee ...	Rawal Pindi ...	Do.	
No. 10 " ...	Secunderabad ...	Bangalore ...	Do.	
No. 12 " ...	Bangalore ...	Secunderabad ..	Do.	
No. 22 " ...	Quetta ...	Kirkee ...	By rail to Karachi, R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.	
No. 18 " ...	Kirkee ...	Quetta ...	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. vessel to Karachi, thence by rail.	
No. 17 " ...	Kirkee ...	Quetta ...	By rail to Bombay, sea to Karachi (private vessel) thence by rail to destination.	



36th Sikhs	...	...	Rawal Pindi ...	Lucknow	...	By rail.
8th Rajputs	...	...	Lucknow	Hong Kong ...	...	By rail to Calcutta, thence by R. I. M. vessel.
105th Mahratta Light Infantry	...	...	Hong Kong ...	Poona	...	By R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.
80th Carnatic Infantry	...	...	Poona	Rangoon	...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. vessel.
9th Bhopal Infantry	...	...	Rangoon	Fyzabad	...	By R. I. M. vessel to Calcutta, thence by rail.
11th Rajputs	...	...	Fyzabad	Dinapore	...	By rail.
7th Rajputs	...	...	Dinapore	Ahmedabad	...	By rail to Calcutta, R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.
122nd Rajputana Infantry	...	...	Ahmedabad	Fort Sandeman	...	By rail to Harnai, thence by road.
4th Rajputs	...	...	Fort Sandeman	Ceylon	...	By road to Harnai, by rail to Karachi, thence by R. I. M. vessel.
98th Infantry	...	...	Ceylon	Kamptee	...	By R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.
117th Mahrattas...	...	...	Kamptee	Poona	...	By rail.
114th Mahrattas...	...	...	Poona	Dibrugarh	...	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. vessel to Calcutta.
				Buxa Duars	...	Head Quarter Wing by River steamer Detachments by rail and road to Dibrugarh, etc.

HMENT RELIEFS, 1910-11.

BRITISH TROOPS.

LAHORE DIVISION.

Period.	Unit.	From		To		How to move.
Four times during the year.	2 Companies, British Infantry	Jullundur	...	Amritsar	...	} Three times by rail and once by road.
	Ditto ditto	Amritsar	...	Jullundur	...	

369

QUETTA DIVISION.

Annual	...	Detachment (150 men), British Infantry.	Karachi	...	Hyderabad	...	By rail.
		Ditto ditto	Hyderabad	...	Karachi	...	

MHOW DIVISION.

Annual ... {	2 Companies, British Infantry ...	Jhansi	...	Nowgong	...	{	By road and rail.	
	Ditto ditto ...	Nowgong	...	Jhansi	..			
	Detachment (23 men), British Infantry.	Kamptee	...	Pachmarhi	...	{		By rail and road.
Half-yearly ... {	Ditto ditto ...	Pachmarhi	..	Kamptee	...				{	By rail.
	2 Companies, British Infantry' ...	Nasirabad	...	Neemuch	...	{		By rail.
	Ditto ditto ...	Neemuch	...	Nasirabad	...				{	By road.
Monthly ... {	1 Company, British Infantry' ...	Mhow	...	Indore	...	{	By road.	
	Ditto ditto ...	Indore	...	Mhow	...			

POONA DIVISION.

Annual ... {	4 Companies, British Infantry ...	Bombay	...	Deolali	...	{	By rail.
	Dito ditto ...	Deolali	...	Bombay	...		

iod.

DIVISION.

Unit.	From	To	How to move.
2 Companies, British Infantry ...			
Ditto	Meerut	Delhi	By rail in September.
Ditto	Delhi	Meerut	
Ditto	Meerut	Delhi	
Ditto	Meerut	Delhi	By rail in October.
Ditto	Delhi	Meerut	
Ditto	Meerut	Delhi	By rail in March.
Ditto	Delhi	Meerut	

LUCKNOW DIVISION.

...	2 Companies, British Infantry ...		Allahabad	...	Benares	...
{	Ditto	ditto	Benares	...	Allahabad	...
			...	...	...	By rail.

Quarterly ...	{	1 Company, British Infantry ...	Lebong ...	Barrackpore ...	} By rail and road.
		Ditto ditto ...	Barrackpore ...	Lebong ...	

SECUNDERABAD DIVISION.

Annual ...	{	1½ Companies, British Infantry...	Malapuram	...	{	} By rail.
		1 Company, British Infantry ...	Calcut	...		
		Ditto ditto ...	Cannanore	...		
		1½ Companies, British Infantry...	{			
		1 Company, British Infantry ...	} Wellington ...			
		Ditto ditto ...	{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			
			{			
			} Wellington ...			

BURMA DIVISION.

Special ...	{	3 Companies, British Infantry ...	Shwebo ...	Bhamo ...	{	} By road and river.
		Ditto ditto ...	Bhamo ...	Shwebo ...		
Special ...	{	1 Company, British Infantry ...	Rangoon ...	Port Blair ...	{	} By sea. (Royal Indian Marine vessel)
		Ditto ditto ...	Port Blair ...	Rangoon ...		

LAHORE DIVISION.

Quarterly ... }	2 Companies, Indian Infantry ...	Jullundur ...	Amritsar ...	Once by rail and three times by road.
Ditto	ditto	Amritsar	Jullundur	

QUETTA DIVISION.

Half-yearly ... }	36 Rifles	Quetta	Mastung Kalat	By road.
Ditto	Ditto
50 Rifles (Indian Cavalry)	...	Quetta	Chaman	Ditto
Ditto	...	Chaman	Quetta	Ditto
10 Rifles	...	Quetta	Mastung	Ditto
Ditto	...	Mastung	Quetta	Ditto
26 Rifles	...	Loralai	Gumbaz	Ditto
Ditto	...	Gumbaz	Loralai	Ditto
14 Rifles	...	Loralai	Khan Mohamed Kot.	Ditto
Ditto	...	Khan Mohamed Kot.	Loralai	Ditto
10 Rifles	...	Loralai	Maritangi	Ditto
Ditto	...	Maritangi	Loralai	Ditto

QUETTA DIVISION---contd.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Quarterly	19 Rifles	Loralai	Murgha	By road.
	Ditto	Murgha	Loralai	Ditto
	93 Rifles (Indian Infantry)	Fort Sandeman...	Mir Ali Khel	Ditto
	Ditto	Mir Ali Khel	Fort Sandeman...	Ditto
	29 Rifles	Loralai	Musa Khel	Ditto
	Ditto	Musa Khel	Loralai	Ditto
	Ditto	Loralai	Hindubagh	Ditto
	Ditto	Hindubagh	Loralai	Ditto
	Ditto	Loralai	Kilasajulla	Ditto
	Ditto	Kilasajulla	Loralai	Ditto
Quarterly	28 Rifles	Loralai	Murgha	Ditto
	Ditto	Murgha	Loralai	Ditto

Bi-monthly ...	50 Rifles	...	...	Quetta	...	Sibi	...	} By rail.
	Ditto	...	...	Sibi	...	Quetta	...	
	30 Rifles	...	...	Chaman	...	Peshin	...	} By rail to Yaru, thence by road, and vice versa.
	Ditto	...	...	Peshin	...	Chaman	...	
	36 Rifles	...	...	Quetta	...	Hirok	...	} By rail.
	Ditto	...	...	Hirok	...	Quetta	...	
	72 Rifles	...	...	Chaman	...	Shelabagh	...	} By road.
	Ditto	...	...	Shelabagh	...	Chaman	...	

MHOW DIVISION.

Annual ...	1 Company (100 men), Indian Infantry.	Ahmedabad	...	Bhuj	...	} By rail, sea and road.
	Ditto	ditto	...	Ahmedabad	...	
	2½ Companies, Indian Infantry ...	{ Jask Charbar Baghdad Bushire Bahrein Muscat			Kamptee	By sea and rail.

MHOW DIVISION—*contd.*

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Annual ...	Detachment (14 men), Indian Cavalry.	Neemuch ...	Baroda ...	{ By rail.
	Ditto ditto	Baroda ...	Neemuch ...	
	Detachment (31 men), Indian Infantry.	Kamptee ...	Pachmarhi ...	{ By rail and road.
	Ditto ditto	Pachmarhi ...	Kamptee ...	
	Detachment (13 men), Indian Cavalry.	Jubbulpore ...	Sutna ...	{ By rail.
	Ditto ditto	Sutna ...	Jubbulpore ...	
	1 Squadron, Indian Cavalry ...	Neemuch ...	Nasirabad ...	{ By road.
	Ditto ditto	Nasirabad ...	Neemuch ...	
	1 Company, Indian Infantry ...	Deesa ...	Rajkot ...	{ By rail.
	Ditto ditto	Rajkot ...	Deesa ...	

Quarterly ...	Detachment (20 men), Indian Infantry.	Jubbulpore	...	Sutna	...	By rail.
	Ditto ditto	Sutna	...	Jubbulpore	...	
	Detachment, Indian Cavalry ...	Jhansi	...	Nowgong	...	By road.
	Ditto ditto	Nowgong	...	Jhansi	...	
	Ditto ditto	Deoli	...	Kotah	...	By road.
	Ditto ditto	Kotah	...	Deoli	...	
Quarterly ...	1 Company, Indian Infantry ...	Erinpura	...	Mount Abu	...	By rail and road.
	Mount Abu	Erinpura	...	Erinpura	...	
Quarterly ...	Detachment (23 men), Indian Infantry.	Jhansi	...	Gwalior	...	By rail.
	Gwalior	Jhansi	...	Jhansi	...	

POONA DIVISION.

Annual ...	2½ Companies, Indian Infantry ...	Aurangabad ...	<div>Jask</div> <div>Charbar</div> <div>Baghdad</div> <div>Bushire</div> <div>Bahrein</div> <div>Muscat.</div>	By rail and sea.
Annual ...	2½ Companies, Indian Infantry ...	Aurangabad ...		

LUCKNOW DIVISION.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Special	1 Squadron, Indian Cavalry ...	Lucknow	Calcutta	By road to Asansol, thence by rail.
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ditto ditto ...	Calcutta	Allahabad	By rail to Asansol, thence by road.
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ditto ditto ...	Ditto	Lucknow	By rail.
Special	Detachment (70 men), Indian Infantry.	Dibrugarh	Sadiya	By rail to and from Talap, thence by road, three times a year.
	Ditto ditto ...	Sadiya	Dibrugarh	
	One double Company, Indian Infantry.	Cawnpore	Naini Tal	By rail and road.
Special	Ditto ditto ...	Naini Tal	Cawnpore	
	2 Companies, Indian Infantry ...	Manipur	Kohima	By road.
	Ditto ditto ...	Kohima	Manipur	
Annual	Detachment (14 men), Indian Infantry.	Yatung	Gyantse	By road.
	Ditto ditto ...	Gyantse	Yatung	

SECUNDERABAD DIVISION.

Annual	{	$\frac{1}{2}$ Squadron, Indian Cavalry ...	Bangalore ...	Madras ...	{	By rail or route march.
		Ditto ditto ...	Madras ...	Bangalore ...		
Half-yearly ...	{	1 Company, Indian Infantry ...	Cannanore ...	Ootacamund ...	{	By rail.
		Ditto ditto ...	Ootacamund ...	Trichinopoly ...		Do.
		Ditto ditto ...	Cannanore ...	Ootacamund ...		Do.
		Ditto ditto ...	Ootacamund ...	Cannanore ...		Do.
		Ditto ditto ...	Trichinopoly ...	Trevandrum ...		By rail and backwater.
		Ditto ditto ...	Trevandrum ...	Cannanore ...		By backwater and rail.
		Ditto ditto ...	Trichinopoly ...	Trevandrum ...		By rail and backwater.
		Ditto ditto ...	Trevandrum ...	Trichinopoly ...		By backwater and rail.

BURMA DIVISION.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Annual ... {	2 Companies, Indian Infantry .. 2 Ditto ditto ...	Rangoon ... Port Blair ...	Port Blair ... Rangoon ...	By sea (Royal Indian Marine vessel).

KOHAT BRIGADE.

Bi-monthly ... {	1 Company, Indian Infantry ... Ditto ditto ...	Samana ... Thal ...	Thal ... Samana ...	By rail.
------------------	---	------------------------	------------------------	----------

DERAJAT BRIGADE.

Occasionally (5 times during the year).	Detachment (130 men), Indian Infantry. Ditto ditto ...	Dera Ismail Khan Jandola ...	Jandola ... Dera Ismail Khan	By road.
---	---	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------

occasionally (5 times during the year).

By road.

Detachment (50 men), Indian Infantry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Zam	...
Ditto ditto ...	Zam	Dera Ismail Khan	...
Detachment (32 men), Indian Infantry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Jatta	...
Ditto ditto ...	Jatta	Dera Ismail Khan	...
Detachment (36 men), Indian Infantry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Drazinda	...
Ditto ditto ...	Drazinda	Dera Ismail Khan	...

occasionally (5 times during the year).

By road.

Detachment (4 men), Indian Cavalry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Jandola	...
Ditto ditto ...	Jandola	Dera Ismail Khan	...
Detachment (16 men), Indian Cavalry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Zam	...
Ditto ditto ...	Zam	Dera Ismail Khan	...
Detachment (24 men), Indian Cavalry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Jatta	...
Ditto ditto ...	Jatta	Dera Ismail Khan	...
Detachment (6 men), Indian Cavalry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Tank	...
Ditto ditto ...	Tank	Dera Ismail Khan	...

DERAJAT BRIGADE—could.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Occasionally 5 { times during { the year.	Detachment (20 men) Indian Cavalry. Ditto ditto ...	Dera Ismail Khan Drazinda ...	Drazinda ... Dera Ismail Khan	} By road.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,
Officiating Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 533 OF 1910.

Trooping programme between England and India during the 1910-11 season.

OUTWARD.				HOMeward.			
Vessel.	Leaves Southampton Docks.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay or Karachi.	Vessel.	Date of departure from Bombay or Karachi.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Southampton.
1. "Rewa" (to Bombay).	1910. 8th September	Drafts and furlough men ...	18th September	1. "Rewa" (from Bombay)	1910. 6th October ...	"T" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, to Egypt, and details	1910. 10th October.
2. "Dongola" (to Bombay).	21st September	7th Dragoon Guards from Egypt, drafts and furlough men.	12th October	2. "Dongola" (from Bombay)	10th October (Leaves Aden 25th October).	Details ...	9th November.
3. "Plassy" (to Bombay).	5th October ...	"U" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, from Egypt, drafts and furlough men.	26th October	3. "Plassy" (from Bombay)	3rd November	1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, and details.	24th November.
"Rewa" (to Karachi).	4th November	3rd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, from Malta, drafts and furlough men.	25th November (Arrives Aden, 20th November).	4. "Rewa" (from Karachi)	2nd December	4th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, 1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers and details.	2nd December, 1911.
"Dongola" (to Karachi).	19th November	Drafts and furlough men ...	9th December	5. "Dongola" (from Karachi)	17th December	Details ...	6th January.

OUTWARD.				HOMeward.			
Vessel.	Leaves Southampton Dock.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay or Karachi.	Vessel.	Date of departure from Bombay or Karachi.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Southampton.
6. "Plassy" (to Bombay).	1910. 7th December 1911.	Drafts and furlough men for Burma Division, Southern Bangalore and Secunderabad Brigades, and details.	28th December 1910.	6. "Plassy" (cot ship—from Bombay)	5th January 1911.	Details	6th January. 1911.
7. "Rewa" (to Karachi).	5th January ...	Drafts and furlough men ...	25th January	7. "Rewa" (from Karachi)	2nd February.	Details	22nd February.
8. "Dongola" (to Bombay).	18th January	1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers, from Egypt, and drafts.	15th February	8. "Dongola" (from Bombay)	22nd February (Leaves Aden, 27th February)	1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, to Aden, and details (including those of the 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment), for home; 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment, from Aden.	15th March.
9. "Plassy" (to Bombay).	6th February	2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, from Gibraltar, and drafts.	3rd March (Arrives Aden, 25th February)	9. "Plassy" (cot ship—from Bombay).	10th March ...	Details	31st March.
10. "Rewa" (to Karachi).	3rd March ...	Drafts and furlough men	23rd March ...	10. "Rewa" (from Karachi)	31st March ...	Details	20th April.

M.B.—Transports to Karachi will ordinarily only bring details for the following stations:—
 Peshawar, Nowshera, Attock, Campbellpore, Rawal Pind, Shalot, Lahore Cantonment, Jullundur, Ferozepore, Ambala, Quetta, Karachi, Multan, Muttia, Hyderabad, Meerut, Koorkee, Agra, Bareilly and Shahjahanpur.
 * For purposes of financial adjustment with the Government of India, the "date of sailing" will be the day of departure from Southampton Dock.

Colonial Movements.

Vessel.	Port.	DATE.		Troops.
		Departure.	Arrival.	
I. M. Steamer "Hardinge"	Rangoon ...	1910. 10th October	1910.	1st Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, for Durban and details from Mauritius for Cape Town.
	Mauritius ...	... ..	22nd October
	Mauritius ...	22nd October	... ..
	Durban ...	... ..	27th October
	Durban ...	30th October	... ..
	Cape Town	... ..	2nd November
	Cape Town	7th November	... ..
	Hong-Kong	... ..	2nd December
	Hong-Kong	5th December	... ..
	Singapore	... ..	10th December
Steamer "Northbrook"	Singapore	13th December	3rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.
	Calcutta	... ..	19th December
	Karachi ...	24th October	... ..
	Durban ...	... ..	6th November
Steamer "Northbrook"	Durban	17th Lancers, and turnouts 1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers.
	Durban ...	... ..	... ..

19th Sep-
1910.

Major S. A. Archer, 3rd (Lahore) Division, from 16th August 1910.

539. Army Veterinary Service.—The undermentioned officers of the Army Veterinary Corps are directed, on relief, to proceed to England during the current trooping season, travelling at the public expense:—

Major W. D. Smith.

Captain W. H. Nicol.

Captain A. J. Thompson.

Captain L. M. Verney.

Captain H. C. Dibben.

540. Harness and Saddlery Workshops, Madras.—Closing of.—With reference to the late Department of Military Supply letter No. 2141-G., dated the 29th March 1909, it is notified for information that the Harness and Saddlery Workshops, Madras, having now been finally closed, all correspondence hitherto addressed to the—
“Ordnance Officer in charge Harness and Saddlery Workshops, Madras”, should, in future, be addressed to the—
“Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore.”

541. Pay and Allowances—British Army.—The following is substituted for India Army Order No. 358 of 1910.

Paragraph 14 of Army Order No. 13 of 1910, modified as follows, is made applicable to India:—

The standard of classification for Siege Companies and Mountain Artillery will be as follows:—

Siege Companies.—Qualified range taker, layer, observer or telephonist, who is also a 1st class gunner.
Mountain Artillery.—As for Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery and Heavy Batteries.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 26th September 1910.

542. The London Gazettes of the 30th August and 2nd September 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 19th September 1910.

542
26th Sept.
1910.

543. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain H. H. Syer, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class. Dated the 15th September 1910.

Lieutenant W. K. Cook, 116th Mahattas, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated the 5th September 1910.

544. *Military Works Services*.—Lieutenant R. N. Boquet, R.E., is transferred from the Calcutta Section, 1st Sappers and Miners, to the Military Works Services.

545. *Corps of Sappers and Miners*.—On arrival in India, Lieutenant H. E. Roome, R.E., is posted to the Calcutta Section, 1st Sappers and Miners.

546. *Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India*.—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Josephine Pagan is permitted to resign the Army Department No. 2340-D, dated the 2nd and service with effect from the 18th September 1910.

November 1910.

18/10/10

547

26th Sept.
1910.

547. Rewards—Meritorious Service.—With reference to India Army Order No. 493 of 1904, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to increase the annuity attached to the medal for meritorious service now held by the undermentioned, and to award the silver medal for meritorious service, with annuity of £ 5 as under to complete establishment:—

Increased annuity.

From £5 to £10.

Pensioned Sergeant Major John Searle, late Chief Instructor in Gymnastics, Lucknow, with effect from 27th May 1910, *nice* Pensioned Quarter Master Sergeant J. T. Hookley, Royal Engineers, deceased.

Medal with annuity of £5.

Pensioned 1st Class Sergeant Instructor John S. Allen, late Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles, with effect from 27th May 1910, to complete establishment.

548. Rewards—Good Conduct.—To the annexure, to India Army Order No. 528 of 1910, under list of awards with gratuity, add name of "Sergeant Charles MacGregor, Barrack Department."

549. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—A list is issued as an annexure to this order of

(i) non-commissioned officers and sepoy of the Indian Army and non-commissioned officers of the Supply and Transport Corps ;

(ii) non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal and Indian Artillery ;

(iii) hospital assistants of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department ;

550
h Sept
1910.

who have been granted medals for meritorious service, or without gratuity, for the year ending 31st March 1911, under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 993, *et seq.*

550. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.
—With reference to paragraph 993, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the following changes in the rules relating to the grant of medals for meritorious service and for long service and good conduct to native combatants of Artillery units, with effect from the 1st April 1910:—

(1) All medals for Artillery in India to be allotted to the Artillery generally and not to separate branches as hitherto.

(2) The number of Meritorious Service Medals, with annuity, for allotment to the Artillery as a whole, to remain the same as the total now allowed for separate branches, *viz.*, 8.

(3) The number of Long Service and Good Conduct Medals, with gratuity, to be increased to 22.

(4) The number of Long Service and Good Conduct Medals, without gratuity, to be increased to 11.

(5) Recommendations for the retention, after transfer to the pension establishment, of the annuity carried by the Meritorious Service Medal, to be disposed of at Army Head Quarters instead of by Officers Commanding as at present authorised by paragraph 998, Army Regulations, India, Volume I.

2. The regulations will be amended accordingly.

551. Artillery—Establishments—Clothing.—It is notified that the Government of India have decided that the number of appointments of lance naicks in Indian mountain batteries which may be made at Army Department letter No. 2043-B, dated the 19th August 1910.

552
26th Sept.
1910.

the discretion of the Officer Commanding, shall not ordinarily exceed eighteen per battery.

2. Such lance naicks will wear a gold chevron—wide and will draw the higher rate of clothing allowance prescribed by paragraph 113 of those regulations.

3. Paragraph 547, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be amended in due course with reference to paragraph 1 of this order.

552. Artillery Establishments.—The Government of India have sanctioned the establishment of cooks authorised for a Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Column being increased from 2 to 3.

553. Returns—General—Reports of Births, Marriages and Deaths.—With reference to I. A. O. No. 402 of 1907, it is notified for the information and guidance of all concerned that Army Forms A-42 (a), A-43 (a) and A-44 (a) have been introduced in lieu of A-Fs. A-42, A-43, and A-44 for the purpose set forth in paragraph 4 of the I.A.O. quoted, which stands amended accordingly. Officers maintaining Registers should obtain a supply of these new forms direct from the Registrar General, Somerset House, London, for issue to those requiring them.

554. Transport—Regulations.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 465 of 1907 it is notified for information that officers, lady nurses, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men, who, on arriving at Southampton by transport, may be entitled to travelling expenses in the United Kingdom, should apply to the Embarkation Staff Officer, for railway warrants for the journey to their destination. Warrant and non-commissioned officers and men entitled to travel at the public expense on arrival on deputations in the United Kingdom, should be provided with a certificate, in manuscript, to this effect, by Heads of Departments or Commanding Officers, as the case may be, in the form similar to that in India Army Form T-1734.

In the cases of officers and lady nurses, the Embarkation Staff Officer will decide whether railway warrants should be issued or not.

555

26th Sept.
1910.

555. Necessaries—British Army.—With reference to

Army Department No. Appendix IX, Army Regulations, 2306 D., dated 31st August 1910.

India have sanctioned the discontinuance of the supply of blacking to British troops by the Army Clothing Department, as an article of regimental necessaries. In future regiments should make their own arrangements for the article, an allowance of one anna, the cost of a tin of blacking, being granted for each recruit enlisted in India, in lieu of the first free issue of it.

2. The necessary corrections to the regulations will be made in due course.

556. Quarterly Clothing Allowance—British Army.—

With reference to paragraph 32, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, it is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that men arriving in India promoted, reduced, or transferred, may, at the discretion of the Officer Commanding the unit, be credited with the whole or a portion of their next quarterly allowance in anticipation of the next clothing quarter day. The advance will be deducted from the next allowance due, and if in the meantime the soldier is transferred or attached for pay to another unit, the advance will be notified to the unit, and to the audit officer concerned. If the soldier becomes non-effective before the next allowance falls due the advance will be debited to his non-effective account.

2. The regulations affected will be amended in due course.

557. Quarterly Clothing Allowance—Unattached List.—With reference to India Army Order No. 405 of 1909, it is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that two annas (kit allowance) shall be deducted from the quarterly rates of clothing allowance of the

classes therein referred to, for every day of the period they are in receipt of the consolidated yearly rate of leave pay laid down in paragraph 475, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, when on leave in or out of India.

2. No refund will, however, be made in cases in which the full allowances have already been drawn.

558. Clothing—British Army.—With reference to Army Department No. paragraph 34, Army Regulations, 2065-D., dated 8th August 1910, India, Volume XI (1904), it is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that British soldiers who arrived in India between the 2nd March and 31st March 1909, should be brought on to the new scheme for the grant of allowances in lieu of issues of personal clothing in kind and treated exactly as if they arrived in April of the same year, issues in kind and allowances being governed by the rules in paragraph 29, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI.

559. Examinations for Promotion—Lieutenants, Supply and Transport Corps.—It is notified for information that Lieutenants permanently posted to the Supply and Transport Corps are not required to pass the professional examination for promotion referred to in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 318-B, (b). This paragraph will be amended in due course.

560. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Order dated 1st July 1910:—
No. 160—Grant of Africa General Service Medal, with clasp "West Africa, 1908."

561. Equipment.—Repeated complaints having been recently received that a large percentage of the details arriving in England, from British units in India, are deficient of Haversacks, Mess Tins, Mess Tin Covers, and Straps, the attention of all concerned is invited to India Army Order No. 243 of 1905.

Mess Tins, Mess Tin Covers and Straps will in future be accounted for on Receipt and Delivery Vouchers, which will be included with the documents detailed in Appendix II of the Regulations for the Discharge of Soldiers of the British Forces serving in India.

Steps are being taken to amend the Regulations accordingly. India Army Order No. 896 of 1904 is hereby cancelled.

562. Correspondence.—The attention of the Government of India has again been called to the practice which prevails in many Military offices of issuing official communications enclosed in envelopes disproportionately large as compared with the size of the papers they contain. Instances have also been brought to notice in which unimportant communications were enclosed in expensive envelopes of hand-made paper instead of in country made envelopes which are much cheaper and more suitable. As such practices entail unnecessary expenditure, attention is invited to the necessity for exercising stricter and closer supervision in all military offices in this respect.

563. Artillery—Equipment.—The Government of India have sanctioned the maintenance, as "peace" equipment, of the meters at present authorised for the staff of the Royal Field Artillery Brigades on the higher establishment and the Heavy Artillery Group at Nowgong.

Army Department letter No. 2356-D., dated 5th September 1910.

564. Organisation—Sappers and Miners.—In modification of India Army Order No. 380 of 1903, the Government of India have sanctioned* the future class constitution of the 3rd Sappers and Miners to be as follows:—

† Musalmans.

26th Sept. 1910.

562

565
26th Sept.
1910.

‡ Sikhs—(Not more than half being Jat Sikhs, and the remainder not to include Mazhabis.)
‡ Mahratas.

For special work the corps may enlist up to 10 per cent of men of other classes in modification of the above proportion.

2. The revised constitution is only to be gradually worked up to as vacancies occur.

565. Musketry Competition—The British Army Championship of India.—The Army Rifle Association having presented one set of jewels consisting of 1 gold, 1 silver and 1 bronze jewel, for a British Army Champion-ship of India, to be competed for during 1910-11, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that the guiding principles laid down by the Army Rifle Association in the 1910 programme for the conduct of the Army Championship at Home shall hold good for India, with certain modifications to suit local conditions.

The rules for the competition in India are published as an annexure to this order.

566. General Provident Fund for Government Servants.—The following note will be inserted under Rule 6 of the Rules of the General Provident Fund, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 418 of 1909:—

“NOTE.—When a subscriber dies or quits the service, interest will be allowed on the amount at his credit in the fund up to the end of the month in which he dies, or which immediately precedes that in which he quits the service, whether the balance at credit is withdrawn before or after the end of that month.”

567.—Signalling Equipment.—The following is substituted for India Army Order No. 346 of 1910:—

“With reference to India Army Orders Nos. 221 of 1903 and 95 of 1906, it is notified that the watches issued to British and Indian Cavalry and Infantry units for use of

signalers are mobilisation equipment and should not be used in peace."

568. Forms—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the following annual scale of issue of Forms to Indian Infantry Battalions having Class B Transport attached to them:—

Form.	Copies.	Copies.	
I. A. F. A-124	1	I. A. F. S-1524	38
A-235	2	S-1645	30
A-239	3	S-1662	56
A-241	50	S-1666	14
A-246	1	S-1672	89
A-267	12	S-1675	30
A-272	3	S-1676	100
A-273	12	S-1681	3
A-356	4	S-1686	5
A-357	10	S-1691	1
A-358	10	S-1696	3
A-554	30	S-1694	14
A-556	100	V-1758	3
C-825	6	V-1764	12
F-904	2	V-1765	5
F-965	2	V-1766	6
F-966	4	Z-2022	14
F-1071	5	Z-2013	62
F-1078	2	Z-2014	30
I-1136	3	Z-2135	10
K-1154	32	Z-2147	20
K-1157	20	Z-2148	40
S-1523	80	Z-2149	27

These forms should be specially indented for by units concerned in the manner prescribed in paragraph 3 of the I. A. F. Z-2001. I. A. F. Z-2001 will be amended accordingly in due course.

The following form has been introduced and copies should be obtained from the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms at the scale of 1/4th of that of A. F. I-1231; the same to be introduced to the Government of India Forms at the scale of 1/4th of that of I. A. F. M-1218.—Diet Sheet.

The present scale of A. F. I-1231 is reduced to 1/4th.

26th Sept 1910.

568
16th Sept.
1910.

The following forms have been revised:—

A. F. B-116—Court Martial, application for.

Copies of the revised form should be obtained from the Contractors for Printing and copies on hand of the old form wasted.

A. F. B-194.—Annual Confidential Report for officers of all arms.

The revised form will be taken into use when the existing stock of the old form is exhausted.

A. F. C-312.—Examination Schedule, elder children.
A. F. C-314.—Annual Inspection Report, Infants and Sewing Schools.

A. F. C-320.—Annual Inspection Report on British Army Schools.

I. A. F. F-952.—Form of License for Press Correspondents.

I. A. F. F-973.—Monthly Statement of Receipts and Issues, Field Medical Store Depôts.

Copies of the above forms should be obtained from the Contractors and copies of the old form on hand wasted.

I. A. F. H-1112.—Silladar Cavalry Regimental Return of remounts and young stock purchased.

Pending a reprint of the form the following amendments will be made in manuscript:—

Expunge the note at the foot of the form and *substitute* the following:—

"*Note*.—The following information should be entered in the column of remarks:—

(2) The actual strength of horses by classes and camels on the 15th April annually;

(2) Number of certificates of pedigree obtained from sellers of Government stock and brief reasons for any not obtained."

The following amendments are made to I. A. F. Z-2001 :—
 Page 50.—*Exchange* item A-503 and all entries 26th Sept. 1910. 568

Exchange the words "Audit Branches" against item A-503 and *substitute* the words "Register of No-demand certificate."

Page 92.—Against Form No. 1218 in columns 2, 3 and 4, *insert* "G",—"Diet Sheet" and "O" respectively.

Page 147.—For the present scale of A. F. I-1231 *substitute* the following:—

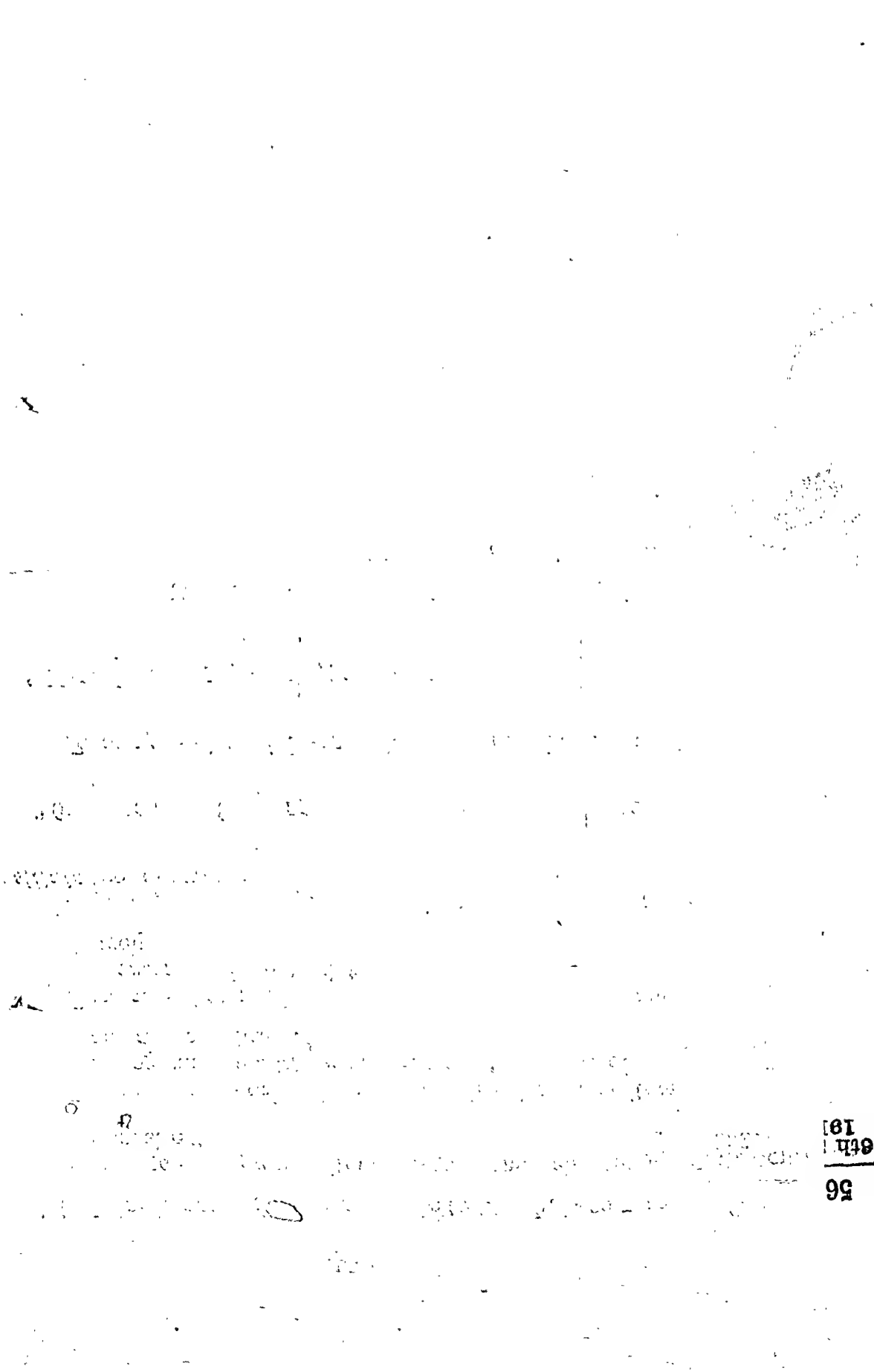
" 62	125	188	250	312	500	750	1,000 "
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------

Page 149.—After "M-1217", *insert* the following:—

"M-1218	188	375	562	750	938	1,500	2,250	3,000 "
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 549 OF

1910.

LIST OF INDIVIDUALS GRANTED "MERITORIOUS SERVICE" MEDALS, WITH ANNUITY; "LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT" MEDALS WITH OR WITHOUT GRATUITY, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 1911.

1.—NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SEPOYS OF THE INDIAN ARMY, AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

1ST (PESHAWAR) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 1093, Colour Havildar Mangal Singh, 2nd Sikhs (Frontier Force), *vice* Colour Havildar Khalas Khan, promoted; with effect from 1st November 1909.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1505, Lance Dafadar Shahzaman Khan, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Militanis).

550, Sowar Sher Khan, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Militanis).

2326, Sowar Wazir Singh, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

2367, Sowar Mangal Singh, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

2574, Sowar Makhan Singh, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

3162, Sowar Sohet Singh, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 1737, Sowar Ishar Singh, 35th Scinde Horse.

" 2318, Sowar Amir Khan,

" 1232, Lance Dafadar Wariam Singh, Queen's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).

" 1342, Lance Dafadar Abraj Singh, Queen's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).

" 4070, Naick Bahadur Gurnung, Queen's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).

" 3140, Sepoy Mir Gholam, Queen's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).

" 3153, Naick Weyla Singh, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

" 3120, Drummer Ganga Singh,

" 2869, Naick Gulab Din, 28th Punjabis.

" 3216, Sepoy Bir Singh,

" 2032, Naick Sirdara Singh, 31st Punjabis.

" 2184, Sepoy Tena Singh,

" 1207, Sepoy Ghausara, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 1288, Sepoy Natha Singh, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 774, Naick Sundar Singh, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 892, Sepoy Nadir Khan, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 389, Naick Gurditt Singh, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 503, Naick Nowab Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 2518, Naick Ishar Singh, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 2718, Sepoy Bhajjar Singh, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 96, Bugle Major Ganda Singh, 69th Punjabis.

No. 831, Sepoy Jamma Khan, 69th Punjabis.

" 149, Naick Mardaan Ali, 82nd Punjabis.

" 170, Sepoy Kala Khan, 82nd Punjabis.

" 166, Rifleman Manbir Rana, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

" 1698, Rifleman Sukbar Gurung, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 2383, Sowar Lachhman Singh, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

" 2361, Sowar Ram Sanahi, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

" 2780, Trumpeter Bishes Singh, 35th Scinde Horse, 1384, Sowar Nawaz Khan, Queen's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).

" 3187, Sepoy Bishu Singh, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

" 2059, Sepoy Sonu, 31st Punjabis.

" 1298, Sepoy Kirpa Singh, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 962, Sepoy Fatta, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 409, Naick Ganpat, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 2821, Sepoy Mardaan Ali, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 135, Sepoy Allah Dad, 69th Punjabis.

" 92, Bugle Major Mahesar Singh, 82nd Punjabis.

" 1829, Naick Partiman Thapa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

- No. 201, Sepoy Jwala Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
 " 824, Sepoy Wand Singh, 35th Sikhs.
 " 1222, Sepoy Bara Singh, 36th Sikhs.
 " 3212, Rifeman Jasbir Gurnung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 " 3559, Rifeman Chammoo Thapa, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
 " 3596, Naick Joke Ali, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

3RD (LAHORE) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 41, Drum Major Shekh Muhammad Habib, 18th Infantry, *vice* No. 425, Havildar Abdur Rahim Khan, pensioned; with effect from 1st May 1909.
 " 3010, Havildar Man Singh, 29th Punjabis, *vice* No. 2960, Havildar Massa Singh, pensioned; with effect from 15th February 1909.
 " 2301, Colour Havildar Sant Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers, *vice* No. 1206, Havildar Jamial Singh, deceased; with effect from 21st July 1909.
 " 233, Havildar Zalam Singh, 38th Dogras, *vice* No. 18, Havildar Nihila, deceased; with effect from 7th November 1909.
 " 749, Havildar Lachman Singh, 46th Punjabis, *vice* No. 21, Havildar Ilum Din, pensioned; with effect from 6th July 1909.
 " 170, Havildar Ranbir Khawas, 1st Battalion, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, *vice* No. 2809, Havildar Chamu Thapa, pensioned; with effect from 21st September 1908.
 " 3010, Havildar Manraj Gurnung, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* No. 2997, Havildar Sirdar Thapa, pensioned; with effect from 1st February 1908.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

- No. 1324, Sowar Sardar Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

No. 1269,	Sowar Sararam Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
"	1076, Sowar Fazal Rasul Khan, 8th Cavalry.
"	1020, Sowar Tota Ram,
"	1736, Sowar Baryam Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers.
"	1713, Sowar Ratan Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers.
"	999, Sowar Nizamud Din, 28th Light Cavalry.
"	738, Sowar Shaikh Buddhan,
"	994, Sowar Mughli Khan, 36th Jacob's Horse.
"	2381, Sowar Bhagwan Singh,
"	1181, Sowar Partab Singh, 37th Lancers.
"	548, Naick Miyaz Muhammad Khan, 18th Infantry.
"	716, Sepoy Razak Khan, 18th Infantry.
"	3121, Naick Basant Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.
"	3042, Sepoy Hira Singh,
"	3018, Naick Hazal Khan, 27th Punjabis.
"	2802, Sepoy Samandar Khan,
"	3145, Naick Kesar Singh, 29th Punjabis.
"	4353, Sepoy Gangu,
"	2401, Sepoy Chanaia Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
"	2418, Sepoy Jamita, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
"	217, Sepoy Pura, 38th Dogras.
"	712, Musician Sheikh Abdula, 38th Dogras.
"	901, Naick Abdullah, 46th Punjabis.
"	103, Sepoy Bhag Singh,

- No. 2094, Sepoy Sardar Kishan Singh, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 1871, Sepoy Roda Singh, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 155, Naik Warriam Singh, 67th Punjabis.
- " 1034, Sepoy Juma.
- " 697, Rifleman Gaya Gurnung, 1st Battalion, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 700, Rifleman Manbir Gurnung, 1st Battalion, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 258, Rifleman Parbal Alta, 2nd Battalion, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 963, Rifleman Churamani Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 3238, Naik Dhanbar Thapa, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 2963, Naik Padam Singh Khatri, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1237, Rifleman Dhanur Gurnung, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1246, Rifleman Pune Rana, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*
- No. 1329, Sowar Bakshi Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
- " 1110, Sowar Hidayet Ali, 8th Cavalry.
- " 1790, Sowar Lachman Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers.
- " 623, Sowar Muhammad Azim Khan, 28th Light Cavalry.
- " 1260, Sowar Barakat Shah, 37th Lancers.

No. 318, Sepoy ~~Tam~~ Muhammad Khan, 18th Infantry.

" 2914, Sepoy Ruy Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.

" 2023, Sepoy Gonda Singh, 27th Punjabis.

" 3050, Sepoy Ghausaru, 29th Punjabis.

" 2454, Sepoy Mihan Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.

" 244, Sepoy Rabbal Singh, 38th Dogras.

" 110, Sepoy Indar Singh, 46th Punjabis.

" 1983, Naick Khamid Gul, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 846, Sepoy Waris Ali, 67th Punjabis.

" 792, Rifleman Kabir Gurmug, 1st Battalion, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.

" 1047, Rifleman Asirvam Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.

" 3345, Rifleman Dal Sing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

" 1251, Rifleman Gangamani Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

4TH (QUETTA) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 228, Kot-Dafadar Shershah, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), vice Dafad Wahid Hassan pensioned; with effect from 1 July 1909.

" 91, Havildar Lila Ram Thapa, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, vice Havildar Manraj S. pensioned; with effect from 1st December 1909.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 2380, Sowar Hassan Mohomed Khan, 7th Haryana Lancers.

No. 2354, Sowar Chandan Singh, 7th H
 948, Sowar Natha Singh, 13th
 naught's Lancers (Watson's Horse)
 992, Sowar Ishar Singh, 13th
 naught's Lancers (Watson's Horse)
 2186, Sowar Jiwand Singh,
 (Fane's Horse).
 2062, Sowar Rustam Khan, 19th I
 Horse).
 475, Sepoy Shekh Ramzan, 4th
 Victor's Rajputs.
 546, Sepoy Ramalakhan Singh, 4th
 Victor's Rajputs.
 1619, Naick Kala Singh, 14th P
 Own Ferozepore Sikhs.
 1860, Sepoy Kala Singh, 14th P
 Own Ferozepore Sikhs.
 287, Rifeman Ganpat Sonu, 104
 Rifles.
 344, Rifeman Lakshuman Gang
 Wellesley's Rifles.
 107, Sepoy Allah Ditta, 106th H
 675, Sepoy Narayan Sindo, 121st
 2896, Naick Kasnak Balnak, 121
 122, Naick Allu Ram, 124th D
 naught's Own Baluchistan Infantry
 2325, Sepoy Bela Singh, 124th I
 naught's Own Baluchistan Infantry
 2712, Naick Sundar Singh, 124
 Infantry.
 64, Naick Ramzan Khan, 126
 Infantry.
 1564, Sepoy Lal Khan, 126th
 naught's Own Baluchis.

No. 1460, Naick Wali Muhammad, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.
 " 1498, Sepoy Ismail Khan, 130th Prince of Wales's Own Baluchis.

3. 1573, Sepoy Alah Ditta, 130th Prince of Wales's Own Baluchis.

" 118, Naick Jabar Sing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

" 113, Rifeman Raundhey Limbu, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

" 116, Naick Dalbahadur Rai, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

" 411, Rifeman Chabihal Lohar, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 2323, Sowar Kanda Singh, 7th Haryana Lancers
 " 1066, Sowar Banna Singh, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).

" 2120, Sowar Sada Singh, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).

" 1873, Sepoy Narayan Singh, 14th Prince of Wales's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.

" 482, Rifeman Mohammad Din Khan, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.

" 2905, Sepoy Gangnah Lakhna, 121st Pioneers.

" 1889, Sepoy Raizdar Khan, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

" 1698, Sepoy Ghulam Husain, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

" 1647, Naick Nur Muhammad, 130th Prince of Wales's Own Baluchis.

5TH (MHOW) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service", with Annuity.

No. 442, Havildar Ramnithora Ojha, 2nd Queen's Own Rajput Light Infantry, *vice* No. 370, Havildar Mahesh Singh, pensioned; with effect from the 6th July 1909.

" 175, Havildar Wali Mahommed, 6th Jat Light Infantry, *vice* No. 24, Havildar Bhagwan Sahi, pensioned; with effect from the 1st June 1909.

" 3021, Color Havildar Nand Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs, *vice* No. 2332, Havildar Mahma Singh, pensioned; with effect from the 1st March 1909.

" 1034, Havildar Sayyid Imam, 94th Russell's Infantry, *vice* No. 150, Havildar Gopalram, pensioned; with effect from the 1st October 1909.

" 2259, Color-Havildar Ramnautar Dube, 113th Infantry, *vice* No. 1005, Havildar Ithnal Bhagnjie, deceased; with effect from the 24th April 1909.

1st Grade Veterinary Dafadar Mahommed Sulleman, 12th Mule Corps, under the provisions of India Army Order No. 4 of 1909, with effect from the 1st April 1909.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct", with gratuity.

No. 904, Sowar Mir Mehar Ali, 2nd Lancers.

" - 913, Sowar Rur Singh, 2nd Lancers.

" 270, Sowar Mangal Singh, 3rd Skinner's Horse.

" 278, Sowar Kitayet Khan, 3rd Skinner's Horse.

" 1114, Lance Dafadar Chatrar Singh, 27th Light Cavalry.

" 1754, Sowar Muhammad Khan, 27th Light Cavalry.

- No. 1962, Lance-Dafadar Weeka Singh, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).
- " 2382, Sowar Ghulam Nabi Khan, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).
- " 1863, Lance-Dafadar Shahmadar Khan, 38th Prince of Wales's Own Central India Horse.
- " 1879, Trumpeter Mohammed Khan, 38th Prince of Wales's Own Central India Horse.
- " 1176, Sowar Abbas Ali, 39th Prince of Wales's Own Central India Horse.
- " 1223, Sowar Mazhar Ali Khan, 39th Prince of Wales's Own Central India Horse.
- " 839, Naick Kung Behari Sukul, 1st Brahmans.
- " 1223, Sepoy Paragdin Tewari, 1st Brahmans.
- " 504, Sepoy Kanhai Tewari, and Queen's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
- " 473, Sepoy Gangadhin Ram, and Queen's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
- " 559, Naick Dost Mohammad Khan, 5th Light Infantry.
- " 1202, Naick Mohammad Din, 5th Light Infantry.
- " 265, Naick Sikander Khan, 6th Jat Light Infantry.
- " 522, Sepoy Lehari, 6th Jat Light Infantry.
- " 3394, Naick Budh Singh, 22nd Punjabis.
- " 3548, Sepoy Batan Singh, 22nd Punjabis.
- " 3264, Naick Sundar Singh, 24th Punjabis.
- " 3205, Sepoy Hariya, 24th Punjabis.
- " 2645, Sepoy Rahim Khan, 30th Punjabis.
- " 3087, Sepoy Sohan Singh, 30th Punjabis.
- " 1863, Naick Samrat Singh, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.

- No. 1906, Naick Aiman, 43rd Birmupura Regiment.
- " 331, Naick Chatra, 44th Mervara Infantry.
- " 334, Naick Dhira, 44th Mervara Infantry.
- " 30, Sepoy Ram Narayan, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
- " 2790, Sepoy Prem Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
- " 43, Naick Jiwan, 56th Punjab Rifles (Frontier Force).
- " 140, Naick Radha, 56th Punjab Rifles (Frontier Force).
- " 1739, Musician Bhownahee, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- " 1847, Sepoy Suryaparsad Misir, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- " 443, Naick Rangojirao Yadhao, 101st Grenadiers.
- " 2700, Sepoy Tulisram Bedar, 101st Grenadiers.
- " 2723, Sepoy Luximon Hiru, 107th Pioneers.
- " 2989, Sepoy Gungnak Ittnak, 107th Pioneers.
- " 1913, Sepoy Jann Kumbhakar, 113th Infantry.
- " 2245, Sepoy Dangsai Singh, 113th Infantry.
- " 238, Naick Babaji Sawanth (1), 117th Maharatas.
- " 256, Naick Balu Bhikaji, 117th Maharatas.
- " 2436, Sepoy Juman Khan, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.
- " 2694, Naick Baswa, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.
- Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*
- No. 1009, Sowar Shin Ram, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse.)
- " 285, Sowar Muhammad Saddik, 3rd Skinner's Horse.

- No. 1968, Sowar ~~Arata~~ Singh, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).
 1846, Sowar Karimdad Khan, 38th Prince of Wales's Own Central India Horse.
 1258, Sowar Girdhari Singh, 39th Prince of Wales's Own Central India Horse.
 654, Sepoy Kokpal Tewari, 1st Brahmans.
 597, " Ram Singh, 2nd Queen's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
 3594-4, Naick Nur Khan, 22nd Punjabis.
 2962, Naick Pala, 30th Punjabis.
 1981, Sepoy Krishna, 43rd Birminghams Regiment.
 273, " Bhima, 44th Mervara Infantry.
 3195, " Harnam Singh, 45th Rattay's Sikhs.
 63, " Hakram Singh, 56th Punjab Rifles (Frontier Force).
 1794, Naick Shivkaran Singh, 94th Russell's Infantry.
 2703, Sepoy Mowla Baksh, 101st Grenadiers.
 2360, " Bhawana Khan, 107th Pioneers.
 2047, " Gajadhar Chauda, 113th Infantry.
 241, Rifle Hari Lakshiman Nak, 117th Maharattas.
 2038, Sepoy Shekh Isha Baksh, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.
- 6TH (POONA) DIVISION.
- Medal inscribed, "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.*
- No. 42, Havildar Dewa Singh, 66th Punjabis, *vice* Havildar Sundar Singh, pensioned; with effect from 1st November 1909.

- No. 634, Havildar Nagina Singh, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers, *vice* Quarter Master Havildar Mangal Ahir, pensioned; with effect from 1st April 1910.
- " 1159, Band Havildar Lakhnar Sonnak, 103rd Maharatta Light Infantry, *vice* Color-Havildar Ramdulare, pensioned; with effect from 5th November 1909.
- " 158, Havildar Abajirao Surwe, 105th Maharatta Light Infantry, *vice* Havildar Ganpat Sawanth, pensioned; with effect from 13th January 1910.
- Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

- No. 201, Sowar Muhammad Husain, 26th Prince of Wales's Own Light Cavalry.
- " 1141, Sowar Ghulam Kadir Khan, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.
- " 58, " Kutbi Khan, Governor's Body Guard, Bombay.
- " 1051, Naick Narsu Deodu, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
- " 1449, Sapper Shaikh Muhammad Ibrahim, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

- " 9, Sepoy Sheikh Abdullah, 12th Pioneers.
- " 87, Naick Uttam Singh, 12th Pioneers.
- " 2317, Sepoy Pichammattu, 64th "
- " 2333, Naick Abdul Karim, 64th "
- " 69, Sepoy Sher Khan, 66th Punjabis.
- " 957, Naick Sheoji Singh, 66th Punjabis.
- " 5, Drummer Bobby D'Silva, 79th Carnatic Infantry.

No. 229, Sepoy Francis, 79th Carnatic Infantry.

" 1449, " Ramanna, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

" 153, " Abdul Ghaflar, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

" 438, Drummer Simon Fernandez, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.

" 1163, Sepoy Govind Mehler, } 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

" 1164, " Ramnak Rainak, } 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

" 163, " Tukaram Bedar, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.

" 156, Sepoy Mahadu Barud, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.

" 617, Naik Babaji Naik, 109th Infantry.

" 1070, Sepoy Bhura Khan, 109th Infantry.

" 795, Naik Ragho Kolkar, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.

" 2856, Naik Bala Mali, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.

" 583, Sepoy Gannak Lakhnak, 114th Mahrattas.

" 631, " Babnak Gopnak, " "

" 2394, Naik Pandnao Rannag, 116th " "

" 2707, Sepoy Sewraj Singh, " "

" 1555, Riflemen Talok Singh, 123rd Outram's Rifles.

" 1531, Riflemen Mahammad Khan, 123rd Outram's Rifles.

" 1971, Sepoy Muhammad Khan, } 127th Prince of Wales's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

" 2070, " Abdullah Khan, } 127th Prince of Wales's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct"
without gratuity.

o. 1175, Sowar Nizam Sher Khan, 34th Prince
 Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.
 1105, Sapper Bhagnak Deonak, 3rd Sappers and
 Miners.

175, Naick Mehruam, 12th Pioneers.

2357, Sepoy Shunmugam, 64th Pioneers.

1785, " Saiyid Karim, 80th Carnatic Infan-
 try.

189, Sepoy Esu Bhiku Chauhau, 105th Mah-
 ratta Light Infantry.

1288, Sepoy Saundar Singh, 109th Infantry.

2867, Bugler Sawalnak Narinak, 110th Mahratta
 Light Infantry.

582, Naick Rajbarao Desai, 114th Mahrattas.

2468, " Ramchandander Rao Birath, 116th
 Mahrattas.

2246, Rifeman Gulam Hassan, 123rd Outram's
 Rifles.

7TH (MEERUT) DIVISION.

adal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with gratuity.

No. 1918, Dafadar Sher Singh, 11th King Edward's
 Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse), *vice* Dafadar Tara
 Chand, pensioned; with effect from 1st June 1909.

359, Dafadar Gul Hassan Khan, 17th Cavalry,
vice Dafadar Arif Ullah, pensioned; with effect
 from 1st February 1909.

4119, Colour-Havildar Nizam Din Khan, 1st
 Prince of Wales's Own Sappers and Miners, *vice*
 Havildar Khadim Shah, deceased; with effect
 from 30th November 1909.

No. 3043, Colour-Havildar Bhagwant Dube, 3rd Brahmans, *vice* Havildar Ram Katan Miser, pensioned; with effect from 1st October 1909.

50 Havildar Jagannath Singh, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment), *vice* Havildar Shuraj Singh, pensioned; with effect from 16th June 1909.

114, Havildar Gopal Singh, 33rd Punjabis, *vice* Havildar Fateh Singh, pensioned; with effect from 17th January 1909.

21, Colour-Havildar Jawahir Singh Rawat, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles, *vice* Colour-Havildar Mohan Singh Rawat, deceased; with effect from 18th October 1909.

129, Havildar Lalbehari Ram, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* pensioned Havildar Shindas Tiwari, deceased; with effect from 14th January 1909.

340, Havildar Ram Singh Rawat, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Havildar Ramdate Narain Newar, pensioned; with effect from 3rd March 1909.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 2028, Sowar Sardool Singh, 11th King Edwards Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).

2195, Sowar Kirpa Ram, 11th King Edwards Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).

772, Sowar Mir Alizai Khan, 17th Cavalry.

1051, " Nawab, 17th Cavalry.

1125, " Nawab Shah, 18th Prince of Wales's Own Tiwana Lancers.

1130, Farrier Nizam-ud-din Khan, 18th Prince of Wales's Own Tiwana Lancers.

- No. 1264, Sowar Hyacinth Szario, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
- " 1289, Farrier Witt Singh, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
- " 3963, Sapper Karam Elahi, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Sappers and Miners.
- " 3978, Sapper Dewa Singh, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Sappers and Miners.
- " 2523, Sepoy Ram Dat Choubey, 3rd Brahmins.
- " 2917, " Jagmohan Tiwari, " "
- " 456, " Nazir Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).
- " 429, Sepoy Shivalak Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).
- " 406, Sepoy Bishambar Nath Jha, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).
- " 457, Sepoy Pirthipal Singh, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).
- " 195, Sepoy Waris Ali, 33rd Punjabis.
- " 154, " Imam Shah, 33rd " "
- " 941, Rifeman Dewann Gussain, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- " 733, Naick Nain Singh Rawat, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- " 106, Naick Bala Singh Rawat, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- " 109, Bugle-Major Laln Lohar, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- " 3446, Musician Venkutrnam, 98th Infantry.
- " 2180, Sepoy Bakar Khan, " "
- " 3050, " Alahdad Khan, 99th Deccan Infantry.
- " 2826, Musician Oostah, 99th Deccan Infantry.

No. 2610, Naick S~~2~~a Singh, 128th Pioneers.

" 2625, Sepoy Kisun Singh,

" 3758, Rifeman Shrinath Brahmin, 1st Battalion, and King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

" 2529, Musician Dhian Singh Thapa, 1st Battalion, and King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

" 724, Rifeman Tularam Gurung, 2nd Battalion, and King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

" 725, Rifeman Matbar Singh Thapa, 2nd Battalion, and King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

" 385, Rifeman Sukhbar Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

" 507, Naick Tilakram Gharai, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

" 2485, Rifeman Marbir Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

" 2651, Rifeman Kaloo Ram Damai, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

" 453, Naick Bhan Singh Saon, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

" 469, Rifeman Kallu Ram, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

" 519, Rifeman Kishanbhadur Khawas, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

" 1207, Rifeman Harakbir Sarki, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

" 1997, Rifeman Jitbhadur Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 2321, Sowar Ker Singh, 11th King Edwards Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).

No. 866, Farrier Khuda Bakhsh, 47th Cavalry.
 " 167, Sowar Thakur Singh, 18th Prince of Wales's Own Tiwana Lancers.
 " 1305, Sowar Ragbar Sukal, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
 " 3935, Sapper Ramsarup Singh, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Sappers and Miners.

" 680, Sepoy Mahadeo Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

" 3626, Naick Bisesar Tiwari, 3rd Brahmans.

" 776, Naick Thagwa Rawat, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

" 63, Naick Umrao Sing Rawat, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

" 3363, Sepoy Hiraji, 98th Infantry.

" 3286, " Shaikh Muhammad Shah, 99th Deccan Infantry.

" 1768, Naick Sukhrum Singh, 128th Pioneers.

" 2442, Rifleman Kesar Sing Damai, 1st Battalion, 2nd and King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

" 671, Naick Jagbir Rana, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

" 452, Rifleman Gagan Sing Gurnung, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

8TH (LUCKNOW) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 59, Havildar Gopal, 48th Pioneers, vice No. 1, Colour Havildar Ramnath Singh, pensioned; with effect from 20th July 1909.

No. 1500, Havildar Balakrishna, 88th Carnatic Infantry, *vice* Quarter Master Havildar Lal Ahmad, pensioned; with effect from 16th October 1909.

332, 1st Grade Veterinary Dafadar Mohamad Abdullah, 26th Mule Corps, under the provisions of India Army Order No. 4 of 1909; with effect from 1st April 1910.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1051, Farrier Qudrat Shah, 4th Cavalry.

" 1311, Sowar Ganda Singh, "

" 1962, " Tore Khan, 9th Hodson's Horse.

" 1923, " Wit Singh, " "

" 1828, " Muhammed Munirshah, 12th Cavalry.

" 1814, " Fazlad Khan, 12th Cavalry.

" 461, " Uttam Singh, 16th "

" 562, " Bhagan, 16th Cavalry.

" 469, Naick Chote Lal, 7th Rajputs.

" 382, Sepoy Debi Singh, "

" 587, " Ramdaras Singh, 8th Rajputs.

" 417, " Shisharan Singh "

" 516, Sepoy Ballu, 10th Jats.

" 366, " Tajuddin, 10th Jats.

" 639, Naick Atbal Singh, 11th Rajputs.

" 941, " Ahmad Husain, 11th Rajputs.

" 115, Sepoy Shaikh Sakawat Husain, 17th Infantry.

" 628, Naick Shaikh Ramzan Ali, 17th Infantry.

" 83, " Ganga Ram, 41st Dogras.

No. 1187, Sepoy Girdhari, 41st Dogras.

" 166, Naick Mota Singh, 48th Pioneers.

" 643, Sepoy Pala Singh, " "

" 658, Naick Karm Ilahi, 62nd Punjabis.

" 862, Sepoy Mohammed Shah, 72nd Punjabis.

" 526, " Jagat Singh, 72nd Punjabis.

" 73, Naick Ghulam Muhammad, 74th Punjabis.

" 68, Sepoy Fazl Khan, 74th Punjabis.

" 2030, Sepoy Shaikh Farid, 88th Carnatic Infantry.

" 2718, " Gregory, 88th Carnatic Infantry.

" 233, " Shaikh Ramzan, 120th Infantry.

" 2524, " Pancham Singh, " "

" 1601, Naick Jaharasing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

" 1784, Rifeman Chitrabir Ale, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 1158, Sowar Malak Rihman Khan, 4th Cavalry.

" 2026, Sowar Baldeo Singh, 9th Hodson's Horse.

" 1963, " Sundar Singh, 12th Cavalry.

" 803, " Ganda Singh, 10th Cavalry.

" 401, Sepoy Faujdar Singh, 7th Rajputs.

" 533, Sepoy Tuhia, 10th Jats.

" 642, Naick Tribhovan Singh, 11th Rajputs.

" 673, Sepoy Ali Jan Khan, 17th Infantry.

" 84, Naick Gopi, 41st Dogras.

" 342, Sepoy Mir Abdulla, 72nd Punjabis.

- No. 79, Naick Kesru, 25th Punjabis.
- " 2117, " Ghengalraya, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 2453, Drummer Michael Bernandis, 120th Infan-
 1818, Kildeman Ramu Thapa, 1st Battalion, 8th
 Gurkha Rifles.
- 9TH (SECUNDERABAD) DIVISION.
- Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with
 annuity.*
- No. 21, 1st Bugle-Major David D'Cruxe, 61st Prince
 of Wales's Own Pioneers, vice 525, Colour-Havil-
 dar Muhammad Akhdum, pensioned; with
 effect from 21st November 1909.
- Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct"
 with gratuity.*
- No. 803, Lance-Dafadar Sulayman Khan, 20th
 Deccan Horse.
- " 258, Sowar Rajpal Singh, 20th Deccan Horse.
- " 967, Lance-Dafadar Ramchand Rao, 29th
 Lancers (Deccan Horse).
- " 1894, Sowar Sarjoo Parshad, 29th Lancers
 (Deccan Horse).
- " 2263, Lance-Dafadar Sahabdad Khan, 33rd
 Queen's Own Light Cavalry.
- " 1862, Sowar Sheikh Muhammad Ishak, 33rd
 Queen's Own Light Cavalry.
- " 1535, Sapper Sarangapani, and Queen's Own
 Sappers and Miners.
- " 1599, Sapper Ponnurungam, and Queen's Own
 Sappers and Miners.
- " 941, Naick Charles Johnson, 61st Prince of
 Wales's Own Pioneers.
- " 903, Sepoy Moosarum, 61st Prince of Wales's
 Own Pioneers.

- No. 30, Bugler James Lawrence, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
- " 1566, Sepoy Govindassami, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
- " 1870, Sepoy Shaikh Mustan, 63rd Carnatic Infantry.
- " 2977, Sepoy Hogsaini Beg, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.
- " 1516, Sepoy Lazar Shield, 75th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 1813, Sepoy Kaleb Khan, 75th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 1871, Sepoy Chengelroyadoo, 81st Pioneers.
- " 3010, " Kangassami, 81st Pioneers.
- " 2063, " Azimuddin, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
- " 2108, " Muhammad Husain, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
- " 1265, Sepoy Munisami, 86th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 1658, Sepoy Venkatachalam, 86th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 3262, Sepoy Paramanand Singh, 95th Russell's Infantry.
- " 3274, Sepoy Sumner Singh, 95th Russell's Infantry.
- " 1678, Naick Shaikh Amir, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- " 1718, Sepoy Shin Ram, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- " 2202, " Shiwnak Bhagnak, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).
- " 1081, Rifeman Shival Singh, 125th Napier's Rifles.
- " 1382, Rifeman Sher Alam, 125th Napier's Rifles.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct",
without gratuity.

No. 146, Sowar Jehangir Khan, 20th Decan Horse.
 " 1161, " Bir Singh, 20th Decan Horse.

" 1875, Lance-Dafadar Suraj Parshad, 33rd
 Queen's Own Light Cavalry.

" 1249, Sapper Rangasami, and Queen's Own
 Sappers and Miners.

" 1228, Sepoy Amir Sharif, 61st Prince of Wales's
 Own Pioneers.

" 1580, Sepoy Ponnusami, 63rd Palamcottah Light
 Infantry.

" 2978, Sepoy Ahmed Beg, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.

" 1858, " Ramakrishnan, 81st Pioneers.

" 2553, " Pazhaniyandi, 86th Carnatic Infan-
 try.

" 3282, Sepoy Lawrence Domingo, 95th Russell's
 Infantry.

" 1962, Naick Tahdil Khan, 96th Berar Infantry.

" 2155, Sepoy Birbal, 97th Deccan Infantry.

" 1969, Rifeman Laxuman Yadav, 125th Napier's
 Rifles.

BURMA DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct",
with gratuity.

No. 2783, Sepoy Narayan Singh, 9th Bhopal
 Infantry.

" 1465, Sepoy Ram Bali Sukul, 9th Bhopal
 Infantry.

" 770, Sepoy Phandi Khan, 89th Punjabis.

No. 175, Sepoy Lal Singh, 89th Punjabis.

" 592, Naick Labh Din, 90th Punjabis.

" 503, Naick Prem Singh, 90th Punjabis.

" 1069, Naick Husain Baksh, 91st Punjabis.

" 1649, Sepoy Wazira, 91st Punjabis.

" 417, Sepoy Jaimal Singh, 92nd Punjabis.

" 256, Sepoy Iam Din, 92nd Punjabis.

" 606, Sepoy Nihal Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry.

" 1101, Naick Hira Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry.

" 644, Riflesman Dalsur Rai, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

" 638, Riflesman Dhanbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct", without gratuity.

No. 1562, Sepoy Mungli Khan, 9th Bhopal Infantry.

" 399, " Lalta Pershad Misr, 89th Punjabis.

" 1098, " Kutab Din, 91st Punjabis.

" 534, " Gopal Singh, 92nd Punjabis.

" 696, " Ghulam Muhammad, 93rd Burma Infantry.

ADEN BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct", with gratuity.

No. 51, Naick Mangnu Khan, 108th Infantry.

" 21, Sepoy Gopal Ranaoda, 108th Infantry.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct", without gratuity.

No. 742, Naick Bhao Kadam, 108th Infantry.

ANNU BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service", with annuity.

1378, Dafadar Ismail Beg, 14th Jat Lancers, vice No. 1113, Dafadar C. Clarkson, deceased; with effect from 25th November 1909.

No. 751, Havildar Iachman Singh, 57th Rifles (Frontier Force) vice, No. 479, Havildar Partab Singh, pensioned; with effect from 1st January 1910.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct", with gratuity.

No. 1847, Farrier Major Abdul Razak, 14th Jat Lancers.

" 1895, Sowar Zahar Singh, 14th Jat Lancers.

" 4708, Sepoy Chhajja Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 4824, Sepoy Kishan Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 1083, Naick Dhian Singh, 57th Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 1372, Naick Sher Khan, 57th Rifles (Frontier Force).

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct", without gratuity.

No. 1953, Sowar Bhup Singh, 14th Jat Lancers.

" 4989, Naick Muhammad Sher, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 1079, Sepoy Darsan, 57th Rifles (Frontier Force).

DERAJAT BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.
 No. 3005, Colour-Havildar Buta, 19th Punjab
 No. 2256, Colour-Havildar Khalil Khan, 19th Punjab
 with effect from 8th February 1910.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 722, Sowar Sadulla Khan, 1st Duke of York's
 Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

" 327, Farrier Wajid Ali, 1st Duke of York's
 Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

" 3287, Sepoy Lal Baz, 19th Punjabis.

" 3318, Sepoy Hem Singh,

" 530, Naick Multani Singh, 40th Pathans.

" 248, Naick Hari Ram, 40th Pathans.

" 67, Naick Sundar Singh, 47th Sikhs.

" 88a, Naick Abdulla, 47th Sikhs.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 680, Farrier Manila Baksh Khan, 1st Duke of
 York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

" 509, Sepoy Dhauloo, 19th Punjabis.

" 108, Naick Labh Singh, 47th Sikhs.

KOHAT BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 3, Colour-Havildar Narinjan Singh, 84th Pun-
 jabis, with effect from 1st April 1910.

" 103, Havildar Shaikh Kamal, 112th Infantry,
 vice Colour Havildar Ahmaji Goving, decess-
 ed; with effect from 12th February 1909.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
with gratuity.

No. 567, Sowar Hussain Baksh, 23rd Cavalry
 (Frontier Force).
 Sowar Mussallim Khan, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

" 252, Naik Sant Singh, 26th Punjabis.
 " 382, " Bhagwan Singh, 26th Punjabis.
 " 1323, Sepoy Karm Dad, 58th Vaughan's Rifles
 (Frontier Force).
 " 1278, Sepoy Surjan, 58th Vaughan's Rifles
 (Frontier Force).
 " 1316, Naik Parasnak Kamalnak, 112th Infantry.
 " 1371, Sepoy Fateh Din, 112th Infantry.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
without gratuity.

No. 662, Sowar Madat Khan, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

" 3790, Naik Tabh Singh, 26th Punjabis.
 " 1059, " Ghulam Haider, 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 " 2273, Naik Ghulam Muhi Din, 112th Infantry.

II. INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE ROYAL AND INDIAN ARTILLERY.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with
annuity.

No. 147, Havildar (Salutry) Ghulam Mohammed, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force), *vice* pensioned Driver Havildar Hayat Khan, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery, deceased; with effect from 14th July 1909.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

432

- No. 799, Naick Mahabir, "O" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.
- " 460, Naick Sewnarain, 79th Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.
- " 193, Naick Marda Khan, No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 194, Lance-Naick Mir Juman, No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 193, Driver Bulaka Singh, No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 305, Naick Nawab Khan, No. 6 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 266, Driver Maieya Singh, 7th Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 355, Driver Bhikha, No. 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 348, Driver Mir Zaman, No. 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 418, Driver Imam Din, No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 2466, Driver Ali Mahomed, 71st (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 2527, Naick Madramootoo, 72nd (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 1435, Naick Shewlal Moona, 104th (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 1436, Naick Ram Baksh, 104th (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 1491, Driver Mahessa Dut, 104th (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 1490, Driver Kesri, 104th (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 57, Naick Nawab Khan, 21st Kohat Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).
- " 249, Naick Gharib, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

No. 257, Naick Chaugnat, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).
 " 269, Gunner Hashim Khan, 28th Mountain Battery.
 " 133, Lance-Naick Nihal Singh, Frontier Garrison Artillery.
 " 366, Driver Singh, No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
 " 342, Naick Muk No. 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
 " 1498, Driver Gajagar, 104th (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
 " 219, Driver Baz Khan, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

III. INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (HOSPITAL ASSISTANT BRANCH).

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 653, 1st class Hospital Assistant Kishen Chand, Bengal Establishment, vice No. 602, 1st class Hospital Assistant Mohammed Kasim, Bengal Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 1st February 1910.
 No. 387, 1st class Hospital Assistant Nain Singh, Bengal Establishment, vice No. 627, 1st class Hospital Assistant Ram Lal, Bengal Establishment, deceased; with effect from the 23rd April 1910.
 No. 625, 1st class Hospital Assistant Pandit Nathu Ram, Bengal Establishment, vice No. 624, 1st class Hospital Assistant Niranjana Das, Bengal Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 5th June 1910.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 565 OF 1910.

MUSKETRY COMPETITION—RULES FOR THE BRITISH ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP OF INDIA.

Entries.

The following are the complete Army Rifle Association rules, as modified, for the conduct of the match in India:—

1. *Coaching.*—No coaching at the firing point is permitted during the match, but competitors may confer together when firing sighting shots as a preliminary to rapid firing.

The match may be fired at competitor's own stations or at any stations within the Divisions, as may be decided by General Officers Commanding, Divisions or Independent Brigades, but no travelling expenses on this account are admissible as a charge against the State. The results of the competition will be submitted immediately after completion to General Officers Commanding, Divisions and Independent Brigades, who will collect them and submit the three best results in detail to the Chief of the General Staff, Simla.

The following are the complete Army Rifle Association rules, as modified, for the conduct of the match in India:—

1. *Coaching.*—No coaching at the firing point is permitted during the match, but competitors may confer together when firing sighting shots as a preliminary to rapid firing.

Each company of Sahas and Miners and each regiment, battalion and battery in the Indian Army may enter two British officer or British non-commissioned officer representatives. The term "Company Officer" includes Double Company Commanders or Double Company Officers of the Indian Infantry.

Competitors need not necessarily be members of the Army Rifle Association, nor is any entrance fee charged.

Target exposures for snaphooting and slow competitions will be timed by the officers superintending the butts.

Rapid firing competitions will be timed by the superintending at the firing point.

Figure targets will be raised and in manner found most convenient. Accuracy and smartness in each.

PRACTICE

1. 200 yards (*Snaphooting*).—(No. 5) plate 41, Musketry Regulations, Part II, 1910, exposed from the butts seven times. Five seconds each time. Five rounds. The rifle will be loaded, one round in the chamber and four rounds in the magazine before the first exposure. Competitors may aim or fire at any time during or between the exposures; they will forfeit any rounds unfired. Irregular intervals will elapse between exposures; each competitor's target will, however, always appear in the same place. Each hit will be signalled by raising a flag, but the position of hits will not be shown. Misses and ricochets will not be signalled. *Scoring*—Seven points for each direct hit only. H. P. S. 35.

2. 300 yards (*Falling plates*).—Target. Six falling plates, any colour, not exceeding 12 inches square, placed three feet apart between inner edges. Position—Any military. No. of rounds—unlimited. The rifle will be loaded, one round in the chamber and four rounds in the magazine before practice commences—reloading as desired. Time—forty-five seconds. *Scoring*—Five points for each target *dropped*. Ten points added if all six plates are dropped. Five points will be deducted for each shot fired after the signal to stand fast has sounded. But of the rifle to be on the ground until the order or signal to commence is given.

No two individuals in the same corps may fire at adjoining sets of targets, unless they are placed 50 yards apart.

3. 500 yards (*Slow*).—First class figure target as described in the Musketry Regulations, Part II, 1910, but with rings invisible to the fire of the following diameters:—

438

20 inch, Bullseye to count 4 points.

32 inch, Inner " " 3 "

48 inch, Maple " " 2 "

Outer to count 1

its only with their position will
 after the target is ready.
 limit will be forfeited.
 (direct hit) will be doubled.

s of any one unit will be squadded
 and will not be permitted to assist
 to fire simultaneously.

each other.

for each
 Rounds
 The point
 H. P. S.

M. I. S. GROVER, Major-General,
 Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ORDERS

MAJ-GEN-IN-CHIEF

3rd October 1910.

the 9th September 1910

569

3rd Oct 1910.

ned officer is granted
ammad Khan, Native
private affairs under

the leave rules for the Indian Army.

571. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service
for India—Retirements.—The undermentioned lady
nurses are permitted to retire, with
effect from the dates specified, on
completion of their term of ser-
vice:—
Army Department No. 2212-D, dated 22nd August
1910.

Nursing Sister Mrs. May Isabel Clay, R. R. C., 8th Decem-
ber 1910.
Miss Ethel Annie Todd, 28th December
1910.
Miss Wilhelmine Walker, 28th February
1910.

*572. Establishment of a Cavalry School in India.—
With the approval of the Right
Hon'ble the Secretary of State for
India, the Government of India
have been pleased to sanction the
Army Department No. 140-A, dated 1st March
1910.

*Issued as a special India Army Order, dated 1st September 1910.

2. The School is
vices, and will be k
gor," and will be so
tions.

3. In all matters c
Quarters, and will c
Army Head Quarter

4. The permanent
lishments, as also t
as detailed in Army
the 1st March 1910,
as may hereafter be
pointment of the Co
will be for four year
be seconded while
The Medical Officer
connection therewith
duties. He will be found from the existing cadre without
replacement. The Veterinary officer will be deputed to
visit the School, from a neighbouring station. The staff
pay of all officers, with the exception of the Commandant,
who will receive a consolidated salary, will carry with it
exchange compensation.

5. The Sergeant-Major, Squadron Sergeant-Major I,
tractors in fencing and gymnastics, Squadron Sergeant-
Major Rough Riders and Farrier Quartermaster Sergeant
will be appointed for three years extensible to four.

The holders of these appointments will be seconded in
their units. The same conditions will apply to the Indian
ranks appointed to the permanent staff. The positions
of Sergeant-Major and Farrier Quartermaster Sergeant
will be "appointments" only, not "ranks," and the non-
commissioned officers holding them will be selected Ser-
geants or Staff Sergeants of Cavalry or Artillery, who, on
return to regimental duty, will revert to their permanent

quarterly clothing allowances at the ranks they temporarily hold. Corporals, Assistant Saddler and Cor-

will be appointed for one year only, in their units in the ranks they hold, in the lower ranks will be appointed at one, Private or in the regiment or battery will, of the Indian Miscellaneous establishment. The Chief of the Indian Miscellaneous appointed for any fixed

non-commissioned officers serving compensation for dearth of food, and all followers, with the compensation for dearth of food, will receive compensation for their rates.

mon, 60 remounts in their second or 185 horses in all, will be maintained. These will be drawn from the trained horses for school work, be drafted to British Cavalry regiments and partly trained horses is charged under the usual conditions by untrained, or partly trained, unt Depôts.

ners appointed to the staff of the School and those selected to attend for instruction will be granted free passages, under existing rules, for themselves and their chargers. The families of the permanent staff of the School will be allowed free passage to and from Saugor under the usual conditions. The Adjutant of the School is authorised to issue passage warrants and credit notes by rail, river and road.

Qualifications, etc., of students.

10. *Cavalry Subalterns*.—A cavalry subaltern detailed for the course must be a thoroughly efficient regimental

2 officer of not less than three years service, of good practical field sketching and map subaltern attending the course at School his two chargers.

11. *British Non-Commissioned*

Officers will be careful to select ed officers who are, in most efficient instructors should be selected for physical capacity, and standard as will enable instruction.

Each non-commissioned officer personal regimental equipment the School.

12. *Indian Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers.*—The general qualifications required in other classes will be applicable, only such non-commissioned officers being selected as are likely to prove efficient instructors on return to their units. The Indian officers will each bring one trained charger to the School; also their arms, personal regimental equipment and saddle. The non-commissioned officers will bring their arms, personal regimental equipment and saddle to the School, but no horse.

13. Married officers and other ranks, British and Indian, attending the course will not be accompanied by their wives and families.

14. All officers and non-commissioned officers detailed for the course will be certified by a medical officer to be physically fit to undergo the course.

General Instructions.

15. The Commandant of the Cavalry School will inform General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades, of the numbers, ranks and units from which students will be detailed. General Officers Commanding will then select candidates and forward their names to the Commandant, Cavalry School, who will submit the list to the Chief of the General Staff prior to its publication in India Army Orders.

Copies of the syllabus of instruction may be obtained from the Commandant, Cavalry School.

Commissioned officers found to be qualified, or who prove at instructors will be returned to Commandant, Cavalry School.

Subjects will be conducted

School, will forward to the final examination of the names of commissioned officers who qualify, commanding Divisions and Independent at the same time, confidential to qualify.

20. Certificates will be issued by the Commandant, Cavalry School, to those officers and non-commissioned officers who are successful. A copy of this certificate, of the report in case of failure, will be attached to the officer's confidential report.

21. On the conclusion of the course British Officer students will be granted travelling allowance for themselves and their horses to the headquarters of their units, but will be permitted to proceed direct from the School on two months' leave (vacation). This will not be classed as leave but may not be combined with any other form of leave.

British non-commissioned officers and Indian officers and non-commissioned officers will be granted two months' leave on rejoining their regiments, should they desire it.

22. The first class of instruction will commence on the

Nature and duration of course.	PERIOD OF INSTRUCTION.		NUMBERS.			
	From	To	British officers.	British non-commissioned officers.	Indian officers.	Indian non-commissioned officers.
(1) For Cavalry subalterns, 8 months.	12th September 1910.	30th April 1911	40	16	...	...
(2) For British Cavalry non-commissioned officers, 7 months.	Ditto	31st March 1911	...	...	...	...
(3) For Indian officers, 8 months.	Ditto	30th April 1911	...	...	...	...
(4) For Indian non-commissioned officers, 7 months.	Ditto					
(5) For Royal Horse Artillery subalterns, 2 months.	To be hereafter					
(6) Officers specially selected by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, 8 months.	12th S 1910.					

576. Musketry—Hill-Siffen Landscape Target.—
With reference to paragraphs 156 *et seq.*; Musketry Regulations, Part II, 1910, and paragraph 6 of the Memorandum on Army Training in India, issued by the Chief of the General Staff, dated the 19th July 1910, the Hill-Siffen

2. India Army Form Z-2000 will be amended in due course.

575. Reports and Returns.—With reference to paragraph 1 (a) of India Army Order No. 107 of 1910, the Government of India have decided that should an officer of the British or Indian Service die in India, who has no next-of-kin residing in Europe, the address of the next-of-kin will be stated in the report rendered in accordance with item 283, India Army Form Z-2000, by the Officer Commanding Station, to the Divisional Command-
The latter will communicate the fact to the next-of-kin by telegram in addition to the report to the India Office or War Office as the case may be.

2. India course.
be amended in due

units for the Indian Government of India that all applications of recruits at pre-Kashmir should, in commanding units con-Jammu and Kashmir, u; The Governor of of Poonch, Poonch

445
The Government of India
tioned the issue of an
t. of Mekometers for
of Royal Horse, Field
rtillery.

577

3rd Oct. 1910.

landscape targets for instruction—

obtained from—

Mr. W. S. T.

M.

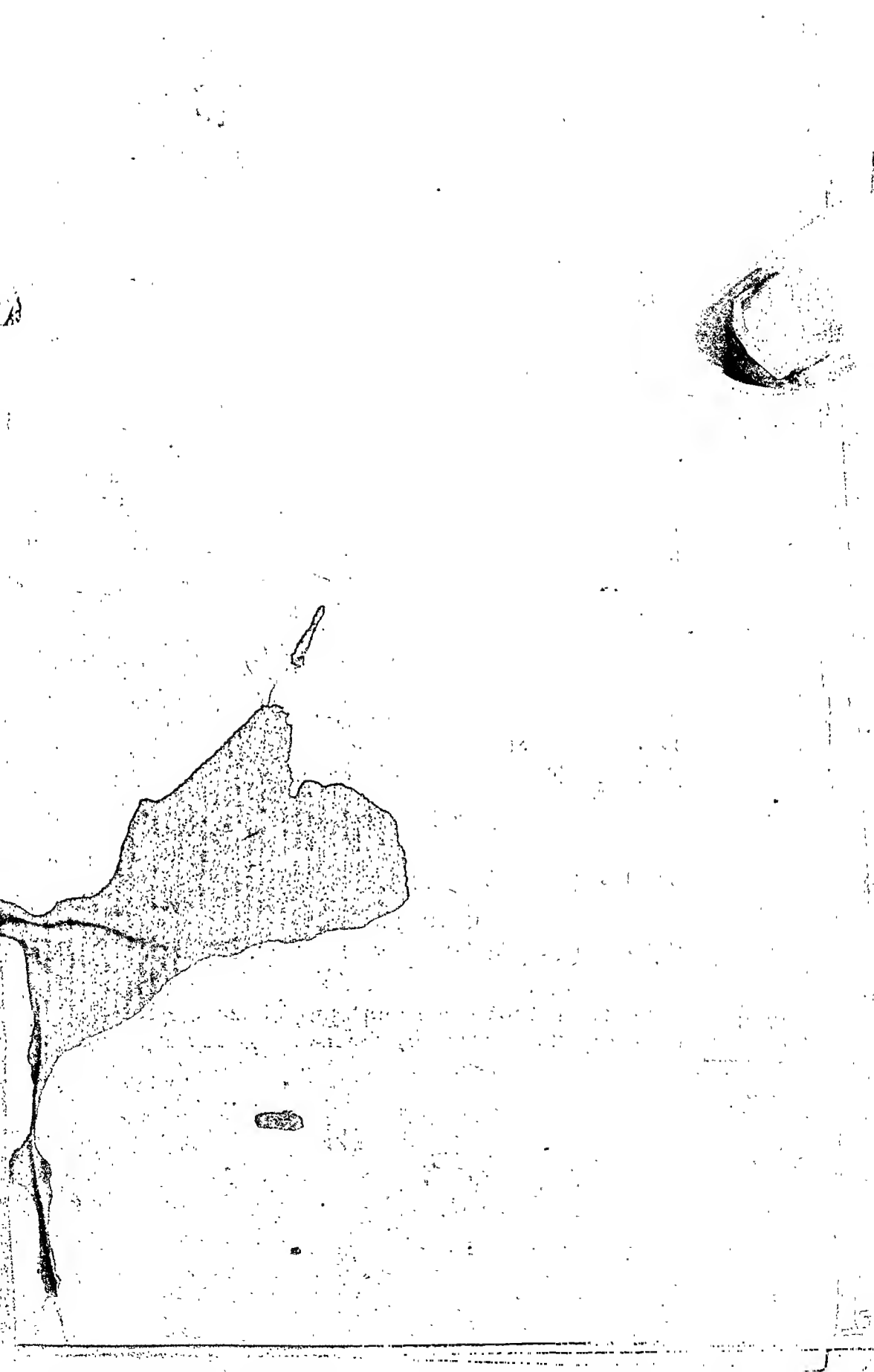
Price two shillings or if 8 or 10 sets are pictures.
(Note.—These targets as regulars.)

577. Horses—C

have been please
Army Department letter No. 2395-B, dated 14th September 1910.
tained in the statement issued as an order.
peace and war. T
allowed to officers
revised scale of

578. Royal and Imperial Cyphers.—
information that
King, Emperor of
proved of designs
Imperial Cyphers
have been distrib
cerned.
War Office, No. 55 Gen.
eral Number 220 (Q. M.
G.), dated the 22nd July
1910.

579. Regulations for the discharge
the British Forces serving in India.—
Paragraph 19. After item (21) insert
“(22). Identity discs, and
number item “(22)” as “(23).”
Paragraph 34 is expunged.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 577 OF 1910.

Statement showing the number of chargers to be allowed to officers and others in India.

PEACE SCALE.		FIELD SERVICE SCALE.		
Detail.		Chargers.		
1		2		
3		4		
5		6		
Horse allowance included in consolidated or staff pay of appointment.		Ponies.		
Chief of the General Staff	...	4	...	...
Director of Military Operations	...	6	...	...
Director of Staff Duties and Military Training.	...	4	...	...
Major-General or Brigadier-General, General Staff.	...	2	...	...
General Staff Officers, 1st grade	...	2	...	...
General Staff Officers, 2nd grade	...	2	...	...
Staffs in the Field.		Chargers.		
Commander of 2 or more Divisions or an Army.		6		
Chief of General Staff		4		
Infantry Division Commander		2		
Infantry Brigade Commander		2		
Aide-de-Camp		2		

Statement showing the number of chargers to be allowed to officers and others in peace and war.

PEACE SCALE.

FIELD SERVICE SCALE.

No. of chargers for which allowance is to be drawn either as a separate item or included in the pay of rank or staff pay.

Detail.

Detail.

Chargers.

Ponies.

4

5

449

1

2

1

4

3

General Staff Officers, 3rd grade ...
General Officer Commanding, Northern and Southern Army. ...

Adjutant General in India ...

Quarter Master General in India ...

Aide-de-Camp to Viceroy, Governors, Commander-in-Chief and General Officers Commanding, Northern and Southern Armies.

Chief Engineer of an Army Staff Officer to Chief Engineer Army.

OF APPOINTMENT.

450

<p>Military Secretary to Viceroy, Governors and Commander-in-Chief.</p> <p>Assistant Military Secretary and Interpreter to Commander-in-Chief.</p> <p>Assistant Military Secretary to General Officers Commanding, Northern and Southern Armies.</p> <p>Director-General of Ordnance in India.</p> <p>Director-General of Military Works ...</p> <p>Principal Medical Officer in India and Principal Medical Officers of Divisions and Brigades.</p> <p>Director of Supplies and Transport ...</p> <p>Deputy Director of Supplies ...</p> <p>Deputy Director of Transport ...</p> <p>Divisional or Brigade Commander ...</p> <p>Deputy Adjutant General ...</p> <p>Deputy Quarter Master General ...</p> <p>Deputy Director-General of Ordnance in India.</p>	<p>Principal Ordnance Officer, Medical Officer, Secretary, Principal Medical Officer.</p> <p><i>Cavalry Division.</i></p> <p>General Officer Commanding ...</p> <p>Staff ...</p> <p>Other officers, attached to headquarters ...</p> <p>General Officer Commanding and Staff ...</p> <p>Other officers attached to headquarters ...</p> <p><i>Division and Brigade Staff, etc.</i></p> <p>Staff and headquarters of divisions, brigades, Lines of Communications and Base, except where otherwise stated.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>4</p> <p>3</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>
---	---	---

orders to be allowed to officers and others in peace and war.

PEACE SCALE.

FIELD SERVICE SCALE.

Detail.	No. of charges for which allowance is to be drawn either as a separate item or included in the pay of rank or staff pay.	Detail.	Chargers.	Ponies.
<div>1</div> <div> Commandant, Staff College, Quetta ... Inspector of Coast Defences and Garrison Artillery. Inspector-General, Ordnance ... " Ordnance Factories ... Judge Advocate General ... Assistant Adjutant General ... Assistant Quarter Master General ... </div>			<div>4</div>	<div>5</div>
<div>2</div> <div> Division and Brigades, etc.—contd. Staff and headquarters of Divisions, brigades, Lines of Communications </div>			<div>2</div>	<div>...</div>

PAY OF APPOINTMENT.

HORSE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED IN CONSOLIDATED OR STAFF

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General ...		and Base, except where otherwise stated.	
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.			
Brigade-Major, Royal Artillery ...			
Brigade-Major, Infantry Brigade ...			
Adjutant, Governor's Body Guard ...			
Staff Surgeon, Army Head Quarters ...		Commandant of Lines of Communication.	3
Brigade-Major to Inspector-General of Cavalry.	3		
Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade ...	3	British Officers with Military Base Depôts, Field Paymaster, Principal Chaplain, or Chaplain, Provost Marshal, Treasure Clerk, Officer, Ordnance Officers, a medical Officers not otherwise provided for.	1
Inspector-General of Volunteers ...	1		
Assistant Director of Farms ...	1	<i>Postal Department.</i>	
Deputy Judge Advocate General ...	1	Chief Superintendent, Superintendent, Inspector (Warrant Officer or Subadar).	1
Staff Captains ...	1		
Garrison Quarter Masters, Fort William and Fort St. George.	1	<i>Telegraph Department.</i>	
Ordnance Officers ...	1	Chief Superintendent	2
Station Staff Officer, 1st and 2nd class	1	Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, Sub-Assistant Superintendent (Deputy Assistant Commissary).	1
Supply and Transport Officers ...	1		

Statement showing number of chargers to be allowed to officers and others in peace and war.

PEACE SCALE.

FIELD SERVICE SCALE.

Detail.

Detail.

No. of chargers for which allowance is to be drawn either as a separate item or included in the pay of rank or staff pay.

1

2

3

4

5

Chargers.

Ponies.

All other Staff and Departmental Officers

Adjutant, or Acting Adjutant of Wing, British Cavalry or Infantry (*vide* Army Regulations, India, Volume, I, paragraphs 213 and 218).

Indian Cavalry Commandant

" " , all officers except Commandants.

Indian Infantry, all officers

Sappers and Miners Units.

Officer Commanding Company Sappers and Miners.

Other British Officers

Royal Horse Artillery.

All Officers

Royal Field Artillery.

All Officers

AMOUNT INCLUDED IN CON-STAFF PAY OF APPOINTMENT.

HORSE ALLOW-
SOLIDATED OR

HORSE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED
IN INDIAN PAY.

HORSE ALLOW-
ANCE ADMIS-
SIBLE AS A
SEPARATE ITEM.

Officer serving with Sappers and Miners	1	<i>Heavy Artillery.</i>	2	...
Subaltern of Royal Artillery with a Native Battery.	1	Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels, Majors and Captains.	...	...
Major or Captain of Royal Artillery with a Native Battery.	1	Subalterns ...	1	...
Major British Cavalry on lower rate of pay.	1	<i>British and Indian Mountain Artillery.</i>	...	...
Major British Infantry on lower rate of pay.	...	Majors and Captains	2	...
Medical Field Officer ...	1	Subalterns ...	1	...
Principal Veterinary Officer in India ...	2	<i>British Cavalry.</i>	...	...
Field Officers of the Indian Army ...	1	All Officers	2	...
Lieutenant-Colonel	2	<i>Indian Cavalry.</i>	...	...
Army Veterinary Corps. { Major ...	2	All Officers	2	...
Captain and Lieutenant.	2	<i>Mounted Infantry.</i>	...	...
Adjutant (permanent) of a brigade or Group of Royal Horse Artillery, Royal Field Artillery, Heavy or Mountain Artillery.	2	All British Officers	2	...
		<i>British Infantry.</i>	...	...
		Officer Commanding ...	2	...

Statement showing the number of chargers to be allowed to officers and others in peace and war.

PEACE SCALE.		FIELD SERVICE SCALE.						
Detail.	1	No. of chargers for which allowance is to be drawn either as a separate item or included in the pay of rank or staff pay.	Detail.	3	Chargers.		Ponies.	
					4	5		
Adjutant of Royal Garrison Artillery ...	1		Majors, Adjutant, Quarter Master, Machine-Gun Officer.	}	1	...		
Adjutant, Royal Artillery and Instructor of Gunners at Huggi defences, Karachi and Raangoon.	1		Regimental Transport Officer ...		...	
Colonel on the Staff, Royal Artillery ...	3		<i>Indian Infantry and Pioneers.</i>		...			
Commandant and Assistant Commandant, M. I. School.	2		Officer Commanding ...	2	...			
Field Officers of Royal Engineers employed on Military Works Service and officer of junior rank whilst actually employed as Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer of a Division or Brigade.	1		All other British Officers ...	1	...			
			Cavalry Brigade Ammunition Column, British Officers.	2	...			

SIBLE AS A SEPARATE ITEM.

HORSE ALLOWANCE ADMIS

HORSE ALLOWANCE AS A SEPARATE
ITEM TO REGIMENTAL OFFICERS
OF THE BRITISH SERVICE.

<p><i>Cavalry.</i></p> <p>Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel</p> <p>Captain</p> <p>Subaltern</p> <p>Quarter-Master</p> <p>Riding Master</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p>	<p><i>Divisional Ammunition Column.</i></p> <p>Royal Field Artillery Officers</p> <p>Small Arms Ammunition Section Officer.</p> <p><i>Miscellaneous.</i></p> <p>Medical Officers in charge of and accompanying Mounted Troops.</p> <p>Lady Nurse, Military Nursing Service (provided a horse or pony is maintained).</p> <p>Indian Officer Mounted Units</p> <p>Departmental Officers with honorary Rank.</p> <p>Warrant Officers of Staffs and Departments.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	<p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p>
<p><i>Cavalry.</i></p> <p>Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel</p> <p>Captain</p> <p>Subaltern</p> <p>Quarter-Master</p> <p>Riding Master</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p>	<p><i>Divisional Ammunition Column.</i></p> <p>Royal Field Artillery Officers</p> <p>Small Arms Ammunition Section Officer.</p> <p><i>Miscellaneous.</i></p> <p>Medical Officers in charge of and accompanying Mounted Troops.</p> <p>Lady Nurse, Military Nursing Service (provided a horse or pony is maintained).</p> <p>Indian Officer Mounted Units</p> <p>Departmental Officers with honorary Rank.</p> <p>Warrant Officers of Staffs and Departments.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	<p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p>
<p><i>Cavalry.</i></p> <p>Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel</p> <p>Captain</p> <p>Subaltern</p> <p>Quarter-Master</p> <p>Riding Master</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p>	<p><i>Divisional Ammunition Column.</i></p> <p>Royal Field Artillery Officers</p> <p>Small Arms Ammunition Section Officer.</p> <p><i>Miscellaneous.</i></p> <p>Medical Officers in charge of and accompanying Mounted Troops.</p> <p>Lady Nurse, Military Nursing Service (provided a horse or pony is maintained).</p> <p>Indian Officer Mounted Units</p> <p>Departmental Officers with honorary Rank.</p> <p>Warrant Officers of Staffs and Departments.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	<p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p>
<p><i>Cavalry.</i></p> <p>Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel</p> <p>Captain</p> <p>Subaltern</p> <p>Quarter-Master</p> <p>Riding Master</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p>	<p><i>Divisional Ammunition Column.</i></p> <p>Royal Field Artillery Officers</p> <p>Small Arms Ammunition Section Officer.</p> <p><i>Miscellaneous.</i></p> <p>Medical Officers in charge of and accompanying Mounted Troops.</p> <p>Lady Nurse, Military Nursing Service (provided a horse or pony is maintained).</p> <p>Indian Officer Mounted Units</p> <p>Departmental Officers with honorary Rank.</p> <p>Warrant Officers of Staffs and Departments.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>	<p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p>

Statement show the number of chargers to be allowed to officers and others in peace and war.

PEACE SCALE.		FIELD SERVICE SCALE.		
Detail.		Detail.		
1		2		
No. of chargers for which allowance is to be drawn either as a separate item or included in the pay of rank or staff pay.		3		
4		5		
Chargers.		Penies.		
ITEM TO REGIMENTAL SERVICE—contd.				
Royal Horse Artillery.				
Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel	..	4		
Major	..	3		
Captain	..	2		
Subaltern	..	2		
Riding Master	..	2		

HORSE ALLOWANCE AS A SEPARATE
OFFICERS OF THE BRITISH

HORSE ALLOWANCE
INCLUDED IN CONSO-
LIDATED OR STAFF PAY.

<i>Royal Field Artillery, Mountain and Heavy Batteries.</i>			
Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel	...	1	
Major	...	2	
Captain	...	2	
Subaltern	...	1	
Riding Master	...	1	
<i>Royal Garrison Artillery.</i>			
Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel	...	1	
Major	...	1	
<i>Infantry.</i>			
Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel	...	1	
Major	...	1	
Students at Indian Staff College, irrespective of branches of service or rank.	...	2	
Commandant, Sanitaria	...		According to rank.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant-General in India.

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 3154 A. G.—1-10-10.—277.—R.G.G.

INDIA MY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.*Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 10th October 1910.*

582. The London Gazettes of the 6th, 13th, and 16th September 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 3rd October 1910.

583. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—
Major H. H. Roddy, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 9th October 1910.

To be Official Interpreter in Russian, in India (under the terms of India Army Order No. 419 of 1908), on probation, with effect from 15th September 1910, to fill an existing vacancy:—

Captain W. G. S. Kenny, ... 2-39th Garhwal Rifles.

584. Military Works Services.—On arrival in India the undermentioned officers are posted as shewn:—

Captain D. Ogilvy, R. E., to the 6th (Poona) Division.
Lieutenant F. H. Budden, R. E., to the 7th (Meerut) Division.
2nd-Lieutenant H. M. McKay, R. E., to the 6th (Poona) Division.

2nd-Lieutenant A. V. Gompertz, R. E., to the 4th (Quetta) Division.
2nd-Lieutenant M. G. G. Campbell, R. E., to the 9th (Secunderabad) Division.

585 10th Oct. 1910. 585. Royal Engineers.—On return from the Chatham Class, 1910, the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are posted to Corps as under for 4 months' practical military instruction:—

Major W. M. Goldstream,
2nd (Q. O.) Sappers
and Miners, Banga-
lore.

Captain C. M. Browne, D.S.O. }
1st (P. W. O.) Sap-
pers and Miners,
Roorkee.

" E. N. Manley.
" G. R. Hearne,
3rd Sappers and
Miners, Kirkee.

586. Furlough and Leave.—Unattached List.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India, on medical certificate, under the Furlough Rules of 1889; the leave to have effect from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing, the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—
Sub-Conductor G. J. Artlett, India Miscellaneous List, General Staff Branch, Army Head Quarters, for eight months.

587. Furlough and Leave.—Officers.—The attention of all concerned is directed to the note to paragraph 360, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, under which an officer under the 1886 Leave Rules for the Indian Army who has already taken an undue amount of leave on account of his health should not be granted any specified period of leave out of India on medical certificate. Such cases should be specially reported to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the officer being merely permitted to leave India, pending the orders of the Government of India or of the Secretary of State.

This procedure will be followed in all cases of mental disorder, subject to the instructions contained in Army Regulations, India, Volume VI, paragraphs 88 and 89.

588

588. Cookhouses.—The Government of India have been pleased to decide that when new cookhouses for married staff sergeants, sergeants and rank and file of British units are constructed in the plains they should be built in blocks containing two semi-detached kitchens, 9' x 7' each, so as to admit of each family having a separate kitchen.

The necessary amendment of Appendix V, Army Regulations, India, Volume XII, will be made in due course.

589. Volunteer—Officers.—The Government of India have been pleased to decide that in cases where the transfer of an officer of the Indian Volunteer Force, from one corps to another, has been caused owing to the exigencies of the officer's employment in his civil or official capacity, and not for the convenience of the individual, an officer may, on the recommendation of the General Officer Commanding the Division and with the sanction of the Local Government concerned, be placed in any position on the list of his rank in his new Corps.

2. Paragraph 17, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX, will be amended accordingly.

590. Medical Department—Subordinates.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India are pleased to decide that the title "Military Sub-Assistant Surgeon" should be adopted in future in lieu of that of "Military Hospital Assistant."

591. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Order dated 1st August 1910:—

No. 204—Pay Warrant—Amendments.

10th Oct.
1910.

ANNEXURE TO INDIAN ARMY ORDER NO. 592 OF
1910.

Conditions for Musketry Matches, His Excellency the
Viceroy's and other Prizes, 1910-11.

I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY'S PRIZES.

Teams.

1. A Corps may enter a team from each squadron, battery or company.

2. Each team will consist of five members, one of whom may be an officer but no Sergeant Instructor is to be included. The members of the team must have served six months in the squadron, battery or company.

Ties.

Ties will be decided:—

By the fewest points deducted.

By the total points in C.

By the total points in B.

By A, according to the Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association Rules for ties.

Conditions.

465

Prac- tice.	Description of fire.	Number of rounds.	Dis- tance yards.	Time.	Targets.	Points.	Deductions.
A	Individual. Rests not allowed.	9, last 7 to count.	200	From the Umpire's order to commence targets will be exposed for periods of 20 seconds and withdrawn for 30 seconds and exposures made from the butts in the case of the trench system of ranges and from the firing points where trolley ranges exist. One shot will be fired at each exposure, if more than one competitor is detailed to a target, and at each alternate exposure if only one competitor to a target. Rounds not fired will be forfeited. <i>vide</i> Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association, General Regulation 69 of 1910.	Targets and positions. As per Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association Rules, 1910.	As per Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association Rules, 1910.	.....
	Collective, or Rapid Magazine. (Squads of 5 must fire to- gether.)	Unlim- ited.	500	45 seconds 	25 falling plates not exceeding 13" x 13" painted any colour, not less than 3 feet between plates (for each squad). 3 vanishing heads, oval-shaped, each 10" high x 8" wide. The heads are to be on a pole 3 feet apart, and are to be worked to appear and disappear together. Heads are to be obtained on payment from the Honorary Secretary, Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association, Simla.	5 points for each plate dropped by direct hit or ricochet. No plate that is dropped will count unless there is the distinct mark of a bullet on it. 5 points for each hit, but not ricochet.	5 points for round after the Umpire's signal "stand fast." 5 points for each round fired after the Umpire's signal "stand fast."
B	Collective, or Rapid Magazine. (Squads of 5 must fire to- gether.)	Unlim- ited.	500	45 seconds 	25 falling plates not exceeding 13" x 13" painted any colour, not less than 3 feet between plates (for each squad). 3 vanishing heads, oval-shaped, each 10" high x 8" wide. The heads are to be on a pole 3 feet apart, and are to be worked to appear and disappear together. Heads are to be obtained on payment from the Honorary Secretary, Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association, Simla.	5 points for each plate dropped by direct hit or ricochet. No plate that is dropped will count unless there is the distinct mark of a bullet on it. 5 points for each hit, but not ricochet.	5 points for round after the Umpire's signal "stand fast." 5 points for each round fired after the Umpire's signal "stand fast."
C	Collective, or Rapid Magazine. (Squads of 5 must fire to- gether.)	5	300	From commencement to finish 35 seconds. The targets are to appear for 3 seconds and be under cover for 5 seconds between each exposure.	3 vanishing heads, oval-shaped, each 10" high x 8" wide. The heads are to be on a pole 3 feet apart, and are to be worked to appear and disappear together. Heads are to be obtained on payment from the Honorary Secretary, Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association, Simla.	5 points for each hit, but not ricochet.	5 points for each round fired after the Umpire's signal "stand fast."

Rules for the Competition.

The competition will be superintended throughout by the adjutant of the corps and by a military or volunteer officer not belonging to the corps, or (if the adjutant is not available) by two military or volunteer officers not belonging to the corps. The senior officer will superintend at the firing point, the other at the butts.

2. Those corps which have not suitable ranges may use the most convenient range on which they can get permission to fire.

Certificates.—(i) One signed by the adjutant that each member has served in the company to which the team belongs for 6 months before the firing took place, and (ii) one signed by the officer in the butts and by the senior superintending officer that the dimensions of targets and marking were according to regulations drawn up for the competition, and that all the conditions were strictly complied with in every case.

II.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S PRIZES.

Composition and selection of teams.—From each squadron, battery or company at head quarters one troop or section will be drawn by lot on the day before firing by the commanding officer of the regiment or battalion, personally, to represent the squadron or company.

From such troops or sections only, one team of 20 men will be selected, at option, to represent the regiment: three-fourths of the team must be private soldiers and none officers, British or Indian. An officer (British or Indian), who will not fire will be selected by the commanding officer to command the team. No person other than the men or the officer in command of the team, to coach, spot, or be within 50 yards of the firing points, except the superintending officer or his assistant.

Conditions.—10 men out of the total of 20 to fire together at one time at each practice—in exceptional circumstances 5 men only may fire together at discretion of General

Officers Commanding Brigades, in which case the number of head targets and falling plates will be 5 and 10 respectively.

(1) 200 yards (snap-shooting in attack), 10 head targets, 1 foot square, any colour. 3 feet between targets, exposed seven times for three seconds each time. Five rounds. The rifle will be loaded one round in chamber and 4 in the magazine before the first exposure. Competitors may aim or fire at any time during or between the exposures; they will forfeit any rounds unfired. Irregular intervals will elapse between exposures. Each hit will be signalled by raising a flag, but the position of hits will not be shown. Misses and ricochets will not be signalled. Scoring, 5 points for each direct hit only.

(2) Distance, 300 yards. Target, 20 falling plates, 1 foot square, any colour. 3 feet between plates. Time 30 seconds, rounds 5, rifle loaded 4 rounds in magazine, 1 in chamber, time taken from command "fire." Till then, butts of rifles on the ground. Scoring, 5 points for each plate dropped on which a direct hit can be seen by the superintending officer.

25 points added if all 20 plates knocked down within time by the 10 men firing.

(3) *Distance, 500 yards, rapid fire.*—For British Army—*Targets* 1st class figure target as per plate 36 Musketry Regulations, Part II, 1910, with the addition of an inner ring 20 inches in diameter invisible to the firer. Time 35 seconds. Rounds 10. *Conditions.* The time will be reckoned from the command "fire" given by the officer superintending. Before the command "fire" is given ammunition must be placed in the pouch or bandolier, or on the ground. Until the command "fire" is given the rifle chamber and magazine is to be empty and at "safety," but the cut off may be out. Scoring as in Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909.

For Indian Army.—Target—2nd class, as in Musketry
 Conditions, Native Army, 1904.

NOTE.—A general competition involving rapid loading cannot be introduced for Indian Army on account of the different types of rifles.

Time 35 seconds, rounds 10.

Conditions. Rifle loaded with 9 rounds in magazine, 1 in chamber.

Butts of rifles on ground until

order to "fire." Scoring, Regulation as in Musketry Instructions, Native Army.

III.—THE RAJA OF NANFARA'S PRIZES.

Composition and selection of teams.—From each squadron at head-quarters one troop will be drawn by lot on the day before firing, by the commanding officer of the regiment, personally, to represent the squadron.

From such troops only, one team of 20 men will be selected, at option, to represent the regiment, three-fourths of the team must be private soldiers and none officers (British or Indian). An officer (British or Indian), who will not fire will be selected by the commanding officer to command the team. No person other than the men or officer in command of the team, to coach, spot, or be within 50 yards of the firing points, except the superintending officer, or his assistant.

Conditions.

Conditions.							
Practices.	Description of fire.	Rounds.	Time.	Distance yards.	Targets.	Points.	Deductions.
A.	Collective, Rapid or Magazine.	British team. Unlimited One round in chamber. 4 in magazine, reloading by charging magazine only.	British team. 30 seconds. Indian team. 20 seconds.	600	British team. One 2nd class figure target. Plate 36, British Musketry Regulations, Part II, 1910.	As laid down in British Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909.	4 points for each round fired after the Umpire's signal "stand fast."
		Indian team. 5 One round in chamber. 4 in magazine.	From the order to start to "stand fast," 3 minutes.		Indian team. 2nd class target, Musketry Instructions, Native Army.	Each plate dropped by direct hit or ricochet, 4 points. No plate that is dropped will count as hit unless there is the distinct mark of a bullet on it.	6 points for each horse breaking away. 4 points for each round fired after the Umpire's signal "stand fast."
B.	Collective, or Rapid Magazine.	Unlimited		300	25 falling plates not exceeding 12" x 12", painted any colour, placed in line at least 3 feet apart.	If all the plates are dropped before the time limit is reached 12 points will be added for every clear 5 seconds under time.	

Rules governing the match.

All members must fire together as one team in both A and B practices.

Practice A.—The team will be ready lying, with rifles loaded but must remain in the loading position and rifle and forearm resting on the ground until the word "Commence" has been given.

Practice B.—For this practice the team will be formed up, dismounted, at a distance of 1,100 yards from the targets.

On the Umpire's order to start the team will mount, ride 750 yards, dismount and double 50 yards to the firing point and fire at the targets placed 300 yards from it.

No extra men are allowed for holding horses, which may be picketted in any practical way, but pegs may not, previously to the match, be fixed in the ground for this purpose.

Ties.—Ties will be decided by—

- (a) the fewest points deducted,
- (b) the total points in practice B,
- (c) the fewest points in inverse order of value in practice A.

IV.—THE PLAYFAIR CUP.

The cup will be won and retained for the year by the mounted volunteer who makes the highest aggregate score in the championship matches of the Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association meeting to be held at Meerut in November 1910.

V.—THE CAWNPORE WOOLLEN MILLS COMPANY'S PRIZES.

Composition and selection of team.—Team, squadron, battery or company; strength and composition—16 non-commissioned officers or men.

One squadron or company will be selected by the officer commanding to represent the regiment from which the team will be formed from non-commissioned officers and men who have served at least 6 months with that squadron or company.

Ties.—Ties will be decided—

By the highest aggregate scores of practices taken in the inverse order commencing with the last.

If still a tie, by the fewest misses in the whole competition.

If still a tie, by the fewest outers in the whole competition.

Conditions.

The following practices of the Annual Course, Table B, Musketry Instructions, Native Army, 1904 :—

Part I.

Practice III—800 yards—7 rounds, Lying, 1st class target.

Practice V—200 yards—7 rounds, Standing, 3rd class target.

Part II.

Practice X—250 yards—6 rounds, Moving target, 4' high \times 2½' broad.

Practice XI—200 yards—5 rounds, Vanishing head and shoulders.

Conditions.

Target, marking and rules for conduct of practice, as laid down for the Annual Course.

Practices will be fired in the order above given.

Sighting shots not allowed.

VI.—MESSRS. BROOKE-BOND AND COMPANY'S PRIZES.

Composition and selection of team.—Team, squadron, battery or company: strength and composition, 16 non-commissioned officers or men.

One squadron or company will be selected by the officer commanding to represent the regiment from which the team will be formed from non-commissioned officers and men who have served at least 6 months with that squadron or company.

Ties.—Ties will be decided—

By the highest aggregate scores of practices taken in the inverse order commencing with the last.

If still a tie, by the fewest misses in the whole competition.

If still a tie, by the fewest outers in the whole competition.

Conditions.

The following practices of the Annual Course, Table B, Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909, and Part II, 1910.

Practice 14.—600 yards. Timed slow, 5 rounds, 1st class figure target. Lying taking cover behind stones or sand bags and firing round them, with side of the rifle only rested. 20 seconds allowed for each shot.

Practice 17.—200 yards, Crossing shot. Figure No. 6 (Silhouette), 5 rounds, Lying. One shot at each run of 30 feet. Pace of target—quick time.

Practice 19.—200 yards, snap shooting, figure No. 3 (Silhouette), 5 rounds. Lying taking cover as in 7. Bayonet fixed. Exposure, $\frac{1}{4}$ seconds for each shot.

Practice 24.—500 yards, Rapid, 5 rounds, 1st class figure target. Lying. 30 seconds allowed.

Conditions.

Target, marking and rules for conduct of practice as laid down for the Annual Course.

5. *Attached officers.*—Attached, but not seconded, officers may fire in a team.

6. *Number of entries.*—No one may shoot in more than one team, in any one match, and only one entry per team is allowed.

7. *Dress.*—Drill order.

8. *Teams.*—*How to fire.*—In collective matches, the team is to fire complete as such and is not to be subdivided except where specifically otherwise laid down in the conditions of the match.

9. *Coaching.*—Neither coaching nor hints as to progress of time by any person not forming one of the team is allowed.

10. *Rifles and sights.*—Rifles used must be of Government manufacture and issued by the Ordnance Department. They will be used as issued except that sights may be blackened. With the long rifle the slide may be reversed, and a movable windgauge, or War Office pattern sight may be used.

11. *Rests.*—Rests are allowed except where otherwise specified.

12. *Position.*—Unless otherwise stated, positions are any military.

13. *Sighting shots.*—Neither preliminary practice nor sighting shots are permitted on the day of the match except where the latter are expressly allowed in the conditions.

14. *Ricochets.*—Unless specified, ricochets do not count.

15. *Time.*—In all timed matches the time is to be taken by a stop-watch.

16. *Registers.*—The registers, Army Form B. 190-A., are to be forwarded direct to the Chief of the General Staff, Simla, by the Superintending Officer within 24 hours of the completion of the competition.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

Need 31-10-10

476

INDIA AND ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 17th October 1910.

594. The London Gazettes of the 20th and 23rd September 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 10th October 1910.

594

17th Oct.
1910.

595. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff :—

Subadar-Major Bahadur Ali Khan, Sardar Bahadur, 51st Sikhs, to be senior Aide-de-Camp *vice* Subadar-Major Santbir Gurung, Sardar Bahadur, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, retired. Dated 1st October 1910.

596. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Supply and Transport Corps.—Major H. M. M. Brooke, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 20th October 1910.

Major A. W. D. Harington, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 19th October 1910.

Lieutenant G. D. Rice, Supply and Transport Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 19th October 1910.

597. Military Works Services.—Major H. B. D. Campbell, R.E., on vacating his appointment at the Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee, is posted to the 7th (Meerut) Division.

598

17th Oct.
1910.

598. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—With reference to India Army Order No. 549 of 1910, the undermentioned are granted medals for meritorious service, and long service and good conduct, under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 993, *et seq.*

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 309, Syrang Abdul Rhyman, Rangoon Section, 2nd Queen's Own Sappers and Miners.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good-Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 10, 1st Class Lascar Narayen Pandurang, Karachi Section, 1st Prince of Wales's Own Sappers and Miners.

599. Furniture for Farm Employees.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the supply of furniture and other articles, on the scale shown in the annexure to this order, for British soldiers, temporarily employed as dairymen, cattleyard overseers, supervisors of issues, etc., in Government Military Farms.

600. Clothing and Necessaries—Indian Army—Artillery.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has sanctioned the adoption of a khaki drill kurta (with a khaki kamarband for wear in review order, khaki, only) and khaki drill Jodhpur breeches, for wear by the Indian (horse) driver establishments of Royal Horse Artillery, Royal Field Artillery, and partly-horsed heavy batteries of Royal Garrison Artillery, in lieu of the present pattern khaki drill jacket and trousers. Khaki cord breeches will continue to be worn on mounted duties.

2. The above sanction is accorded on the distinct understanding that no expense is caused to the State thereby.

3. A description of the khaki drill kurta and khaki drill Jodhpur breeches is published as an annexure to this order.

450

601. Reliefs.—With the sanction of the Government of India, the following change is made in the British Infantry relief programme for 1910-11, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 532 of 1910:—

601

71st Oct.
1910.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Instead of
2nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.	Secunderabad.	Jubbulpore*	By rail.	Shwebo Bhamo.

* Into new lines.

602. Exchange on the Dollar.—Intimation has been received from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India that the rate of exchange on the dollar for the quarter ending the 31st December 1910 will be one shilling and nine pence at Hong Kong and China Station.

603. Care of Ammunition on Rifle Ranges.—It has been brought to notice that .303 inch ball ammunition is often exposed on the range, at the firing point, to the direct rays of the sun, thus causing the temperature of the cordite charge to run far above normal (85° Far.).

An increased temperature results in increased pressures and velocity which it is desirable to avoid both from the point of view of accurate shooting and from that of avoiding defects appearing in the ammunition such as splits in the cartridge case.

17th Oct.
1910.

Ammunition therefore, whether in boxes, packets or loose, should invariably be kept as cool as possible and in the shade at the firing point until actually required for expenditure.

The above applies also to other natures of cordite filled small arms ammunition.

604. Care of Examination Papers.—Some instances having occurred recently in which the sealed covers of examination papers have been opened thoughtlessly or by accident before the exact time fixed for that examination, the attention of all concerned is directed to the necessity for rigid and exact compliance with the procedure laid down in paragraphs 492 and 493, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

Carelessness in this respect may necessitate the examination in question being cancelled throughout India, and may thereby inflict hardship upon many candidates.

605. Forms.—The following forms have been introduced:—

- A. F. G-821—1.—Group Cards, Artillery Magazines and Stores ; Cartridges.
- A. F. G-821—2.—Group Cards, Artillery Magazines and Stores ; Shell.
- A. F. G-821—3.—Group Cards, Artillery Magazines and Stores ; Fuzes.
- A. F. G-821—4.—Group Cards, Artillery Magazines and Stores ; Tubes.

The following forms have been revised :—

- I. A. F. A-219.—Annual budget estimate of funds required for grass farms.
- I. A. F. A-232.—Annual estimate of general management expenditure of combined grass and dairy farms.
- I. A. F. A-233.—Annual budget estimate of funds required by military dairies.

I. A. F. A-234.—Annual estimate of receipts and recoveries in connection with military dairies.

605

17th Oct.
1910.

The revised forms will be taken into use at once, any copies of the existing forms on hand being wasted.

I. A. F. C-836.—Requisition for clothing for Native Troops.

I. A. F. C-854.—Requisition for clothing required to complete mobilisation reserves.

The new forms will be taken into use when stocks of the present form are exhausted.

I. A. F. M-1243.—Medical Board and Statement of Case.

Pending a reprint of the form a copy of the revised instructions will be pasted on the back of the form at present in stock. Units in possession of copies of the existing form should obtain, on indent, the revised instructions from the Contractors for Printing, for pasting on to the back of the form. The corrections to the instructions on the back of the form notified in India Army Order No. 453 of 1909, are cancelled.

I. A. F. T-1708.—Movement Report (Form D). Pending a reprint of this form the following alteration will be made to the instructions in manuscript.

Delete the words "the Chief of Staff" in paragraph 1, line 4. Paragraph 10, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, will be amended accordingly in due course.

I. A. F. T-1721.—Railway Time Bill. The revised form will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old form on hand being wasted.

I. A. F. G-1094.—"Musketry Prize Statement" is under revision. Pending the issue of a revised form, which will be notified in due course, manuscript forms will be used by Indian Units when existing stocks of the form are exhausted.

The following form is cancelled :—

I. A. F. A-218.—Annual station estimate of funds required for grass farms.

17th Oct.
1910.

The following amendments are made to India Army Form Z-2001 :—

Pages 2 and 3.—After A. F. A-42 insert A. F. A-42 (a), Notification of Births for Registration in A. B.-112.

After A. F. A-43 insert A. F. A-43 (a), Notification of Marriages for Registration in A. B.-113.

After A. F. A-44 insert A. F. A-44 (a), Notification of Deaths for Registration in A. B.-114.

The note in the Column of Remarks against A. Fs. A-42, 43, and 44 will also apply to the above forms.

Pages 30 and 31.—Expunge item A-190, List of advances on account of pay, etc., to regimental officers and others, and all entries opposite.

Pages 32 and 33.—Expunge item A-218, Annual Station estimate of funds required for grass farms, and all entries opposite.

Page 14.—Above the entry A. F. G-899 (inserted by India Army Order No. 435 of 1910) in the first five columns insert :—

					Group Cards, Artillery magazines, and stores.		
G	...	821-1	...	G	...	Cartridges	Y.
G	...	821-2	...	G	...	Shell	Y.
G	...	821-3	...	G	...	Fuzes	Y.
G	...	821-4	...	G	...	Tubes	Y.

and on page 15 opposite these new items, in the Column of Remarks insert : "Supplied as required to Fort Armaments and Ammunition Columns."

Pages 118-119.—The annual allotment to Units shown against India Army Form T-1721 (Columns 1 to 29) is amended as follows :—

10	25	25	20	25	...	10	50	80	30	10	10	40		
10	10	30	80	10	10	10	12	...

The following correction is made to the amendment to India Army Form Z-2001 notified in India Army Order No. 435 of 1910 :—

17th Oct.
1910.

Substitute the following for the last sentence regarding India Army Form F-966 :—

"Pages 76 and 77. Opposite item India Army Form F-966 insert "2" in columns 4, 7, 11 and 14 and for "4" in columns 21, 22, and 23 substitute "2".

The scale of the undermentioned forms at present allowed to a Battalion of Indian Infantry having been revised, India Army Form Z-2001; will be amended where necessary to show the following numbers in column 16 in place of the numbers at present shown therein opposite the forms affected :—

Form.	Copies.	Form.	Copies.
A. F. B-193 ...	20	... I. A. F. X-1835	25
A. F. B-202 ...	15	... I. A. F. Y-1914	350
A. F. C-2121 (i) ...	50	... I. A. F. Y-1930	60
I. A. F. D-901 ...	500	... I. A. F. Y-1948	80
I. A. F. D-904 ...	30	... I. A. F. Y-1962	75
I. A. F. D-905 ...	20	... I. A. F. Z-2011	5
I. A. F. D-906 ...	25	... I. A. F. Z-2021	5
I. A. F. D-907 ...	25	... I. A. F. Z-2024	2
I. A. F. D-910 ...	15	... I. A. F. Z-2042	20
I. A. F. D-911 ...	20	... I. A. F. Z-2043	6
I. A. F. G-1093 ...	900	... I. A. F. Z-2066	3
I. A. F. K-1152 ...	175	... I. A. F. Z-2067	4
I. A. F. K-1160 ...	40	... I. A. F. Z-2081	15
I. A. F. L-1182 ...	500	... I. A. F. Z-2091	6
I. A. F. L-1183 ...	20	... I. A. F. Z-2096	6
		I. A. F. Z-2150	175

606. Addendum.—Add the following to India Army Order No. 546 of 1910 :—"India Army Order No. 469 of 1910 is hereby cancelled."

W. G. HAMILTON, *Colonel,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

Q1 C C

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 599 OF 1910.

List of furniture, etc., to be issued to British soldiers employed as dairymen, cattleyard overseers, supervisors of issues, etc., on Government Military Farms in India.

Military Works Supply.

Articles.	Authorised proportion.
Cots, iron trestle	... 1 per single man. 2 per married man. 1 for each child over 10 years and 1 per two children under 10.
Boxes, kit	... 1 per single and 2 per married man.
Commodes	... 1 per single or married man.
Tables, iron trestle	... 1 per single or married man, accommodated in permanent quarters, 1 per 6 single men, or less accommodated in tents, 1 per married man accommodated in tents.
Forms, without backs, 5 ft.	... 1 per 3 single men or less, accommodated in tents.
Tables, cookhouse	... 1 per cookhouse.
Chopping blocks	... 1 per cookhouse.
Chairs, barrack	... 1 per single man accommodated in permanent quarters, 2 per married man accommodated in permanent quarters or in tent.
Cupboards, mess	... 1 per cookhouse.
Receptacles, filth	... 1 per tent or separate quarter.

Supply and Transport Supply.

Articles.	Authorised proportion.
Mattress cases and pillow cases.	2 per cot in use for single and married man. 1 to each soldier's child over 10 years and to every 2 children under 10 years.
Tubs, G. I. bath ...	1 per single or married man.
Lamps, hanging ...	1 per quarter or tent.
Coir ...	21½ lbs. per mattress and pillow case.
Oil and wick ...	As laid down in Army Tables.

W. G. HAMILTON, *Colonel,*
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 600 OF 1910.

DESCRIPTION OF KHAKI UNIFORM FOR INDIAN (HORSE) DRIVERS OF ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Blouse.

Made of drill, khaki, with 2 breast pockets, 6" wide and 7" deep with a box pleat $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wide down the centre. Flaps 6" long and $2\frac{1}{2}$ " deep cut straight with slightly rounded corners and fastened with one hole and button in the centre. Opening in front about $14\frac{1}{2}$ " to the bottom of tack fastened with 4 holes and buttons; the holes are worked vertically. A yoke across the back running to a small point at the centre about 5" deep, a box pleat down the centre of back with a vent about 16" long at the bottom. Back straps at the waist which are cut about $8\frac{1}{2}$ " smaller than the width of back fastened with one small button covered with khaki drill. The sleeves are cut plain without forearm seam. Shoulder straps of the same material. Collar $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep cut square fronted and fastened with 2 hooks and eyes.

The blouse to be 36" long for a man 5' 7" to 5' 8" with an allowance of 8" over the actual breast measurement.

Jodhpur Breeches.

Made of drill, khaki. Cut fairly loose over the hips. Fly fronted, one small pocket in waist band at right hand side. Knee strappings $12\frac{1}{2}$ " long, $5\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, running to a point at the top and cut straight at the bottom with rows of stitching across about $\frac{1}{4}$ " apart.

W. G. HAMILTON, *Colonel,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.



486

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 24th October 1910.

607. The London Gazettes of the 27th and 30th September 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 17th October 1910.

607

24th Oct.
1910.

608. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Brevet Colonel J. M. Walter, D.S.O., British Service, to be Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Colonel C. P. W. Pirie, appointed Colonel on the Staff. Dated 3rd October 1910.

Divisional Staff.—Colonel S. C. B. Robinson, British Service, to be Principal Medical Officer, 1st (Peshawar) Division, *vice* Colonel T. J. R. Lucas, British Service, transferred.

Brigade Staff.—Colonel T. J. R. Lucas, British Service, to be Principal Medical Officer, Jubbulpore and Jhansi Brigades, *vice* Colonel S. C. B. Robinson, British Service, transferred.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain G. Aylmer, A. S. C., to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 23rd October 1910.

609. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from 1st October 1910.

Prevention of disease.

Captain H. C. R. Hime ... Brigade Laboratory,
Madras.

0

Oct.
10.

610. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from 1st October 1910.

Prevention of disease.

Captain J. F. Boyd

...

Brigade Laboratory,
Bannu.

Army Department No.
2519-D, dated 11-10-1910.
October 1910.

611. Artillery Equipment.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of a new pattern clinometer, graduated in yards, for mountain batteries in lieu of the clinometer at present in use.

The new pattern clinometer will be issued on receipt from England.

612. Medical Department—Subordinates.—With reference to paragraph 7, Appendix II, Army Regulations, India, Volume VI, the Government of India, have been pleased to fix the penalties to be exacted from a Military Assistant Surgeon or Sub-Assistant Surgeon of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department, on resignation within three or seven years, respectively, from the date of entering the service, at Rs. 1,000 in case of the former, and at Rs. 500 in the case of the latter.

613. Arms.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 231 of 1910 it is notified that the Government of India have sanctioned the issue, on the following scale, of "Oil, petroleum, Russian, lubricating" in place of "Rangoon oil" and "mineral jelly" for cleaning and oiling

Army Department No.
2550-D, dated the 25th
September 1910.

the actions and barrels of pistols and B. L. '476 inch bore muskets and carbines :—

614

24th Oct.
1910.

Pistols	Pints 4	} Per stand of 100 arms.
Muskets and carbines, B. L. '476 inch bore	„ 8	

614. Service Officers.—With reference to India Army Order No. 38 of 1910, service in the British Army out of India as a Warrant Officer, and half service in the ranks, shall reckon towards the limit of five years which officers of the Indian Army are allowed to count towards Indian pension service.

Officers entering the Indian Army by exchange may also count service in the British Army out of India, up to a limit of five years, for Indian pension.

These decisions will have effect from 1st January 1910.

615. Unattached List—General.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the following amendment to paragraph 384, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

Delete the words “ Brigade Commander ” from line 4, and *substitute* “ General Officer Commanding Brigade in which the individual is stationed.”

2. The regulations will be amended in due course.

616. Necessaries—British Army.—Action under India Army Order No 555 of 1910 is suspended until further orders, and blacking will continue to be supplied by the Army Clothing Department until the stock in hand is exhausted.

617. Reliefs.—The following amendments are made in the British Infantry relief programme for 1911 as an annexure to India Army Order No 11

14th Oct.
1910.

For the present entries against the 2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, and the 1st Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, *substitute* the following:—

Re iment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	Shwebo ... Bhamo ...	Quetta ...	By road to Kyaukmyaung, river steamer to Rangoon, Royal Indian Marine vessel to Karachi, thence by rail.	
2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.	Mhow ...	Thayetmyo... Mandalay ... Meikula ...	By rail to Bombay, Royal Indian Marine vessel to Rangoon, river steamer to Thayetmyo, Myingyan and Mandalay, rail from Myingyan to Meiktila.	
1st Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Thayetmyo... Mandalay ... Meiktila ...	Wellington, etc.	Meiktila detachment rail to Myingyan, river steamer to Rangoon, Royal Indian Marine vessel to Madras, thence by rail.	

618. Reliefs.—The following correction is made to the Detachment reliefs of 1910-11, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 532 of 1910 (page 381). 618
24th Oct.
1910.

Under Kohat Brigade.

In Column 2.

For "1 Company, Indian Infantry" read "2 companies, Indian Infantry."

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 31st October 1910.

619

619. The London Gazettes of the 4th and 7th October 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 24th October 1910.

31st Oct.
1910.

620. **Appointments—Personal Staff.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Lieutenant B. G. Nicholas, 12th Lancers, to be an Aide-de-Camp *vice* Captain E. St. C. Gray, 34th Poona Horse, vacated. Dated 15th October 1910.

621. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Brigade Staff.—Brevet Major F. E. Buchanan, 1st Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be Brigade Major, Mandalay Brigade, *vice* Major W. M. Guthrie-Smith, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st October 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Major L. H. Marriott, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 28th October 1910.

Lieutenant T. H. Stainton, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment), to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated 5th October 1910.

622

31st Oct.
1910.

622. Appointments.—The undernoted Official Interpreters in Russian vacated their appointments as such, on the dates as noted against each:—

(a) Lieutenant C. A. Cameron, Royal Field Artillery, on transfer to the Home Establishment, on 7th August 1910.

(b) Major J. S. Corlett, 15th Lancers, on promotion to Major, on 3rd September 1910.

623. Military Works Services.—The undermentioned officer is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer:—

Major J. H. S. Murray, R. E.

624. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Colonel A. W. S. Wingate, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Head Quarters, for one year on private affairs, under Rule I of the Furlough Rules of 1875.

625. Staff College, Camberley.—The following extract from Army Order (Special), dated War Office, the 14th September 1910, is republished for information:—

Staff College, Camberley.

Result of the Examination for Admission.

1. The following officers, whose names are arranged in regimental order, qualified at the recent competitive examination for admission to the Staff College:—

(a) Successful Candidates.

* * * * *

Captain W. S. Whetherly, 7th Dragoon Guards.

„ G. W. Herringham, 6th Dragoons.

„ H. E. Street, Royal Field Artillery.

Lieutenant E. Clayton, Royal Field Artillery.

Captain W. A. I. Kay, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

„ E. A. Bradford, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

„ C. M. Gibbon, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Lieutenant *Hon.* M. A. Wingfield, Rifle Brigade.

Captain S. F. Muspratt, 12th Cavalry.

„ V. E. Gwyer, 10th Jats.

„ W. S. Leslie, 31st Punjabis.

(b) Candidates who qualified, but for whom there are no vacancies :—

* * * * *

Captain F. Rainsford-Hannay, Royal Field Artillery.

„ D. Forster, Royal Engineers.

„ E. D. Carr-Harris, Royal Engineers.

„ C. R. Macdonald, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

„ W. G. Vyvyan, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

„ L. P. Evans, Royal Highlanders.

Lieutenant O. Y. Hibbert, Royal West Kent Regiment.

Captain W. Northey, D. S. O., Durham Light Infantry.

„ T. A. Pollok-Morris, Highland Light Infantry.

„ W. H. E. Segrave, D. S. O., Highland Light Infantry.

„ J. K. Dick-Cunyngham, D. S. O., Gordon Highlanders.

„ A. A. G. Bond, Rifle Brigade.

Captain and Bt.-Major P. Maclear, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

625

31st Oct.
1910.

Captain W. A. Fetherstonhaugh, 8th Cavalry.

- „ D. E. Robertson, 11th K. E. O. Lancers.
- „ E. L. Maxwell, „ „
- „ C. H. K. Kirkwood, 23rd Cavalry.
- „ W. F. S. Casson, 27th Light Cavalry.
- „ J. Whitehead, 1st Brahmans.
- „ W. G. K. Gough, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
- „ H. S. E. Franklin, „ „ „
- „ N. Macleod, „ „ „
- „ W. E. Wilson-Johnston, 36th Sikhs.
- „ R. H. Waller, 38th Dogras.
- „ J. G. Cadell, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
- „ C. A. Milward, 53rd Sikhs.
- „ J. A. Bald, 61st P. W. O. Pioneers.
- „ W. H. Bingham, 69th Punjabis.
- „ H. W. Ashburner, 106th Hazara Pioneers.
- „ B. G. B. Kidd, 123rd Outram's Rifles.
- „ W. L. Maxwell, 127th Baluch Light Infantry.
- „ N. C. Bannatyne, 128th Pioneers.
- „ K. Wigram, 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.
- „ W. L. Dundas, 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.
- „ E. R. Hayes-Sadler, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

2. The undermentioned officers have been nominated for admission to the Staff College under the conditions of paragraph 2 (b), Staff College Regulations:—

* * * * *

Captain W. Northey, D. S. O., Durham Light Infantry.

„ W. H. E. Segrave, D. S. O., Highland Light Infantry.

Captain and Bt.-Major P. Maclear, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

Captain K. Wigram, 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

* * * * *

4. The successful candidates named in paragraph 1 (a) and the officers named in paragraph 2 will, unless they receive other instructions, join the College on the 22nd January 1911, before 1 P.M.

A copy of each officer's record of service should be sent to the Commandant, Staff College, by that date.

5. The officers referred to in paragraph 4 will report themselves in writing to the Commandant as soon as practicable, quoting this order as their authority, stating whether they are married or single, and giving an address in the United Kingdom to which communications may be sent.

626. **Artillery—Organisation.**—That portion of India Army Order No. 707 of 1909, which refers to British Mountain Batteries, is cancelled.

2. In continuation of India Army Order 459 of 1909, the following classes may also be enlisted for the Hindu Section of certain Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Columns.—

Konkani Mahrattas.

Dekhani Mahrattas.

627. **Clothing and Necessaries—Indian Army Reservists.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 209 of 1907, and Adjutant General in India's *printed* circular No. 563-E., dated 1st June 1907, the Government of India have decided that claims preferred by officers commanding reserve centres on account of the cost of coats, warm, British, for Indian reservists, shall be admitted at the rates at which these garments are supplied by Army Clothing Factories.

Army Department
letter No 2329-D., dated
1st September 1910.

628

31st Oct.
1910.

2. The prices at which garments are at present supplied by the Army Clothing Department are contained in the "Price List of Clothing and Necessaries" published with India Army Order No. 663 of 1906.

628. **Annual Course, Pistol.**—In continuation of India Army Order No. 212 of 1909, it is notified that the following annual course will be fired by officers and others (British and Indian) armed with the pistol:—

British Officers.—Will fire the course for the Webley pistol as laid down for mounted or dismounted units in paragraphs 471 and 472, Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909. The number of rounds of pistol blank ammunition required for the course may be drawn in lieu of an equivalent number of rounds of rifle blank ammunition.

Other ranks.—Will fire the following course:—
1st and subsequent years.

Cavalry.—Blank firing as laid down in paragraph 471 (1), the ammunition required for this practice being obtained by the exchange of an equivalent number of rifle blank ammunition.

Ball firing as follows:—

1st day. One single practice and one continuous practice with each hand, dismounted... 24 rounds.

2nd day. Two single and two continuous practices with the right hand, mounted ... 24 rounds.

The balance (6 rounds) will be expended at the discretion of the Commanding Officer.

**Royal Artillery and Infantry.*—One single practice and one continuous practice with each hand, dismounted 24 rounds.

* In the case of Artillery units a portion of the rounds may be fired mounted at the discretion of Commanding Officers.

The balance (6 rounds) will be expended at the discretion of the Commanding Officer.

629

31st Oct.
1910.

Unattached List.—Officers with Honorary rank, warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Indian Unattached, and members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department, armed with the revolver, will fire the course prescribed for Royal Artillery and Infantry.

629. Barrack Supplies.—Receptacles for cookhouses of British troops, etc.—The Government of India

Army Department No. 3022-C., dated 12th October 1910.

have been pleased to decide that receptacles, *wet* refuse, for the cookhouses of British troops and officers' quarters provided by the State, which were classified as fixtures under the authority of late Department of Military Supply No. 723-M. W., dated the 24th March 1909, should be reclassified as "furniture".

2. Sanction is also accorded to these articles being in future supplied on the scale shown in the annexure to this order.

3. The necessary corrections to Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, will be made in due course.

630. Engineers—Officers.—With reference to paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 134, dated 8th February 1895, the

Army Department letter No. 2408-B., dated 4th October 1910.

Government of India have decided that the records of service for furlough and pension of non-continuous service officers of Royal Engineers who have completed 5 years' Indian service, and who have not given notice of their intention to revert to the home establishment, shall be prepared and maintained as follows:—

(a) *For officers employed in the Military Works Services.*—By the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Services.

631

31st Oct.
1910.

(b) *For officers employed otherwise than in the Military Works Services.*—By the Controller of Military Accounts or Deputy Controller of Military Accounts in Independent Charge in whose Circle or Division the officer is employed.

631. Attachment of staff officers, while on leave, to the staff at home.—With reference to India Army Order No. 565 of 1907, it is notified for information that the Government of India, with the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, Army Department, No. 2413-B., dated 4th October 1910. are pleased to sanction a limited number of staff officers—not exceeding four in a year—being attached, while on leave, to the staff at home, for periods of one month each, for the purpose of adding to their professional knowledge.

2. The officers selected, only one of whom may be of Colonel's rank, the remainder being of any junior rank, will be granted an allowance of £1 a day for the period of their attachment, in addition to their furlough pay and travelling expenses to and from the place of training. They will not, however, be granted any extension of leave for the purpose.

3. Applications of officers desirous of availing themselves of this privilege should be submitted through the usual channel to the Chief of the General Staff.

632. Ordnance Dépôt, Aden—Closing of.—With reference to Government of India, Army Department, letter No. 1412-D., dated 4th June 1910, the Ordnance Dépôt, Aden, having been finally closed, it is directed that all correspondence hitherto addressed to the—

"Warrant Officer in c
should, in future, be addressed

Aden,"

"Ordnance

633. Unattached List—General.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume II :—

633

31st Oct.
1910.

"Paragraph 374.—After the word "entries" in line eight, *insert* "also dates from and to which consolidated pay has been drawn (see Army Regulations, India, Volume I.)"

2. The regulations will be amended in due course.

634. Ammunition.—In future, in addition to the practice small arms ammunition authorised by Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, Section XI, Table XIX, Schools of Musketry will indent on the arsenal for the regimental allowance of practice ammunition of officers and non-commissioned officers attending classes of instruction, either as instructors or students, the amount so drawn being deducted from the authorised allowance of units.

635. Communications—Telegraph.—A further instance has recently occurred in which the code word "Roughshod, London", has been used as the telegraph address, when cabling to the Secretary of State for India. The attention of all concerned is again directed to the instructions as to the telegraphic addresses registered in connection with the Government Telegraph Code. These instructions appear on the first page of each of the three lists of Addenda, and also on the second page of the "List of Holders of the Government Telegraphic Code and their telegraphic addresses".

It will be seen from the footnote to page 4 of the above quoted "List of Holders" etc., that the registered telegraphic address of the Secretary of State for India, after 1st October 1910, is "Retaxandum".

636. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—The following correction is made in the Indian Infantry relief programme for 1910-11, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 532 of 1910:—

ct. "For the present entries against the 89th and 91st Punjabis" read:—

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
89th Punjabis ...	Mandalay...	Meiktila...	Families and heavy baggage by rail direct. Combatants and Followers by Government river steamer to Myingyan, thence by rail.	
91st Punjabis ...	Meiktila ...	Mandalay...	Families and heavy baggage by rail direct. Combatants and Followers by rail to Myingyan, thence by river.	

637. Forms.—The following form has been introduced:—

I. A. F. C.-834-A. Requisition for clothing. (Articles of foot gear.)

Articles of foot gear hitherto shown on India Army Forms C.-828 and 834 have been transferred to this new form.

The following forms have been revised:—

A. F. B.-153. Inspection Report, all British Units and Depôts.

India Army Form A.-497. Application for sanction of competent financial authority.

Pending a reprint of the latter form the following amendment should be made in manuscript.

Expunge from the second sentence of the note the words "The order of the competent financial authority must be under his own signature, and".

I. A. F. A.-498. Loss statement, all services :—

637

Pending a reprint of the form the following amendment should be made in manuscript :—

31st Oct.
1910.

Expunge clause IV of the instructions at the foot of the form.

I. A. F. C.-825. Requisition for personal clothing.

I. A. F. C.-828. Requisition for boots and shoes.

(Articles of public clothing have been eliminated from this form.)

I. A. F. C.-829. Requisition for gaiters, mounted pattern.

I. A. F. C.-830. Requisition for gaiters, dismounted pattern.

I. A. F. C.-832. Requisition for regimental necessities.

I. A. F. C.-833. Requisition for head dress.

I. A. F. C.-834. Requisition for public clothing. (Spurs and their components have been eliminated from this form.)

I. A. F. C.-835. Requisition for hospital clothing.

The above forms will be taken into use when existing stocks of the old forms are exhausted.

I. A. F. D.-915. Comparative return of crime, British Army. The revised form will be taken into use at once.

I. A. F. T.-1725. Voyage Report (Indian).

The revised form should be indented for at once, any copies of the existing form on hand being wasted on receipt of the new issue.

That portion of India Army Order No. 464 of 1910, notifying the revision of this form is hereby cancelled.

I. A. F. Z.-2054. Report of deaths, European uncovenanted servants.

Copies of the above form should be obtained from the Contractors and copies of the old form on hand wasted.

17 The following form is cancelled :—

Oct. 10. I. A. F. O.-1325. Blank ledger, for small arms ammunition.

In I. A. O. 568 of 1910, on pages 398 and 400 for "Diet Sheet" read "Diet Chart."

I. A. F. Z.-2001 is amended as follows :—

Page 22. The annual allotments shown against item A-53 are amended as follows :—

In columns 1 to 4 and 27 and 28 *substitute* 60 for 27, in column 8 *substitute* 300 for 150 and in column 9 for 150 *substitute* 540.

Insert an asterisk against 27 in column 5 and connect with the following footnote :—

* The allotment for Companies of Royal Garrison Artillery is 60.

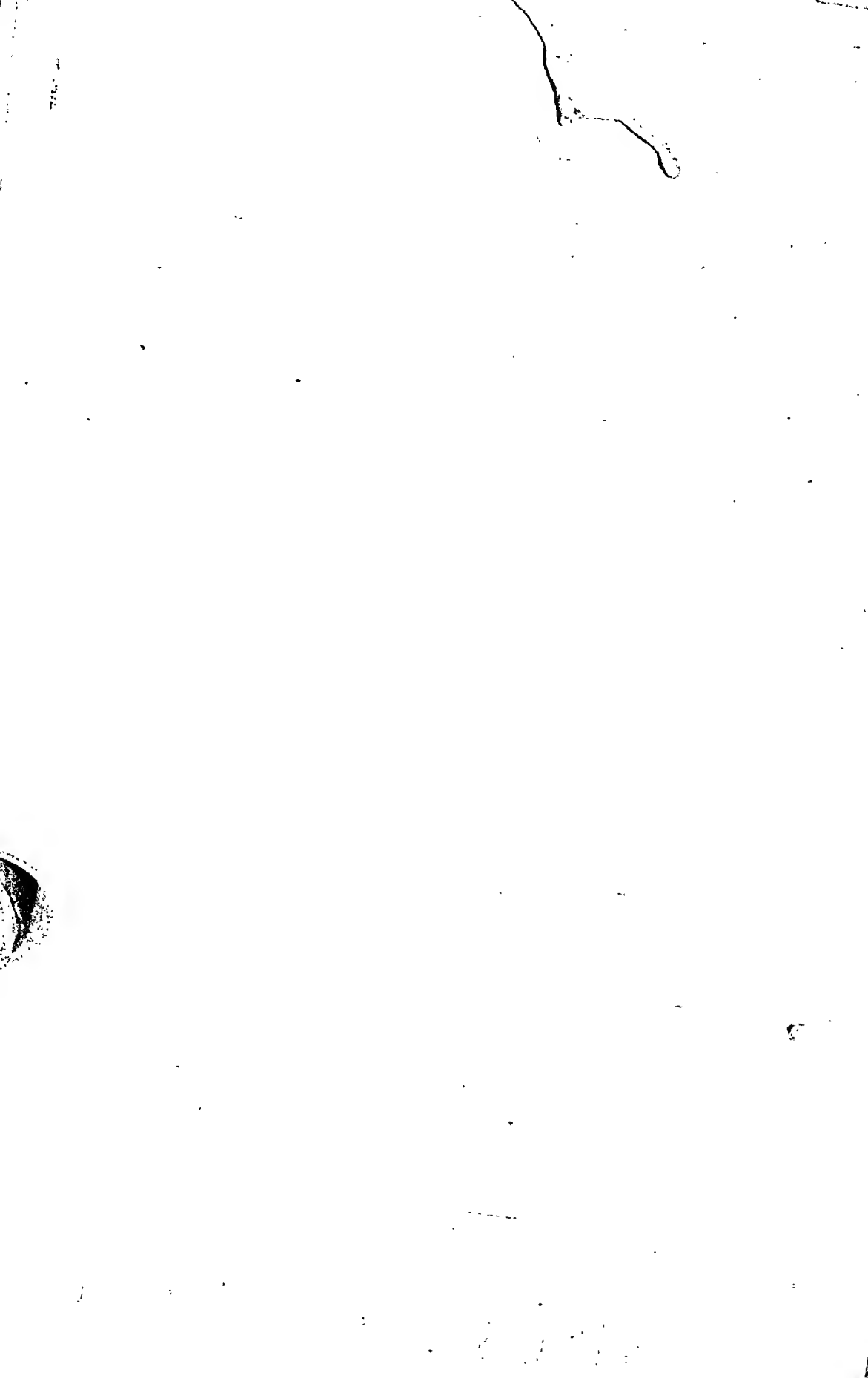
Page 96. *Delete* item I. A. F. O.-1325 and all entries opposite.

Pages 70 and 71 :—*Substitute* the following entries against items C-825, 828, 829, 830, 832, and 833 and enter as new item C-834 A :—

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	Remarks.
C-825	...	G.	S.	...	20	20	20	20	...	...	20	20	...	...	20	20	20	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	12	...	20	20	...	...
C-828	...	G.	Y.	...	20	20	20	20	...	...	20	20	...	8	...	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	...
C-829	...	G	Y.	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	...
C-830	...	G.	Y.	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C-832	...	G.	Y.	...	20	20	20	20	...	...	20	20	...	...	...	20	...	20	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	...
C-833	...	G.	U.	...	20	20	20	20	...	...	20	20	...	...	...	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	...
C-834-A	...	G.	U.	...	6	6	6	6	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...

31st Oct.
1910.

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 629
OF 1910.

SCALE OF RECEPTACLES FOR THE REMOVAL OF WET
REFUSE FROM THE COOKHOUSES OF BRITISH
TROOPS, ETC.

Receptacles, large, for Plains Stations.

Singlemen's cookhouses, in barracks and
at Mounted Infantry Schools. } 2 per cookhouse sink.

Cookhouses for—

Officers' messes, if Government property. }
Sergeants' messes in barracks and at } 2 per cookhouse sink.
Mounted Infantry Schools.

Receptacles, small, for Plains Stations.

Cookhouses for—

Regimental Warrant Officers, Staff Ser-
geants, and married sergeants and rank
and file. }
Officers' quarters, if Government property. } 1 per cookhouse sink.
Commissioned officers and Warrant offi-
cers on the Unattached List. }
Permanent Staff at Mounted Infantry
Schools.

Receptacles, small, for Hill Stations.

Single men's cookhouses, in barracks ... 2 per cookhouse sink.

Cookhouses for—

Officers' quarters, if Government property. }
Regimental Warrant officers, Staff Ser-
geants and married sergeants and rank
and file. } 1 per cookhouse sink.
Commissioned officers and Warrant offi-
cers on the Unattached List. }
Officers' messes, if Government property. } 2 per cookhouse sink.
Sergeants' messes in barracks.

A. A. BARRETT, *Major General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 3485 A, G.—28-10-10.—2,770.—H. C. S. L.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 7th November 1910.

638. The London Gazettes of the 11th and 14th October 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 31st October 1910.

638

7th Nov.
1910.

639. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Headquarters.—Captain J. Charteris, R. E., Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, *vice* Major H. C. Holman, D.S.O., 16th Cavalry, vacated. Dated 22nd October 1910.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Melville, M. B., Indian Medical Service, Civil Surgeon, Simla East, to the medical charge of Army Head Quarters Staff and establishments remaining at Simla during the Winter, with effect from 1st November 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain C. W. Watney, 74th Punjabis, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th class. Dated 27th August 1910.

Lieutenant A. D. Chanter, 19th Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th class, with effect from the 6th November 1910.

640. **Indian Medical Service—Specialists.**—Captain S. R. Godkin is appointed specialist in (c) Advanced Operative Surgery in the 6th (Poona) Division with effect from the 26th October 1910.

641

7th Nov.
1910.

Lieutenant T. J. C. Evans is appointed specialist in (c) Advanced Operative Surgery, 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from the 26th October 1910.

641. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Bertha Constance Beynon is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 7th October 1910.

642. Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

643. Second-in-Command—Examination in Tactical fitness for Command.—With effect from 1st August 1911 an officer of the Indian Army will not be appointed Second-in-Command unless he has as a substantive field officer, passed the examination in tactical fitness for command. Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be amended in due course.

644. Supply and Transport Corps—Conditions affecting selection of Officers and Non-Commissioned officers for permanent appointment to the—.

Selections for permanent appointment to the Supply and Transport Corps will ordinarily be made from those regimental officers and non-commissioned officers who have been trained at the Supply and Transport School of Instruction, Rawal Pindi, and who have passed satisfactory examinations, and have been found to be suitable as regards their general qualifications.

* Army Department letter No. 2752-D., dated 20th October 1910.

645. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India sanction*:

(1) The supply of mineral oil at 1 gallon per annum for each Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column and 2 gallons for each Royal Field Artillery (Q. F.) Ammunition Column for the purpose of refilling the buffers of spare carriages,

Army Department No. 2562-D., dated 10th October 1910.

(2) a revised scale of anvils for batteries and ammunition columns of Royal Horse and Royal Field (Q.

646

7th Nov. 1910.

F.) Artillery, as shown below:—

	Present scale. Anvils. 1 cwt.	REVISED SCALE.	
		Anvils. 1 cwt.	Anvils, heavy (2½ or 2½ cwt.)
Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery Batteries.	2	1	1
Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Columns.	2	1	1
Royal Field Artillery (Q. F.) Ammunition Columns.	4	2	2

Army Department No. 2753-D., dated 20th October 1910.

and (3) the provision for Mountain Artillery, as station stores, of the following implements:—

- (a) For Indian Mountain Artillery. } "Adzes, cooper's magazine" and "drivers, cooper's socket, metal" at one each per Battery.
- (b) For both British and Indian Mountain Artillery. } "Cases, powder, metal lined, keys" at 2 per Battery.

646. Arms—Ammunition.—Numerous cases of damage to rifle barrels, due to the use of short range practice ammunition during rapid practices, having occurred, it is notified for information that the use of this class of ammunition for rapid firing is to be discontinued until further orders.

The instructions contained in India Army Order No. 463 of 1910 are accordingly suspended.

7th Nov.
1910.

647. Ordnance Department—Organisation.—A reorganisation of the Ordnance Department having been sanctioned by the Secretary of State it is notified that the Department will be divided into three Sections, with effect from the 1st January 1911.

I.—The Manufacture Section including the Ordnance Factories.

II.—The Ordnance Stores Section including all Arsenals and Depôts for the distribution of stores.

III.—The Ordnance Inspection Section.

As regards the first of these, the General Officers Commanding Divisions and Brigades are concerned, as at present, only with questions of military discipline and Defence.

As regards the second, one object of the reorganisation is to define more closely the responsibility of General Officers Commanding of Divisions in respect to Ordnance matters, and to attach to their Head Quarters Ordnance Officers who will be in a position to settle, under their orders, the greater number of the questions which arise as between the troops and the Ordnance Store Supply. To this end an officer styled Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores will be attached to the Head Quarters of each General Officer Commanding Division. The rules to guide the powers of the General Officer Commanding and the duties of the Assistant Directors of Ordnance Stores are laid down in a pamphlet containing "Provisional orders consequent upon the Reorganisation of the Ordnance Department", which will be issued to all concerned by the Director-General of Ordnance in India.

As regards the Ordnance Inspection Section—its duties are of a dual nature—

- (a) Concern with the quality of stores purchased or manufactured for storage in Arsenals, for which the Section is responsible to the Director-General of Ordnance.
- (b) Concern with the efficiency of equipment in the possession of troops, for which the Section is responsible to the General Officers Commanding Divisions.

7th Nov.
1910.

The officers of the Army Ordnance Corps (Inspector of Ordnance Machinery), hitherto attached to the Adjutant General's Branch are under this reorganisation transferred to the Branch of the Director-General of Ordnance and will be attached to the Section of the Director of Ordnance Inspection and will henceforth act under his orders, subject to the regulations approved from time to time to guide the officers of the Inspection Section.

The Artificers of the Army Ordnance Corps, at present doing duty with the Royal Garrison Artillery, will likewise be attached to the Director of Ordnance Inspection.

It is further notified that in those cases wherein General Officers Commanding Divisions are unable to settle an Ordnance question either under their own powers, or by reference to the Directors of Ordnance Stores or Ordnance Inspection, they should address their statement or complaint to the Director-General of Ordnance, Army Head Quarters, who will deal with them under the regulations governing the Army Head Quarter Staff.

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 642 OF
1910.

List of Officers, Commissioned Officers and men
of the Indian Volunteer Force who have been awarded
the Volunteer Force Medal.

Behar Light Horse.

Lieutenant L. O'Reilly.
Second-Lieutenant H. Elliot.
Sergeant W. J. Elliot.
Sergeant J. J. Elliot.
Trooper J. E. McKee.
Reservist G. D. Hay.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Battery Quarter Master Sergeant G. L. Watt.
Sergeant C. C. Nicol.

Simla Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant H. Ring.
Volunteer C. H. Harcourt.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant W. R. Hopper.
Corporal H. A. Doming.
Volunteer A. R. Agate.

„ H. Griffen.
„ W. J. Kelly.
„ H. McCurtis.
„ F. Collard.
„ T. Cassells.
„ G. Marley.
„ H. P. Seymour.

1st Battalion, Bengal Nagpur Volunteer
Rifle Corps

Volunteer R. W. Pierce.

" J. B. Dalrymple

" C. A. Cowan.

" F. O. Edwards.

and (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Corporal A. S. Booth

Volunteer I. Burnett.

East Coast Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer A. C. Walker.

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
INDIA.

Army Head Quarters Simla, the 14th November 1910.

648. The London Letters of the 18th and 21st October 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 7th November 1910.

648

14th Nov.
1910.

649. Appointment.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters.—Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. Powell, R. E., to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch. Dated 21st October 1910.

Captain G. M. Orr, 11th Lancers, to be Staff Captain, Quarter Master General's Branch, *vice* Captain J. Charteris, R. E., appointed General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch. Dated 22nd October 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Lieutenant B. M. Carroll, 87th Punjabis, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from 14th October 1910.

650. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—Captain A. S. M. Peebles is appointed specialist in (f) Mental Science, Northern Army, with effect from 17th October 1910.

651. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Brigadier-General F. W. P. Angelo, Commanding Nowshera Cavalry Brigade, for 2 months and 5 days on private

This is the last occasion upon which I shall see troops on parade in India and I cannot but say that it has revived the memories of service in the field in years gone by and the wish that it could all come back again; and I bid farewell to the Army with all the affection I have always felt for it, knowing full well that it will ever uphold the glorious traditions it has inherited.

A. A. BARRATT, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
HIGH DEPARTMENT INDIA.

Army Head Quarter, Simla, the 21st November 1910.

658. The Local Gazettes of the 25th and 28th October 1910 were at Army Head Quarters on the 14th November 1910.

658
21st Nov.
1910.

659. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The undermentioned Officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from 18th October 1910.

Prevention of disease.

Captain R. G. H. Tate ... Brigade laboratory,
Ambala.

660. Languages—Examinations in Higher Standard, Punjabi.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of future examinations in Punjabi by the Higher Standard being held at Rawal Pindi, concurrently with those now held at Lahore; sanction is also accorded to the grant of an honorarium of Rs. 100 to each of the military members of the boards of these examinations, including the presidents.

The necessary amendments to the existing regulations will be made in due course.

661. Transport—Railway.—It has recently been brought to notice that the rule in paragraph 6 of the "Instructions" on the back of I. A. F. T-1707, Railway Warrant (Form C), which requires that the number of men, horses, etc. (and weight of baggage), should always be

671

th Nov.
1910.

next-of-kin, both in and out of India, should be obtained for inclusion in the quarterly list of such to be submitted to the Adjutant General in India, *vide* I.A.F. Z-2000. All variations amongst the next-of kin of departmental officers with honorary rank and departmental warrant officers should be notified quarterly to the Adjutant General in India, *vide* I.A.F. Z-2000."

671. Discipline—Indian Army.—It having been brought to notice that considerable inconvenience is being caused by the failure on the part of Commanding Officers to notify the Police when deserters or absentees have rejoined or cease to be liable to apprehension, the attention of all concerned is directed to the orders on this subject contained in paragraph 40, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

672. Honorary Distinctions.—The Government of India sanction the provisions of Army Department letter No. 2661-B., dated 7th November 1910, Army Order No. 218, dated 1st September 1910, being made applicable to India. Those units named therein which are serving in India are authorised to indent for the necessary additional scrolls required.

673. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—The following addition is made to the Detachment Relief programme for 1910-11, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 532 of 1910 (page 378).

Under Mhow Division, insert:—

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Quarterly ...	½ Company, Indian Infantry.	Deoli. Jaipur.	Jaipur. Deoli.	By road.

674. Forms.—The following forms have been introduced:—

674

28th Nov.
1910.

A. F. B-292.—Squadron $\frac{\text{Monthly}}{\text{Quarterly}}$ Return of Arms, Accoutrements, Saddlery, Public Clothing, etc., in possession.

A. F. B-293.—Company $\frac{\text{Monthly}}{\text{Quarterly}}$ Return of Arms, Accoutrements, Public Clothing, etc., in possession.

The War Office Valuation Committee Forms referred to in paragraph 875, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, have been introduced as India Army Forms and allotted numbers as follows:—

I. A. F. Z-2082 (a).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 1, Infantry, Company Equipment Inspection Return.

I. A. F. Z-2082 (b).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 2, Infantry, Inspection Return, Miscellaneous Stores.

I. A. F. Z-2082 (c).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 3, Infantry, Abstract of Inspection Returns.

I. A. F. Z-2082 (d).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 4, Infantry, Return of date of issue of Equipment.

I. A. F. Z-2083 (a).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 6, Cavalry, Return of Equipment in possession of Squadron.

I. A. F. Z-2083 (b).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 7, Cavalry, Return of Inspection of Miscellaneous Stores.

I. A. F. Z-2083 (c).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 8, Cavalry, Abstract of Inspection Returns.

I. A. F. Z-2083 (d).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 9, Cavalry, Return of date of issue of Equipment.

28th Nov.
1910.

I. A. F. Z-2084 (a).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 11, Royal Horse Artillery, Battery Return of Inspection of Equipment in possession.

I. A. F. Z-2084 (b).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 13, Royal Horse Artillery, Battery Abstract of dates of Equipment.

I. A. F. Z-2085 (a).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 15, Royal Field Artillery, Battery Return of Inspection of Equipment in possession.

I. A. F. Z-2085 (b).—Valuation Inspection Form No. 16, Royal Field Artillery, Battery Abstract of dates of Equipment.

I. A. F. Z-2086.—Valuation Inspection Form No. 12, Report of Inspection of Arms, Accoutrements, and other Stores in possession (General.)

The following forms have been *revised* :—

I. A. F. G-1089.—Quarterly Musketry Progress Return.

The revised form will be taken into use at once on receipt from Contractors, any copies of the old form on hand being wasted.

I. A. F. M-1223.—Patient's receipt for hospital equipment.

Pending a reprint of this form the following addition will be made in manuscript :—

After "Received the above in serviceable condition" *add* "The letters "S. D." should be inserted against any article slightly damaged."

I. A. F. S-1659.—Return of transport and transport personnel.

The revised form will be brought into use at once, any stocks of the old form on hand being wasted.

I. A. F. X-1835.—Application to attend a class of instruction, etc.

674

28th Nov.
1910.

Pending a reprint of the form the following will be added to the items on the back of the form:—

24 Supply and Transport Training Class.	II, paragraphs 949-950.	Applications will be addressed to Divisional and Independent Brigade Head Quarters.
---	-------------------------	---

I. A. F. Y-1923.—Annual requisition for Bibles and Prayer books.

Pending a reprint the following amendments will be made in manuscript:—

In the 2nd line of the instructions at foot of form, *for* "C.M.A." *read* "D.C.M.A."

I. A. F. Y-1953.—Parchment certificate, Indian reservists.

Pending a reprint the following amendment will be made in manuscript by all officers transferring men to, or enrolling them in the Reserve:—

The certificate intimating that "the provisions of paragraphs 81 and 1023, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, have been explained to him" will be amended to read "the provisions of paragraphs 81, 1023, and 1039, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, have been explained to him."

I. A. F. Z-2117.—Indent for Mathematical instruments.

Pending a reprint the following additions will be made in manuscript to the instructions on the back of the form.—

In last line of paragraph 6 after the word "delay" *insert* "the duplicate copy is required to support the entry in the Equipment ledger, and the triplicate copy should be retained for record in the office concerned".

28th Nov.
1910.

I. A. F. Z-2118.—Requisition for the repair of mathematical instruments.

Pending a reprint the following amendment will be made in manuscript to the instructions on the back of the form:—

Paragraph 4, *add*:—"The duplicate copy is required to support the entry in the Equipment ledger, and the triplicate copy should be retained for record in the office concerned."

The following Forms are *cancelled*:—

I. A. F. X-1899.—Result of examination for educational certificates (Indian Army).

I. A. F. X-1900.—Educational certificate (Indian Army).

I. A. F. X-1901.—Register of educational certificates (Indian Army).

The following amendments are made to I. A. F. Z-2001:—

Substitute an asterisk for the existing allotment shown in column 19 (Depôts) opposite the undermentioned forms:—A. F. B-67 (introduced by I. A. O. 377 of 1910).

A. F. B-160, 190-A., and 279, and *connect* it with the following note to be inserted in the column of remarks, opposite each of the forms mentioned:—"issued to Depôts as required."

Opposite A. F. B-193 in column 19 *insert* an asterisk and *connect* with the following footnote to be inserted in the column of Remarks:—"issued to Depôts as required."

Pages 8 and 9:—For the present figures opposite A. F. B-256 in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 25, 27 and 28 *substitute* "60, 900, 1000, 850, 850, 550, 120, 120, 300, 500".

In columns 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 21, 23, 24, 26 and 29 *insert* "50, 20, 50, 50, 50, 50, 350, 350, 100, and 200" respectively. *Delete* the figure "150" in column 15.

Page 8:—After B-291 *insert* in columns 1 to 4, "B-293-G—Squadron ^{Monthly} ~~Quarterly~~ Return of Arms, Accoutrements, etc., in possession — W" and opposite in sub-column 8 *insert* "72."

After B-292 as inserted above, *insert* "B-293-G. Company ^{Monthly} ~~Quarterly~~ Return of Arms, Accoutrements etc., in possession — W" and opposite in sub-column 9 *insert* "144."

With reference to India Army Order No. 568 of 1910, 674
the following addition is made to paragraph II of the Ins- 28th No
tructions on page 145:— 1910.

"II. Battalions of Indian Infantry having Class "B"
Transport attached to them receive the undermentioned
forms annually in addition to their ordinary allotments.
A list of Units entitled to this additional issue will be sub-
mitted by Divisional and Independent Brigade Comman-
ders to the Contractors at the same time as the informa-
tion required by paragraph 7 is furnished:—

Form.	...	Allotment.	Form.	...	Allotment.
A-124	...	1	I. A. F. S-1523	...	80
" 235	...	2	" " 1524	...	38
" 239	...	3	" " 1645	...	30
" 241	...	50	" " 1662	...	56
" 246	...	1	" " 1666	...	14
" 267	...	12	" " 1672	...	89
" 272	...	3	" " 1675	...	30
" 273	...	12	" " 1676	...	100
" 356	...	4	" " 1681	...	3
" 357	...	10	" " 1686	...	5
" 358	...	10	" " 1691	...	1
" 554	...	30	" " 1693	...	3
" 556	...	100	" " 1694	...	14
" C-825	...	6	" V-1758	...	3
" F-964	...	2	" " 1764	...	12
" 965	...	2	" " 1765	...	5

674

8th Nov.
1910.

Form.		Allotment.	Form.		Allotment.
I. A. F. F-966	...	4	I. A. F. V-1766	...	6
" " I 01	...	5	" Z-2013	...	62
" " 1078	...	2	" " 2014	...	30
" I-1136	...	3	" " 2022	...	4
" K-1154	...	32	" " 2135	...	10
" " 1157	...	20	" " 2147	...	20
			" " 2148	...	40
			" " 2149	...	27"

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,**Adjutant General in India.*

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 5th December 1910.

675. The London Gazettes of the 8th and 11th November 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 28th November 1910.

675

5th Dec.
1910.

*676. Assumption of Office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India by the Right Honourable Charles Baron Hardinge of Penshurst.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to republish the following Notification, dated Calcutta, the 23rd November 1910, by the Government of India, and directs that the same shall be read at the head of the troops of the Garrison of Fort William under a salute of thirty-one guns and three volleys of small arms and also at the head of the troops in the different Garrisons, and at all the principal Military Stations, under a salute of thirty-one guns after the hour of 1-15 P.M. on the 23rd November:—

“The Right Honourable Lord Hardinge of Penshurst having arrived in Calcutta His Excellency takes his seat as Viceroy and Governor-General of India under a salute of thirty-one guns from the ramparts of Fort William.”

“ORDER.—Ordered that the following Proclamation be published in the *Gazette of India* and at the usual place by the Sheriff of Calcutta.”

PROCLAMATION.

“WHEREAS the Right Honourable Charles, Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, has been appointed by His Majesty to be His Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and has assumed the said Office, the said appointment is hereby notified, and it is proclaimed that the said Right Honourable Lord Hardinge, Viceroy and Governor-General of

* Issued as a special India Army Order, dated 23rd November 1910.

677
5th Dec.
1910.

India, has this day taken his seat in His Excellency's Council."

"ORDER.—Ordered, that this Proclamation be read at the head of the troops of the Garrison of Fort William under a salute of thirty-one guns and three volleys of small arms."

"Ordered, also, that this Proclamation be read at the head of the troops in the different Garrisons, and at all the principal Military Stations, under a salute of thirty-one guns."

677. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters:—Major G. A. F. Sanders, R.E., to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Adjutant General's Branch, *vice* Major P. G. Twining, R.E., vacated. Dated 4th November 1911.

Captain W. M. FitzH Turner, No. 76 Company, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Orderly Officer to the Inspector of Coast Defences and Garrison Artillery for the season 1910-1911. Dated 31st October 1910.

Major F. Copeland, 69th Punjabis, to be Brigade Major to the Inspector General of Volunteers for the season 1910-1911. Dated 10th October 1910.

Divisional Staff.—Brévet-Colonel G. M. Heath, D.S.O., R.E., to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Burma Division, *vice* Colonel R. D. Longe, C.B., vacated. Dated 3rd November 1910.

Colonel W. H. Dobbie, Indian Army, to be Assistant Quarter Master General, 7th (Meerut) Division, *vice* Colonel P. M. Carnegie, Indian Army. Dated 14th November 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Lieutenant O. C. J. Stevenson-Hamilton, 1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class. Dated 7th November 1910.

Lieutenant A. C. Bird, 73rd Carnatic Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated 7th November 1910.

678
5th Dec.
1910.

Lieutenant W. P. R. Wheatley, Middlesex Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 4th December 1910.

Captain H. P. Watts, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 1st December 1910.

678. Engineers—Military Works Services.—On arrival in India Major A. H. B. Hume, R.E., is posted to the 7th (Meerut) Division.

679. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The following officer is appointed specialist in the subject named, under the provisions of India Army Order No. 307 of 1st July 1907.

(b) *Dermatology.*

Captain D. deC. O'Grady, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, with effect from the 12th November 1910.

680. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—Captain V. B. Green-Armytage, is, on return from leave out of India, reappointed specialist in (h) Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Burma Division, with effect from 9th October 1910.

681. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 549 of 1910, the following corrections are made :—

On page 413, for "No. 839, Naick Kung Behari Sukul, 1st Brahmans" read "No. 839, Naick Kunjbehari Sukul, 1st Brahmans".

5th Dec.
1910.

On page 416, against the entry "No. 158, Havildar Abajirao Surwe" for "13th January 1910" read "14th January 1909".

682. Language qualifications of British Service Officers desirous of appointment to the Supply and Transport Corps.—The Government of India, with the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, are pleased to sanction the following modification to the ruling in paragraph 321-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume II, regarding the language qualifications of British Service Officers who desire employment in the Supply and Transport Corps:—

No British Service Officer will be allowed to register his name as a candidate for employment in the Supply and Transport Corps, until he has passed the language test by the Lower Standard, and no such candidate will be appointed until he has passed the Higher Standard. British Service Officers whose names are at present on the List of Candidates, will not be eligible for appointment to the Supply and Transport Corps until they have passed the Higher Standard.

The necessary amendment to paragraph 321-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will issue in due course.

683. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned—
Army Department No. 2923-D., dated 14th November 1910.

(i) the supply of straps, securing, 1" by 26", to enable the drag ropes to be carried on the brake arms instead of on the footboards of the limbers in Q. F. 13 and 18-pr. Batteries. These ropes will be carried one on each brake arm secured by a pair of straps.

(ii) the issue of the following equipment with a view to arming Indian Non-Commissioned Officers of Royal Horse, Field and Heavy

Army Department letter No. 2916-D., dated 12th November 1910.

5th Dec.
1910.

Artillery units, and to providing a sufficient reserve in Ammunition Column charge for use of reliefs of Indian Gunners and Drivers, up to the maximum number likely to be detailed for guard duty:—

(a) Sets consisting of—

Sword, M.A.,

Scabbard, sword, Drummers, N. P.,

Belts, shoulder, brown, dismounted men, I. P.,

Valise Equipment, Indian Infantry, Brown, Belts, waist,

for the driver establishment as shown below:—

To each Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery (Q. F.) Battery	...	...	...	1
To each Royal Field Artillery (Howitzer) Battery	...	...	...	2
To each partly horsed Heavy Battery (without waist belts)	...	...	...	3
To each Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column	25			
To each Royal Field Artillery (Q. F.) Ammunition Column	...	...	...	45
To each Royal Field Artillery (Howitzer) Ammunition Column	...	...	...	41

(b) Sets consisting of—

Sword-bayonet, pattern 1887,

Scabbard, sword-bayonet, pattern 1887,

Frogs, brown, bayonet, G. S.,

Valise Equipment, Indian Infantry, Brown Belts, waist,

for Indian Gunners as follows:—

To each Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column 6

To each Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Column 18

(iii) the reduction in the scale of "Blocks, brake, field, and transport" to 6 per battery, whether on the higher or lower establishment, in Royal Horse and Royal Field (Q. F.) Artillery, and the supply of two spare "shoes, brake block" per battery.

684. Equipment—General.—The Government of India have sanctioned the issue to units of the Field Army, for use in peace, the binoculars now held on Ordnance charge for issue on mobilisation.

685. Transport—Organisation.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction an increase in the strength of the sanctioned reserve of transport mule drivers from 3,500 to 4,242 men, also that in future these reservists should be called up for training every alternate year, instead of annually as heretofore.

The necessary alterations to regulations, in consequence of this decision, will appear in due course.

686. Transport—Establishments.—The Government of India have sanctioned the grant of good-conduct pay to transport driver reservists, when called up for training or for active service, at the rates they were drawing when they left the active list.

687. Identity Discs—Indian Submarine Mining Corps and Coast Defence Establishments.—The Government of India have sanctioned the issue of aluminium identity discs, with cord, to the Indian Submarine Mining Corps and Coast Defence Establishments who are combatants, on the conditions stated in India Army Orders Nos. 403 of 1908 and 110 of 1910.

688. Riding Masters of British Cavalry Regiments.—With the approval of the Government of India it is notified that War Office Army Order No. 36 of 1909 applies to India. 688
5th Dec
1910.

689. Dress—Indian Officers and Trumpeters, Indian Mountain Artillery.—With reference to India Army

Orders Nos. 145 of 1907 and 402 of 1909, the Government of India have sanctioned the following modifications in the full dress uniform of Indian officers and trumpeters of Indian Mountain Artillery:—

(a) *Norfolk jacket, Indian officers.*—The collar to be of scarlet cloth, with $\frac{1}{2}$ " gold lace round and down the front, and gold braid, No. 3, along the bottom. Gilding metal grenade, but no gorget patch. *Shoulder straps* to have gold braid, No. 3, all round, except at the base. *Cuffs* to be lightly braided with an Austrian knot of gold braid, No. 3, on the front—not to be carried round on the underside of the sleeve—in place of the present heavy braiding.

(b) *Pantaloons, Indian officers and trumpeters.*—These will be of tartan, blue, R. A., and will be of the pattern as referred to in paragraph 1(b), India Army Order No. 145 of 1907. Knickerbockers, as at present authorised, will therefore no longer be required by Indian officers and trumpeters of Indian mountain batteries.

690. Physical Training.—With reference to India Army Order No. 270 of 1910, regarding the assembly of special classes of Physical Training at Central Gymnasias, it is notified that on return of non-commissioned officers from classes they must immediately be detailed to train all the other instructors of the unit in the new system, after which classes of at least two non-commissioned officers per squadron or company, not above the rank of corporal, will be held regimentally, under the instructors. These classes should last two months.

691

5th Dec.
1910.

691. Services—Officers.—With reference to paragraph 694 (a), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, and India Army Order Nos. 38 and 614 of 1910, it is notified that the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to decide that the period of service out of India before transfer to the Indian Army allowed to count towards Indian pension, shall be increased from two to five years in the case of officers who joined the Indian Army from the Royal Marines.

This decision will have effect as in the case of officers transferred from the British Army, from the 1st January 1910, *i.e.*, it will govern the pensions and leave pay of any officers who, since that date, have retired or have been on leave; but it will not enable officers still on the active list to retire with retrospective effect.

692. Unattached List—General.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 670, dated 28th November 1910, it is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of an addition to India Army Form Z-2000, as set forth in the annexure to this order.

693. Musketry Regulations, Part II, 1910.—These Regulations will be taken into use by British troops on their receipt by Corps.

Any additions or modifications required to adapt these regulations to Indian conditions will be published later in an Indian Supplement to the Musketry Regulations.

694. Pay and Allowances—Officers.—The following revised instructions are issued by the Government of India in supersession of those contained in India Army Orders Nos. 75 and 514 of 1910:—

(i) Authorised advances of pay and travelling allow-

Messrs. Grindlay, Groom
& Co.

Messrs. King, King &
Co.

Messrs. Cox & Co.

Messrs. Thomas Cook &
Son.

The National Bank of
India (Madras).

Messrs. A. Scott & Co.
(Rangoon).

ances to military officers
and others landing at
Bombay, Karachi,
Madras, Calcutta and
Rangoon may be ob-
tained from any of the
Army Agents mention-
ed in the margin on
authority of the Brigade
Major, on India Army

5th Dec.
1910.

Form T-1715. The advances so made will be recovered by the Agents from the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts, *of the Division, in which the port of disembarkation is situated.* The latter will pay and debit the amount to the Controller or Deputy Controller of the Circle or Division in which the Officer drawing the advance is serving, for adjustment in the usual way.

(ii) Claims by Steamer Companies for cost of passages to Europe or the Colonies provided on passage orders issued by Embarkation Staff Officers should be submitted for audit and payment to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts *of the Division in which the port of embarkation is situated.*

(iii) Claims of officers to passage money under paragraph 38, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, to enable them to make their own passage arrangements should be submitted for audit and payment to the Deputy Controller of *the Division in which the port of embarkation is situated on India Army Form T-1717 duly signed by the Embarkation Staff Officer at that port.* These claims will be paid either to the officers themselves or to their Agents if made payable to the latter.

(iv) Recoveries for damages to Government property on hired transports will be paid by the Officers Commanding troops to the Embarkation Staff Officer, who will pay the amounts into the *local Treasury with a request that credit for the amount be afforded to the Military Department, Western Circle.* Treasury receipts will be forwarded by the Embarkation Staff Officer to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts, 6th (Poona) Division, for adjustment.

695. **Transport—Regulations.**—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, have been

695

approved by the Government of India :—

5th Dec.
1910.Para. 2.—Clause (c) is *reconstructed* as follows :—

“(c) The homeward and return fares of all native ranks proceeding on furlough, will be paid by the Officer Commanding the unit to the railway in cash ; or in cases where units are stationed off the line of rail, by remittance transfer receipt made payable to the examiner of railway accounts or the auditor, as the case may be, at the head quarters station of the booking railway ; the amount disbursed being adjusted in the next general state of accounts. If an individual becomes non-effective whilst on furlough, the fare for the return journey will be recovered from his estate.”

Appendix IX is *reconstructed* as follows :—

“ APPENDIX IX.

Railway concessions to British and Native troops.

(Referred to in para. 23.)

To whom applicable.	Circumstances under which travelling.	Nature of concession.	By what railways given and what exceptions made.
1.	2	3	4
British Non-Commissioned Officers and men.	On leave for sport or other recreation.	Return tickets at single fare.	All principal railways. Tickets available for six days only.
British Non-Commissioned Officers and men ; and their families (limited to six members of a family).	On leave of every description.		All railways except those mentioned in Note (a). Tickets for all classes available for six months only.
Native officers ...	On leave of every description.		All railways except those mentioned in Note (a). Second class tickets available for twelve months.

5th Dec.
1910.

To whom applicable.	Circumstances under which travelling.	Nature of concession.	By what railways given and what exceptions made.
1	2	3	4
Native Non-Commissioned Officers and men; and their families (limited to six members of a family).	On leave of every description.	Return tickets at single fare.	All railways except those mentioned in Note (a). Third class tickets available for twelve months.

NOTE (a)—The above concessions are not allowed on the following lines:—
Morvi, Barsi, Dibru-Sadiya, Deogarh, Tarkeswar-Magra, Baraset-Bashirhat, Howrah-Amta, Howrah-Sheakhala, Bukhtiarpur-Bihar, Tezpur-Balipara, Jorhat.

NOTE (b)—Third class tickets issued at these concession rates are not available by certain mail trains as specified by individual railways in their tariff.

NOTE (c)—Unless the return journey is completed within the specified time, full return fare will be charged in addition to the fare already paid.

NOTE (d)—The foregoing concessions will be obtained on presentation of railway certificate attached to I. A. F. L-1180 or 1181, or of I. A. F. T-1720, as the case may be."

696. Forms.—The following forms have been *introduced*:—

A. F. A-2025.—Table Card containing tables of exercises for physical training.

Copies of this form should be obtained from the Contractors for Printing.

The following forms have been *revised*:—

A. F. B-291.—Daily School Attendance Report.

The revised form should be taken into use at once, all copies of the obsolete form being wasted.

A. F. C-321.—Adults and elder children's School State.

The revised form should be taken into use at once, all copies of the obsolete form being wasted.

696

5th Dec.
1910.

A. F. C-2117.—Staff College Officer attached, Report on, by Officer Commanding Unit.

The revised form should be taken into use at once, all copies of the obsolete form being wasted.

I. A. F. Z-2131.—Statistical Register of Contracts.

Books containing the revised form will be taken into use when the stocks of existing books are exhausted.

The following form is *cancelled*:—

I. A. F. S-1597.—Annual estimate of stores and stock required other than those arranged for under general contract and those which can be obtained locally.

The following amendments are made to I. A. F. Z-2001.

Pages 42, 50, and 60.—*Expunge* the following items and all connected entries:—

A-392.

A-504.

A-674.

Pages 112 and 113.—*Expunge* item S-1597 and all connected entries.

I. A. F. Z-2001.—continued.—Pages 2 and 3 after item A-49 insert the following:—

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
A-2025	...	G.																														
		G.																														
		K.	...	15	15	15	15	...	...	30	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Table Card containing tables of exercises for physical training.																														

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 692 OF 1910.

Correction to India Army Form Z-2000.

Under "Quarterly" insert as Return No. 52.

52	Corrections to list of next-of-kin, both in and out of India, of departmental officers with honorary rank and warrant officers of Indian Departments.	Ms.	1st January, April, July, and October.	Heads of Departments or Officer under whom serving.	Divisional Commander.	Adjutant General in India.	See paragraph 373-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. These lists should include the names and addresses of the next-of-kin of soldiers who have been promoted to departmental warrant rank since submission of previous return; also names of departmental officers with honorary rank and warrant officers who have become non-effective, from any cause. The relationship of the next-of-kin should always be stated and where the wife is shown as residing out of India, the name and address of a second relative should be given. Where there are relatives in India only, and none resident out of India, a note to the latter effect should be added, and <i>vice versa</i> .
----	---	-----	--	---	-----------------------	----------------------------	---

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 3930 A. G.—2-12-10.—2770.—R. G. G.

NO. 692 OF 1910.

Z-2000.

See paragraph 373-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. These lists should include the names and addresses of the next-of-kin of soldiers who have been promoted to departmental warrant rank since submission of previous return; also names of departmental officers with honorary rank and warrant officers who have become non-effective, from any cause. The relationship of the next-of-kin should always be stated and where the wife is shown as residing out of India, the name and address of a second relative should be given. Where there are relatives in India only, and none resident out of India, a note to the latter effect should be added, and *vice versa*.

Adjutant in
General
India.

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.

G.—R. G. G.

General of India by the
Baron Hardinge of Penshurst. — The
Commander-in-Chief is pleased to republish the following
Notification, dated Calcutta, the 23rd November 1910, by
the Government of India, and directs that the same shall
be read at the head of the troops of the Garrison of Fort
William under a salute of thirty-one guns and three volleys
of small arms and also at the head of the troops in the
different Garrisons, and at all the principal Military
Stations, under a salute of thirty-one guns after the hour of
1-15 P.M. on the 23rd November:—

"The Right Honourable Lord Hardinge of Penshurst
having arrived in Calcutta His Excellency takes his seat
as Viceroy and Governor-General of India under a salute
of thirty-one guns from the ramparts of Fort William."

"ORDER.—Ordered that the following Proclamation be
published in the *Gazette of India* and at the usual place by
the Sheriff of Calcutta."

PROCLAMATION.

"WHEREAS the Right Honourable Charles, Baron Hardinge
of Penshurst, has been appointed by His Majesty to be
His Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and has
assumed the said Office, the said appointment is hereby
notified, and it is proclaimed that the said Right Honour-
able Lord Hardinge, Viceroy and Governor-General of

* Issued as a special India Army Order, dated 23rd November 1910.

677

India, has this day taken his seat in His Excellency's Council."

5th Dec.
1910.

"ORDER.—Ordered, that this Proclamation be read at the head of the troops of the Garrison of Fort William under a salute of thirty-one guns and three volleys of small arms."

"Ordered, also, that this Proclamation be read at the head of the troops in the different Garrisons, and at all the principal Military Stations, under a salute of thirty-one guns."

677. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters.—Major G. A. F. Sanders, R.E., to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Adjutant General's Branch, *vice* Major P. G. Twining, R.E., vacated. Dated 4th November 1911.

Captain W. M. FitzH. Turner, No. 76 Company, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Orderly Officer to the Inspector of Coast Defences and Garrison Artillery for the season 1910-1911. Dated 31st October 1910.

Major F. Copeland, 69th Punjabis, to be Brigade Major to the Inspector General of Volunteers for the season 1910-1911. Dated 10th October 1910.

Divisional Staff.—Brevet Colonel G. M. Heath, D.S.O., R.E., Quarter, 1st Grade, Burma Division, *vice* Colonel R. D. Longe, C.B., vacated. Dated 3rd November 1910.

Colonel W. H. Dobbie, Indian Army, to be Assistant Quarter Master General, 7th (Meerut) Division, *vice* Colonel P. M. Carnegie, Indian Army. Dated 14th November 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Lieutenant O. C. J. Stevenson-Hamilton, 1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class. Dated 7th November 1910.

Lieutenant A. C. Bird, 73rd Carnatic Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated 7th November 1910.

671
5th.D
1910

Lieutenant W. P. R. Wheatley, Middlesex Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class; with effect from the 4th December 1910.

Captain H. P. Watts, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 1st December 1910.

678 Engineers—Military Works Services.—On arrival in India Major A. H. B. Hume, R.E., is posted to the 7th (Meerut) Division.

679. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The following officer is appointed specialist in the subject named, under the provisions of India Army Order No. 307 of 1st July 1907.

(b) *Dermatology.*

Captain D. deC. O'Grady, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, with effect from the 12th November 1910.

680. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—Captain V. B. Green-Armytage, is, on return from leave out of India, reappointed specialist in (h) Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Burma Division, with effect from 9th October 1910.

681. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 549 of 1910, the following corrections are made:—

On page 413, for "No. 839, Naick Kung Behari Sukul, 1st Brahmins" read "No. 839, Naick Kunjbehari Sukul, 1st Brahmins".

682

5th Dec.
1910.

On page 416, against the entry "No. 158, Havildar Abajirao Surwe" for "13th January 1910" read "14th January 1909".

682. Language qualifications of British Service Officers desirous of appointment to the Supply and Transport Corps.—The Government of India, with the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, are pleased to sanction the following modification to the ruling dated 11th November 1910. in paragraph 321-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume II, regarding the language qualifications of British Service Officers who desire employment in the Supply and Transport Corps :—

No British Service Officer will be allowed to register his name as a candidate for employment in the Supply and Transport Corps, until he has passed the language test by the Lower Standard, and no such candidate will be appointed until he has passed the Higher Standard. British Service Officers whose names are at present on the List of Candidates, will not be eligible for appointment to the Supply and Transport Corps until they have passed the Higher Standard.

The necessary amendment to paragraph 321-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will issue in due course.

5. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned—
Army Department No. 2923-D., dated 14th November 1910.

(i) the supply of straps, securing, 1" by 26", to enable the drag ropes to be carried on the brake arms instead of on the footboards of the limbers in Q. F. 13 and 18-pr. Batteries. These ropes will be carried one on each brake arm secured by a pair of straps.

(ii) the issue of the following equipment with a view to arming Indian Non-Commissioned Officers of Royal Horse, Field and Heavy

Army Department letter No. 2916-D, dated 12th November 1910.

5th Dec.
1910.

Artillery units, and to providing a sufficient reserve in Ammunition Column charge for use of reliefs of Indian Gunners and Drivers, up to the maximum number likely to be detailed for guard duty:—

(a) Sets consisting of—

Sword, M. A.,

Scabbard, sword, Drummers, N. P.,

Belts, shoulder, brown, dismounted men, I. P.,

Valise Equipment, Indian Infantry, Brown, Belts, waist,

for the driver establishment as shown below:—

To each Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery (Q. F.) Battery	...	...	...	1
To each Royal Field Artillery (Howitzer) Battery	...	...	...	2
To each partly horsed Heavy Battery (without waist belts)	...	...	...	3
To each Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column	...	...	...	25
To each Royal Field Artillery (Q. F.) Ammunition Column	...	...	...	45
To each Royal Field Artillery (Howitzer) Ammunition Column	...	...	...	41

(b) Sets consisting of—

Sword-bayonet, pattern 1887,

Scabbard, sword-bayonet, pattern 1887,

Frogs, brown, bayonet, G. S.,

Valise Equipment, Indian Infantry, Brown Belts, waist,

for Indian Gunners as follows:—

To each Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column 6

To each Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Column 18

684

5th Dec.
1910.

(iii) the reduction in the scale of "Blocks, brake, field, and transport" to 6 per battery, whether on the higher or lower establishment, in Royal Horse and Royal Field (Q. F.) Artillery, and the supply of two spare "shoes, brake block" per battery.

684. Equipment—General.—The Government of India Army Department letter No. 2895-D., dated 9th November 1910. have sanctioned the issue to units of the Field Army, for use in peace, the binoculars now held on Ordnance charge for issue on mobilisation.

685. Transport—Organisation.—The Government of India Army Department letter No. 2861-D., dated 3rd November 1910. India have been pleased to sanction an increase in the strength of the sanctioned reserve of transport mule drivers from 3,500 to 4,242 men, also that in future these reservists should be called up for training every alternate year, instead of annually as heretofore.

The necessary alterations to regulations, in consequence of this decision, will appear in due course.

686. Transport—Establishments.—The Government of India Army Department letter No. 2631/1/Q.M.G., dated 15th November 1910. of India have sanctioned the grant of good-conduct pay to transport driver reservists, when called up for training or for active service, at the rates they were drawing when they left the active list.

687. Identity Discs—Indian Submarine, Mining Corps and Coast Defence Establishments.—The Government of India Army Department letter No. 2880-D., dated 7th November 1910. have sanctioned the issue of aluminium identity discs, with cord, to the Indian Submarine Mining Corps and Coast Defence Establishments who are combatants, on the conditions stated in India Army Orders Nos. 403 of 1908 and 110 of 1910.

688. **Riding Masters of British Cavalry Regiments.**—With the approval of the Government of India it is notified that War Office Army Order No. 36 of 1909 applies to India.

688

5th Dec.
1910.

689. **Dress—Indian Officers and Trumpeters, Indian Mountain Artillery.**—With reference to India Army Orders Nos. 145 of 1907 and 402 of 1909, the Government of India have sanctioned the following modifications in the full dress uniform of Indian officers and trumpeters of Indian Mountain Artillery:—

(a) *Norfolk jacket, Indian officers.*—The *collar* to be of scarlet cloth, with $\frac{1}{2}$ " gold lace round and down the front, and gold braid, No. 3, along the bottom. Gilding metal grenade, but no gorget patch. *Shoulder straps* to have gold braid, No. 3, all round, except at the base. *Cuffs* to be lightly braided with an Austrian knot of gold braid, No. 3, on the front—not to be carried round on the underside of the sleeve—in place of the present heavy braiding.

(b) *Pantaloons, Indian officers and trumpeters.*—These will be of tartan, blue, R. A., and will be of the pattern as referred to in paragraph (b), India Army Order No. 145 of 1907. Knickerbockers, as at present authorised, will therefore no longer be required by Indian officers and trumpeters of Indian mountain batteries.

690. **Physical Training.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 270 of 1910, regarding the assembly of special classes of Physical Training at Central Gymnasia, it is notified that on return of non-commissioned officers from classes they must immediately be detailed to train all the other instructors of the unit in the new system, after which classes of at least two non-commissioned officers per squadron or company, not above the rank of corporal, will be held regimentally under the instructors. These classes should last two months.

691

5th Dec.
1910.

5

691. Services—Officers.—With reference to paragraph 594 (a), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, and India Army Order Nos. 38 and 614 of 1910, it is notified that the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to decide that the period of service out of India before transfer to the Indian Army allowed to count towards Indian pension, shall be increased from two to five years in the case of officers who joined the Indian Army from the Royal Marines.

This decision will have effect as in the case of officers transferred from the British Army, from the 1st January 1910, *i.e.*, it will govern the pensions and leave pay of any officers who, since that date, have retired or have been on leave; but it will not enable officers still on the active list to retire with retrospective effect.

692. Unattached List—General.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 670, dated 28th November 1910, it is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of an addition to India Army Form Z-2000, as set forth in the annexure to this order.

693. Musketry Regulations, Part II, 1910.—These Regulations will be taken into use by British troops on their receipt by Corps.

Any additions or modifications required to adapt these regulations to Indian conditions will be published later in an Indian Supplement to the Musketry Regulations.

694. Pay and Allowances—Officers.—The following revised instructions are issued by the Government of India in supersession of those contained in India Army Orders Nos. 75 and 514 of 1910:—

- (i) Authorised advances of pay and travelling allowances to military officers and others landing at Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Calcutta and Poona may be obtained from any of the institutions mentioned in the margin on Brigade Army
- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Messrs. Grindlay, Groom & Co. | |
| Messrs. King, King & Co. | |
| Cox & Co. | |
| Thomas Cook & Son | |
| Bank of India | |
| Commercial Bank of India | |
| Bank of Bengal | |
| Bank of China | |
| Bank of India | |
| Bank of Japan | |
| Bank of Persia | |
| Bank of Portugal | |
| Bank of Russia | |
| Bank of Siam | |
| Bank of Spain | |
| Bank of the Indies | |
| Bank of the Orient | |
| Bank of the South Sea | |
| Bank of the Straits | |
| Bank of the East | |
| Bank of the West | |
| Bank of the North | |
| Bank of the South | |
| Bank of the East | |
| Bank of the West | |
| Bank of the North | |
| Bank of the South | |

Form T-1715. The advances so made will be recovered by the Agents from the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts, *of the Division, in which the port of disembarkation is situated.* The latter will pay and debit the amount to the Controller or Deputy Controller of the Circle or Division in which the Officer drawing the advance is serving, for adjustment in the usual way.

- (ii) Claims by Steamer Companies for cost of passages to Europe or the Colonies provided on passage orders issued by Embarkation Staff Officers should be submitted for audit and payment to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts *of the Division in which the port of embarkation is situated.*
- (iii) Claims of officers to passage money under paragraph 38, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, to enable them to make their own passage arrangements should be submitted for audit and payment to the Deputy Controller of *the Division in which the port of embarkation is situated on India Army Form T-1717 duly signed by the Embarkation Staff Officer at that port.* These claims will be paid either to the officers themselves or to their Agents if made payable to the latter.
- (iv) Recoveries for damages to Government property on hired transports will be paid by the Officers Commanding troops to the Embarkation Staff Officer, who will pay the amounts into the *local Treasury with a request that credit for the amount be afforded to the Military Department, Western Circle.* Treasury receipts will be forwarded by the Embarkation Staff Officer to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts, 6th (Poona) Division, for adjustment.

695: Transport—Regulations.—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, have been

th Dec.
1910.

approved by the Government of India :—

Para. 2.—Clause (c) is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"(c) The homeward and return fares of all native ranks proceeding on furlough, will be paid by the Officer Commanding the unit to the railway in cash; or in cases where units are stationed off the line of rail, by remittance transfer receipt made payable to the examiner of railway accounts or the auditor, as the case may be, at the head quarters station of the booking railway; the amount disbursed being adjusted in the next general state of accounts. If an individual becomes non-effective whilst on furlough, the fare for the return journey will be recovered from his estate."

Appendix IX is *reconstructed* as follows :—

" APPENDIX IX.

Railway concessions to British and Native troops.

(Referred to in para. 23.)

To whom applicable.	Circumstances under which travelling.	Nature of concession.	By what railways given and what exceptions made.
1	2	3	4
British Non-Commissioned Officers and men.	On leave for sport or other recreation.	Return tickets at single fare.	All principal railways. Tickets available six days only.
British Non-Commissioned Officers and men; and their families (limited to six members of a family).	On leave of every description.		All railways those mentioned in Note (a). Tickets available for six months.
Native officers ...	On leave of every description.		All railways those mentioned in Note (a). Class tickets for twelve months.

5th Dec.
1910.

To whom applicable.	Circumstances under which travelling.	Nature of concession.	By what railways given and what exceptions made.
1	2	3	4
Native Non-Commissioned Officers and men; and their families (limited to six members of a family).	On leave of every description.	Return tickets at single fare.	All railways except those mentioned in Note (a). Third class tickets available for twelve months.

NOTE (a)—The above concessions are not allowed on the following lines:—
Morvi, Barsi, Dibru-Sadiya, Deogarh, Tarkeswar-Magra, Baraset-Bashirhat, Howrah-Amta, Howrah-Sheakhala, Bukhtiarpur-Behar, Tezpur-Balipara, Jorhat.

NOTE (b)—Third class tickets issued at these concession rates are not available by certain mail trains as specified by individual railways in their tariff.

NOTE (c)—Unless the return journey is completed within the specified time, full return fare will be charged in addition to the fare already paid.

NOTE (d)—The foregoing concessions will be obtained on presentation of railway certificate attached to I. A. F. L-1180 or 1181, or of I. A. F. T-1720, as the case may be."

696. Forms.—The following forms have been *introduced*:—

A. F. A-2025.—Table C^d containing tables of exercises for physical training.

Copies of this form should be obtained from the Contractors for Printing.

The following forms have been *revised*:—

A. F. B-291.—Daily School Attendance Report.

The revised form should be taken into use at once, all copies of the obsolete form being wasted.

A. F. C-321.—Adults and elder children's School State.

The revised form should be taken into use at once, all copies of the obsolete form being wasted.

A. F. C-2117.—Staff College Officer attached, Report on, by Officer Commanding Unit.

The revised form should be taken into use at once, all copies of the obsolete form being wasted.

I. A. F. Z-2131.—Statistical Register of Contracts.

Books containing the revised form will be taken into use when the stocks of existing books are exhausted.

The following form is *cancelled*:—

I. A. F. S-1597.—Annual estimate of stores and stock required other than those arranged for under general contract and those which can be obtained locally.

The following amendments are made to I. A. F. Z-2001.

Pages 42, 50, and 60.—*Expunge* the following items and all connected entries:—

A-392.

A-504.

A-674.

Pages 112 and 113.—*Expunge* item S-1597 and all connected entries.

I. A. F. Z-2001.—continued.—Pages 2 and 3 after item A-49 insert the following :—

A-2025	...	G.	K.																														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Table Card containing tables of exercises for physical training.		...	15	15	15	15	...	...	30	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 692 OF 1910.

Correction to India Army Form Z-2000.

Under "Quarterly" insert as Return No. 52.

52	Corrections to list of next-of-kin, both in and out of India, of departmental officers with honorary rank and warrant officers of Indian Departments.	Ms.	1st January, April, July, and October.	Heads of Departments or Officer under whom serving.	Divisional Commander.	Adjutant General in India.	See paragraph 373-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. These lists should include the names and addresses of the next-of-kin of soldiers who have been promoted to departmental warrant rank since submission of previous return; also names of departmental officers with honorary rank and warrant officers who have become non-effective, from any cause. The relationship of the next-of-kin should always be stated and where the wife is shown as residing out of India, the name and address of a second relative should be given. Where there are relatives in India only, and none resident out of India, a note to the latter effect should be added, and <i>vice versa</i> .
----	---	-----	--	---	-----------------------	----------------------------	---

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 3950 A. G.—2-12-10.—2770.—R. G. G.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 12th December 1910.

697. The London Gazettes of the 15th and 18th November 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 5th December 1910.

697

12th Dec
1910.

698. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—In India Army Order No. 608, dated 24th October 1910, for "Colonel C. P. W. Pirie, appointed Colonel on the Staff" substitute "Colonel R. Wapshare, appointed Commandant, Cavalry School."

Judge Advocate-General's Department.—Major d'A. C. Brownlow, 21st Punjabis, to be Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Northern Army, *vice* Major J. Beatson-Bell, 32nd Pioneers. Dated 1st November 1910.

Divisional Staff.—Major J. H. M. Davie, 34th Poona Horse, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, 6th (Poona) Division, *vice* Major L. St. G. LeMarchant, D.S.O., East Lancashire Regiment, vacated. Dated 19th November 1910.

Brigade Staff.—Major J. H. Lloyd, 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be Brigade-Major, Ahmednagar Brigade, *vice* Major H. B. Birdwood, 39th Central India Horse, vacated. Dated 10th November 1910.

Captain J. D. Grant, V.C., 8th Gurkha Rifles, Station Staff Officer, Lucknow, to be Staff Captain, Bareilly Brigade, *vice* Captain A. L. Longhurst, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 8th November 1910.

Brevet-Major J. R. E. Charles, D.S.O., R.E., to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Kohat Brigade, *vice* Major L. C. Jones, 5th Cavalry, vacated. Dated 26th November 1910.

699

12th Dec.
1910.

699. Appointments.—With reference to India Army Orders Nos. 156 and 250 of 1910, the undermentioned officers are confirmed in the appointment of Official Interpreters in Russian:—

Lieutenant A. K. Searight ... The Queen's Own
(Royal West Kent
Regiment).

Captain D. I. M. Macanlay ... 1st Duke of York's
Own Lancers.

„ R. N. Macpherson ... 40th Pathans.

700. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a specialist in the subject noted, with effect from 1st December 1910:—

Prevention of Disease.

Lieutenant C. Ryles ... Brigade Laboratory, Karachi.

701. Indian Medical Service—Specialists.—Lieutenant B. Gale is appointed Specialist in Electrical Science, 1st (Peshawar) Division, with effect from 15th November 1910.

Lieutenant A. C. Munro is appointed Specialist in Ophthalmology, 7th (Meerut) Division, with effect from 15th November 1910.

702. Staff College, Quetta.—Result of Examination for Admission.—The following officers, whose names are arranged in regimental order, qualified at the recent competitive examination for admission to the Staff College:—

(a). Successful Candidates.

Captain B. D. Fisher, 17th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers.

Captain H. B. W. Smith-Rowse, Royal Field Artillery.

Captain A. C. R. Greene, Royal Garrison Artillery.

Captain A. R. C. Sanders, Royal Engineers.

Captain C. R. Macdonald, Royal Warwickshire Regiment. 12th Dec. 1910.

Captain F. H. Stapleton, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

(20) Captain H. C. S. Ward, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Captain C. H. G. Black, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.

Captain E. D. Giles, 35th Scinde Horse.

Captain C. Kirkpatrick, Queen's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).

Captain J. Whitehead, 1st Brahmans.

Captain F. Etheridge, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.

Captain C. C. Cunningham, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai Regiment).

Captain F. E. G. Talbot, 14th Prince of Wales's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.

Captain J. C. McKenna, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).

Captain H. C. McWatters, 22nd Punjabis.

Captain J. C. Freeland, 35th Sikhs.

Captain W. E. Wilson-Johnston, 36th Sikhs.

Captain R. H. Waller, 38th Dogras.

Captain H. St. G. M. McRae, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.

Captain G. E. C. Underhill, 62nd Punjabis.

Captain C. McG. Withers, 87th Punjabis.

(b). *Candidates who qualified, but for whom there are no vacancies :—*

Captain C. C. Marindin, Royal Garrison Artillery.

Captain E. D. Carr-Harris, Royal Engineers.

Captain G. H. Rogers, 11th Rajputs.

703

12th Dec.
1910.

Captain S. B. Orton, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Captain P. H. Keen, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

Captain B. G. B. Kidd, 123rd Outram's Rifles.

2. The undermentioned officer has been nominated for admission to the Staff College:—

Captain T. A. Pollok-Morris, Highland Light Infantry.

3. The following officers have been selected for admission to the Staff College for 1 year under paragraph 10 of India Army Order No. 202 of 1910:—

Major G. R. Cassels, 35th Sikhs.

Major A. B. Lindsay, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

4. The successful candidates named in paragraph 1 (a) and the officers named in paragraphs 2 and 3 will join the College on the 19th February 1911. Their attention is invited to paragraphs 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Staff College Regulations published with India Army Order No. 476 of 1907.

A copy of each officer's record of service should be sent to the Commandant, Staff College, by the above named late.

5. The officers referred to in paragraph 4 will report themselves by telegram to the Commandant as soon as practicable, stating whether they are married or single, and, if married, whether married quarters are required.

703. Annual Course with Machine Guns.—With reference to India Army Order No. 635 of 1909, the course prescribed therein for Volunteer Corps in possession of machine guns will be repeated, under similar conditions, during the year ending 31st March 1911.

General Officers Commanding Divisions will submit a further report as to the suitability or otherwise of the course, to the Commandant, Central School of Musketry, Achmarhi, as soon after the 1st April 1911 as practicable.

704. Barrack Supplies.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the supply of tables and forms on the following scale, for writing and other purposes, in the barrack rooms of British troops in new lines where combined dining halls and cook-houses have been, or will be, provided :—

Army Department No. 1719-I.
M. W., dated the 17th November
1910.

704
12th Dec.
1910.

Per dormitory for 12 men ... 1 table, iron trestle,
5' x 2' 6".

2 forms, without backs, 5'.

Per dormitory for 14 to 24 men...2 tables, iron trestle,
5' x 2' 6".

4 forms, without backs, 5'.

2. Army Tables—Miscellaneous Services, will be amended in due course.

705. Russian Interpreters—Refresher Study.—It is notified for information that sanction has been accorded to the provisions of paragraph 31 of the regulations for the study of modern languages, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 538 of 1909, being made applicable to officers who qualified as Russian Interpreters under the rules previously in force.

706. Clothing—Indian Army Reserves.—The attention of officers in charge of reservists is drawn to the necessity of having the kits of their reservists frequently aired, while in store during the non-training period, in order to prevent deterioration.

707. Cooking Utensils—Cancelment of Instructions regarding the cleaning of.—The instructions in India Army Order No. 325 of 1908, relative to the cleaning of oval camp kettles, are cancelled.

708

12th Dec.
1910.

708. Sanitary Services in War.—The sanitary service of the army in war will be provided for by the following organizations :—

- (a) Regimental sanitary detachments with each field unit.
- (b) Sanitary sections, for service at the base and on lines of communications.

2. Regimental sanitary detachments of units are already organised for peace duties—India Army Order No. 354 of 1907,—and for war their *personnel* will remain unchanged, *viz.* :—

				Non-Commis- sioned Officers.	Privates.
<hr/>					
Regiment of Cavalry	...	...		1	1 per squadron.
Battalion of Infantry	...	...		1	1 per company.
Other units	...	...	...	1	1 per unit.

Each detachment will be under the orders of the Medical officer in charge of the unit or of the medical subordinate units without a medical officer. Its duties in war will be :—

- (a) Supervision of water-supplies, including their protection, purification and distribution. Apparatus and chemicals required for these purposes will be in charge of each detachment.
- (b) Supervision of food supplies, cooking and slaughter places of their units and disposal of waste water and refuse.
- (c) Disinfection.
- (d) Supervision of the ablution places of their units and disposal of waste water.

- (e) Conservancy, refuse disposal, and cleanliness of their camps including that of animals' lines.

708

12th Dec.
1910.

- (f) Acting as sanitary police.

During an action the regimental sanitary detachment will assist the stretcher bearers of the unit in the removal of the wounded and dead.

3. Sanitary sections have no permanent organisation in peace. In war the *personnel* and organisation of a sanitary section will be as follows:—

			Non-Commissioned Officers.	Privates.	NATIVE ESTABLISHMENT.		
					Sweepers.	Bildars.	Bhisties.
British	...	...	2	8	...	...	...
Indian	...	...	2	12	60	10	5
Total	...	...	4	20	60	10	5

Each section will be divisible into squads as may be required. It will be commanded by a medical officer, but in certain circumstances, such as employment at the base of operations, two or more sections may be commanded by one medical officer.

4. Divisions and Independent Brigades will furnish sanitary sections as follows:—

Northern Army—

1st (Peshawar)	Division	3 sections	numbered 1 to 3
2nd (Rawal Pindi)	"	4 "	" 4 to 7
3rd (Lahore)	"	4 "	" 8 to 11
7th (Meerut)	"	5 "	" 12 to 16
8th (Lucknow)	"	5 "	" 17 to 21
Kohat Brigade	1	"	" 22
Bannu Brigade	1	"	" 23
Derajat Brigade	1	"	" 24

708 Southern Army—

12th Dec.
1910.

4th (Quetta) Division	3 sections	numbered 25 to 27
5th (Mhow) "	4 "	" 28 to 31
6th (Poona) "	5 "	" 32 to 36
9th (Secunderabad) Division	5 "	" 37 to 41
Burma "	3 "	" 42 to 44
Aden Brigade	1 "	" 45

5. The *personnel* of these sections will be taken from the non-commissioned officers and men of infantry units who have been trained in sanitation, *vide* Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 893, as amended by January Appendix 2, India Army Order of 1910. Under the orders of General Officers Commanding Divisions all units will be informed of the number of non-commissioned officers and men they will be required to furnish on mobilisation, and the section to which they will be posted. The sections to be formed in the 3 Independent frontier Brigades will be composed of Indian troops only. Commanding Officers are responsible that the requisite number of trained men are always forthcoming. Any further practical training of the sections which may be necessary will be arranged by General Officers Commanding Divisions. The *personnel* of sanitary sections should be brought together and exercised during manœuvres, and a medical officer or officers appointed to command them.

6. The duties of sanitary sections in war are as follows:—

- (a) Supervision of water-supplies, including their protection, purification and distribution. Apparatus and chemicals required for these purposes will be in charge of each section.
- (b) Supervision of food supplies, cooking and slaughter places, and disposal of waste water and refuse.
- (c) Disinfection.
- (d) Supervision of ablution places and disposal of waste water.

(e) Conservancy, refuse disposal and camp cleanliness, including that of animals' lines.

709

12th Dec.
1910.

(f) Sanitation of camps of hired transport, camp bazaars, railway stations, camps and sites for troops passing through.

(g) Sanitation of routes between camps or posts, and the disposal of carcases, etc.

(h) Carrying out sanitary schemes which are beyond the power of regimental sanitary detachments.

(i) Acting as sanitary police.

7. On mobilisation being ordered, or before this if necessary, General Officers Commanding Divisions will be informed of the number of sanitary sections to be furnished, the destination of each and the required date of its arrival there. On receipt of these orders the requisite native establishment for each section will be entertained—preliminary arrangements for this having been already made by General Officers Commanding Divisions—and the sections formed, equipped and despatched under their own medical officers. On arrival at destinations the sections will at once assume such sanitary duties as may be ordered and will receive any necessary transport.

It is of the utmost importance that sanitary sections should have everything in readiness before main bodies of troops, etc., arrive at the several camps and they should therefore invariably proceed with the most advanced troops.

709. Correspondence.—A small Camp Office of the Ordnance Branch will open in Calcutta on the 9th January 1911, for the purpose of dealing with the Budget Estimates of 1911-12, and questions connected therewith.

All *ordinary* correspondence on the following subjects which cannot reach Simla by the 1st January 1911, should be addressed so as to reach Calcutta (No. 6 Esplanade East) by the 7th January 1911.

Schedule expenditure and provision of funds for Schedule measures.

Budget Estimates and provision and expenditure of funds.

710

12th Dec.
1910.

Urgent communications will be received in Simla up to the 4th January 1911.

Correspondence on all other subjects will continue to be addressed to Simla as usual.

710. Annual Course—Pistol.—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 628 of 1910:—

Line 2 for "India Army Order No. 212 of 1909" read "India Army Order No. 212 of 1910."

711. Transport—Regulations.—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, has been approved by the Government of India:—

Paragraph 38.—The preamble is *reconstructed* as follows:—

"When passage by private steamer to the United Kingdom would otherwise have to be provided by the State for General Officers and their families who are not conveyed in transports; or for other officers, or their families, lady nurses, and departmental warrant officers, in consequence of their being obliged to leave India during the non-trooping season or of accommodation on a transport not being available; they may, if they prefer, draw passage money at the following rates, less a rebate of 5 per cent, irrespective of the line by which the individual proceeds. Claims for passage money must be in India Army Form T-1717 and should be submitted for audit and payment to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts of the Division in which the port of embarkation is situated. These claims will be paid by the latter, either to the officers themselves, or to any recognised Army Agent in whose favour they may be endorsed for payment. Other ranks will not be given passage money in any circumstances."

712. Losses of Arms, etc.—The following correction is made in India Army Order No. 580 of 1910:—

In the 3rd line for "75" read "109".

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. B. P., Simla.—No. 4029 A. G.—8-12-10.—2,770.—R.G.G.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 19th December 1910.

713. The London Gazettes of the 22nd and 25th November 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 12th December 1910.

713
19th Dec.
1910.

714. Ordnance Department—Appointments.—With reference to India Army Order No. 647, dated 7th November 1910, the undermentioned appointments of Assistant Directors of Ordnance Stores are made, with effect from the 1st January 1911:—

Major C. G. Oldfield, R. A., to be Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, 5th and 6th Divisions, Kirkee.

Major M. S. C. Campbell, C. I. E., R. A., to be Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, 1st and 2nd Divisions, Rawal Pindi.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. T. Cole, R. A., to be Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, 3rd and 7th Divisions, Ferozepore.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. B. Bicknell, R. A., to be Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, 4th Division, Quetta.

Major F. G. Smallwood, M. V. O., R. A., to be Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, 9th Division, Madras.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. A. Radcliffe, R. A., to be Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, 8th Division, Allahabad, *vice* Brevet Colonel C. H. L. F. Wilson, R. A., appointed *s.p.t.* Director of Ordnance Inspection.

Major E. P. Carter, R. A., to be Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, Burma Division, Rangoon.

715

19th Dec.
1910.

715. Appointments.—Indian Army.—Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Resolution No. $\frac{32}{236-2}$ -F., dated the 22nd October 1910, regarding the appointment of non-commissioned officers of the Indian Army as Rangers in the Forest Department, is published as an annexure to this order for the information of all concerned.

716. Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.—The following officers are appointed specialists in the subjects named :—

(c) *Advanced Operative Surgery.*

Major T. H. J. C. Goodwin, D.S.O., 4th (Quetta) Division, with effect from 6th April 1910.

(h) *Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.*

Captain F. Ashe, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect from 16th October 1910.

717. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India Army Department No. 427-1— have sanctioned the quantity A. G., dated 29th November 1910. of Oil, Rangoon, at present issued to batteries of Royal Horse and Royal Field (Q. F.) Artillery, being increased from 4 gallons to 12 gallons in the case of batteries on the higher, and 10 gallons for batteries on the lower, establishment.

718. Organisation—Indian Army.—The Government of India have decided that the Army Department No. 937-A, dated 24th November 1910. class composition of the 44th Merwara Infantry, which now consists of 6 companies of Mers and 2 companies of Musalman Merats, shall be changed to 4 companies of Mers and 4 companies of Musalman Merats.

2. The changes should be carried out gradually as vacancies occur, two Merats being enlisted to one Mer until the new class composition is arrived at.

719. Engineers—Chatham Class.—It is notified for information that no course of instruction will be held during 1911, at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, for Royal Engineer Officers on the Indian establishment.

19th Dec.
1910.

720. Staff College, Quetta.—It is notified for information that pamphlets containing the papers set at the examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in November 1909, with reports of the examiners, are now ready for issue and can be obtained at Rs. 3 per copy from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

721. Unattached List—General.—The attention of all concerned is invited to India Army Order No. 486, dated the 22nd August 1910, introducing a revised India Army Form U-1747 which is to be taken into use when submitting, on the 1st January 1911, nominal rolls of non-departmental warrant officers and all non-commissioned officers and men on the India Unattached List.

722. Reliefs.—The following corrections are made to the Royal Field Artillery relief programme for 1910-11, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 532 of 1910 :—

Against 58th Battery, Royal Field Artillery, in column "How to move" *for* "By road" *read* "By rail (British personnel only)."

Against 67th Battery, Royal Field Artillery, in column "How to move" *for* "By road" *read* "March intact to Ferozepore, thence by * rail."

In column of remarks insert * "British personnel only; Native personnel, guns and equipment to be left at Ferozepore to be taken over by 58th Battery on arrival."

723. Russian Interpreters.—In lines 1 and 2 of paragraph 2, clause (c), of India Army Order No. 419, dated 27th July 1908, *for* the words "a staff appointment" *read* "an Army Staff appointment."

724

724. Musketry Instruction, Native Army, 1904.—
Paragraph 323 is cancelled.

19th Dec.
1910.

725. Musketry—Annual Course—Indian Army.—A revised course of Musketry has been introduced for units of the Indian Army and detailed instructions with regard to it are under issue to all concerned. The course will come into effect from the beginning of the new musketry year.

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 715 OF 1910.

*Resolution by the Government of India, Department of
Revenue and Agriculture, No. $\frac{51}{1910}$ -F., dated 22nd
October 1910.*

As certain alterations are necessary in order to bring up to date the rules promulgated with this Department's Circular Resolution No. 28-F., dated the 30th November 1893, for the entry into the Forest Department as Rangers of Native Non-Commissioned officers of His Majesty's Indian Army, the following rules are issued in supersession of those contained in the above mentioned Resolution.

- I. Any such officer, who is recommended for the purpose by his Commanding officer may apply to a Conservator* of Forests in the province in which he desires to be employed for permission to follow the course of instruction in the Ranger class at the Imperial Forest College at Dehra Dun with a view to secure, after successfully passing through the College and obtaining a certificate, an appointment as Forest Ranger in the Subordinate Forest Service.
- * Addresses of Conservators of Forests in provinces other than Madras and Bombay.
- Bengal Circle, Darjeeling.*
Eastern Bengal and Assam.—
 Eastern Circle, Shillong.
 Western
United Provinces.—
 Eastern Circle, Naini Tal.
 Western
Central Provinces.—
 Southern Circle, Nagpur.
 Northern Circle, Jubbulpore.
 Berar Circle, Amraoti.
Punjab Circle, Lahore.
Burma.—
 Northern Circle, Maymyo.
 Southern
 Pegu
 Tenasserim Circle, Rangoon.

II. The Conservator to whom application is made must be satisfied—

- (a) that the candidate will not be more than 30 years of age when he enters the College ;
- (b) that he has been sufficiently well educated, especially in Mathematics and English, to enable him to follow the College course with advantage and to obtain a Ranger's certificate ;
- (c) that he is of good constitution and active habits, and possesses fair ability and powers of observation, as well as such physical qualifications as are required for a good Forest officer.

III. If the conditions in the preceding rule are satisfied and the candidate is accepted by a Local Government for an appointment in the Subordinate Forest Service, he may be admitted to the College, and be allowed to receive the stipend admissible to Government probationary students under rule 12 (*vii*) of the Forest College rules. While at the College, with the exception that he need not attend drills, he will in all respects be subject to the rules for the time being in force, a copy of which can be obtained from the Principal of that institution.

IV. On obtaining a certificate at the conclusion of the Ranger's course the candidate will be eligible to be appointed as Ranger. On being so appointed he will be subject, as regards future promotion, to the regulations of the Forest Service for the time being. As regards other conditions of service, the candidate either shall, on obtaining his appointment to the Forest Department, take his discharge from the Army, and then 12 months of his period of instruction at the Forest College will count as service under Article 356, rule (3) of the Civil Service Regulations, 5th edition, or he may serve in the Forest Department and be transferred to the Native Unattached List under the conditions in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 388, and in that case he will qualify for the special rates of pension admissible under military regulations [*see* Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 1044 (*a*) (*v*)].

V. During the College course the candidate will be seconded in his corps, which he shall rejoin if he fails in obtaining a certificate.

2. These rules do not apply to the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay; but the Governor-General in Council recommends them to the consideration of the Governments of those Presidencies.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded, for information and guidance, to the Local Governments and Administrations noted in the margin, and for information to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

Bengal.	Central	Pro-
United Provinces.	vinces.	
Punjab.	Coorg.	
Burma.	Ajmer.	
Eastern Bengal	Baluchistan.	
and Assam.	N.-W. Frontier	
	Province.	
	Andamans.	

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Recd
26-12-10
564

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 26th December 1910.

> 726. The London Gazettes of the 29th November and 2nd December 1910 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 19th December 1910.

726
26th Dec.
1910.

727. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Personal Staff.—Lieutenant K. Barge, 17th Cavalry, to be extra Aide-de-Camp. Dated 4th December 1910.

728. **Appointments**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Cavalry School, Saugor.—Major P. O. Hambro, 15th Hussars, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, to be Instructor, Cavalry School, Saugor, *vice* Major P. G. Reynolds, D.S.O., 3rd Dragoon Guards, vacated. Dated 18th November 1910.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Captain J. A. Longridge, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 19th December 1910.

Lieutenant C. H. Standbridge, 117th Mahrattas, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated 28th November 1910.

729. **Royal Army Medical Corps—Specialists.**—The undermentioned officers are appointed specialists in the subject noted, with effect from the dates shown against their names.

Prevention of Disease.

Captain E. W. Powell ... Brigade Laboratory, Aden.
8th November 1910.

Captain S. M. Adye-Curran, Brigade Laboratory, Sialkot
30th November 1910.

730

26th Dec.
1910.

730. Exchange on the Dollar.—Intimation has been received from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India that there is no change in the rate of exchange on the dollar for the quarter ending the 31st March 1911.

The rate specified in India Army Order No. 602 of 1910, viz., one shilling and ninepence, will therefore hold good.

731. Reserves—Indian Army.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the extension of paragraph 1030, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, as regards the replacement of non-commissioned officers detailed to assist in the training of reservists, to all main artillery batteries in India, British or Indian, subject to the modification that, excluding Indian Officers, the training staff will consist of 1 naick for every 25 reservists or fraction of that number, and 1 havildar for every complete body of 50 reservists.

The regulation will be amended in due course.

732. Artillery Equipment.—The Government of India have sanctioned the supply of two spare draught hooks to each of the two Batteries of Royal Garrison Artillery armed with B. L. 30-pr. guns, in order that broken or bent hooks may be replaced at once.

733. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Order, dated 1st September 1910.

No. 217, Retirement of Officers.

734. Assembly of Musketry Classes during 1911.—Musketry Classes will be held during 1911, under the

(iii) In the event of an officer who has been appointed to the command of troops on board ship becoming non-effective, through illness or otherwise, the command will devolve on the next senior effective combatant officer on board, available for duty under the provisions of sub-para. (i).

(iv) An officer senior to the officer appointed to command the troops on board will only be granted an indulgence passage on the understanding that in ordinary circumstances he does not exercise command.

(v) In the event, however, of a grave emergency arising, it may become the duty of a combatant officer on the active list, who is senior to the officer appointed to command the troops on board, to assume command during the continuance of such emergency. The responsibility for deciding that the emergency is sufficiently grave to warrant his assuming the command will rest with the officer concerned.

2. This order cancels the instructions contained in the enclosures to circular letter No. 3180-A., dated the 7th September 1907, from the Quarter Master General in India to General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades, and certain other Brigades, permitting a senior non-entitled passenger to be appointed to the command of troops on board home-going transports.

3. This order to be republished in Divisional Orders.

738. Divisional and Brigade Boundaries.—The following amendments are made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 512 of 1907, Schedule "A."

VIIth (Meerut) Division.

In columns 2 and 3 *opposite* "Under Divisional Headquarters," *insert*

Delhi	...	Delhi, Rohtak, Gurgaon,
-------	-----	-------------------------------

and *dele* the same from columns 2 and 3 *against* "Meerut Cavalry Brigade."

A. A. BARRETT, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Recd
12-1-1911

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 31st December 1910.

Reliefs.—The Government of India have accorded sanction to the movements in relief published as an annexure to this order being carried out during 1911-12. It is possible, however, that the Durbar to be held at Delhi on the occasion of the visit to India of His Majesty The King-Emperor may necessitate certain modifications therein.

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL INDIA ARMY ORDER, DATED 31ST DECEMBER 1910.

PROGRAMME OF RELIEFS OF BRITISH AND INDIAN UNITS FOR 1911-12.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
* A Regiment† (a) ...	England ...	India ...	By sea to Bombay, R. I. M. vessel to Madras, thence by rail.	(a) To take over the horses of the 14th (King's) Hussars.
* 14th (King's) Hussars (b) ...	Bangalore ...	Mhow ...	By rail to Madras, R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.	(b) To take over the horses of the 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons.
* 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons ...	Mhow ...	Muttra ...	By rail.	
* A Regiment † ...	India ...	South Africa ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. vessel.	

Personnel only.

† To be named hereafter.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

2

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
*A Brigade	...	South Africa ...	India ...	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.	
	...	South Africa ...	India ...	Do.	
IX	"S"	Ambala ...	Bangalore	By rail to Karachi, R. I. M. vessel to Madras, thence by rail.	
	"N"	Ambala ...	Secunderabad	Do.	
*A Brigade	...	India	England	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.	
	...	India	England	Do.	

Personnel only.

* To be named hereafter.

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
*A Brigade	.....	India	England	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.	British personnel only.
	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
*A Brigade	.....	South Africa	India	By R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.	British personnel only.
	.....	"	"	By R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.	"
	.....	"	"	By R. I. M. vessel to Madras, thence by rail.	"
11th	3rd Battery	Kamptee	Jubbulpore	By rail	British personnel only.
	84th "	Belgaum	"	"	
	85th "	St. Thomas' Mount	"	By R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.	
4th	7th (Howitzer) Battery.	Jhansi	Barrackpore	By rail	British personnel only.
	14th (Howitzer) Battery.	Agra	Allahabad	"	
	66th (Howitzer) Battery.	Jhansi	Dinapore	"	

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY—contd.

4

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
6th	74th Battery	Barrackpore	Jhansi	By rail	British personnel only.
	77th "	Allahabad	Agra	"	
	79th "	Dinapore	Jhansi	"	
	89th "	Jullundur	Nowshera	By road	
16th	90th "	Multan	"	"	Complete with guns, equipment, etc.
	91st "	Peshawar	"	"	
	18th "	Nowshera	Jullundur	"	
3rd	62nd "	"	Multan	"	
	75th "	"	Peshawar	"	

BRITISH MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 4 Battery	Murree Hills and Rawal Pindi.	Quetta	By road.	
" 6 "	Quetta	Murree Hills and Rawal Pindi.	"	

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

5

Company.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 52 Company	Aden	Bombay	By Royal Indian Marine vessel.	
" 69	Bombay	Karachi	Ditto.	
" 76	Karachi	Fort William	Ditto.	
" 70	Fort William	Aden	Ditto.	

BRITISH INFANTRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
* A Battalion	Colonies	India	By sea to Karachi, rail to Dehra Dun, thence by road.	
4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Chakrata	Rawal Pindi	By road to Dehra Dun, thence by rail.	

BRITISH INFANTRY—*contd.*

Regiment.	From		To	How to move.	Remarks.
	...	India	England		
A Battalion	...	India	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	
Battalion	...	Egypt	India	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.	
Battalion, The Black Watch	...	Sialkot	Fort William...	By rail to Karachi, thence by R. I. M. vessel.	
Battalion, Rifle Brigade	...	Fort William...	Rawal Pindi ...	By R. I. M. vessel to Karachi, thence by rail.	
Battalion, Northumberland	...	Rawal Pindi ...	Bombay	By rail to Karachi, thence by R. I. M. vessel.	
Battalion, Royal Warwickshire	...	Bombay	Aden	By sea.	
Battalion, Lincolnshire Regi-	...	Aden	England	By sea.	
Battalion	...	England	India	By sea to Bomba	
Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders	

1st Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment	Agra	Nasirabad ... Neemuch	Nasirabad ...	By rail.
1st Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.	Nasirabad ... Neemuch	Nowshera	Nowshera ...	By rail.
1st Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.	Nowshera ...	Maymyo	Maymyo ...	By rail to Karachi, R. I. M. vessel to Rangoon, thence by Government River Steamer.
1st Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles ...	Maymyo ...	Kamptee	Kamptee ...	By Government River Steamer to Rangoon, R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.
1st Battalion, Manchester Regiment	Kamptee	Jullundur	Jullundur ...	By rail.
*A Battalion ...	India	England	England ...	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.
*A Battalion ...	Colonies	India	India ...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
*A Battalion ...	India	South Africa ...	South Africa ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. vessel.

* To be named hereafter.

INDIAN CAVALRY.

Regiment.

From

To

How to move.

Remarks.

22nd Cavalry

13th Lancers

25th Cavalry

14th Jat Lancers

15th Lancers

10th Hodson's Horse

1st Lancers

35th Scinde Horse

8th Cavalry

34th Poona Horse

33rd Light Cavalry

36th Jacob's Horse

9th Hodson's Horse

20th Deccan Horse

26th Light Cavalry

38th Central India Horse

39th ditto

Sialkot

Loralai

Risālpur

Bannu

Risālpur

Jullundur

Dera Ismail Khan

Peshawar

Ambala

Aurangabad

Secunderabad

Ambala

Cawnpore

Bangalore

Poona

Agar

Loralai

Risālpur

Bannu

Risālpur

Jullundur

Dera Ismail Khan

Peshawar

Ambala

Aurangabad

Secunderabad

Ambala

Cawnpore

Sialkot

Poona

Bangalore

Goona

Agar

By road.

INDIAN MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

9

Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 21 ...	Dera Ismail Khan	Dehra Dun ...	By road.	
" 32 ...	Dehra Dun ...	Dera Ismail Khan		
" 26 ...	Abbottabad ...	Dehra Dun ...		
" 31 ...	Dehra Dun ...	Kohat		
" 30 ...	Kohat	Abbottabad ...		

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Company.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 25 Railway Company	Quetta	Sialkot	By rail.	
" 26 "	Sialkot	Quetta	Do.	

INDIAN INFANTRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry...	St. Thomas' Mount.	Secunderabad...	By rail.	
86th Carnatic Infantry	Secunderabad...	St. Thomas' Mount.	Do.	
88th " "	Fort William..	Cannanore "	By R. I. M. vessel to Madras, thence by rail.	
73rd " "	Cannanore ...	Trichinopoly ...	By rail.	
75th " "	Trichinopoly ...	Fort William...	By rail to Madras, thence by R. I. M. vessel.	
45th Sikhs	Nasirabad ...	Dera Ismail Khan.	By rail to Darya Khan, thence by road.	
19th Punjabis	Dera Ismail Khan.	Malakand "	By road to Darya Khan, rail to Nowshera, thence by road.	
55th Coke's Rifles	Malakand ...	Bannu ...	By road to Nowshera, rail to Kohat, thence by road.	
21st Punjabis	Bannu ...	Peshawar ...	By road to Kohat, thence by rail.	
69th " "	Peshawar ...	Chakdara ...	By road.	
54th Sikhs	Chakdara ...	Kohat ...	By road to Nowshera, thence by rail.	

26th Punjabis	...	Kohat	...	Karachi	...	By rail.
129th Baluchis	...	Karachi	...	Ferozepore	...	Do.
18th Infantry	...	Ferozepore	...	Aden	...	By rail to Karachi, thence by R. I. M. vessel.
108th Infantry	...	Aden	...	Bangalore	...	By R. I. M. vessel to Madras, thence by rail.
119th Infantry	...	Bangalore	...	Ahmednagar	...	By rail.
123rd Outram's Rifles	...	Ahmednagar	...	Bhamo	...	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. vessel to Rangoon, thence by Government river steamer.
90th Punjabis	...	Bhamo	...	Nasirabad	...	By Government river steamer to Rangoon, R. I. M. vessel to Bombay, thence by rail.
27th Punjabis	...	Alipore	...	Dera Ismail Khan	...	By R. I. M. vessel to Karachi, rail to Darya Khan, thence by road.
40th Pathans	...	Dera Ismail Khan	...	Aliforaz	...	By road to Darya Khan, rail to Karachi, thence by R. I. M. vessel.

INDIAN INFANTRY—*contd.*

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
61st Pioneers	Secunderabad ...	Bangalore ...	By rail.	
51st Pioneers	Bangalore ...	Belgaum ...	Do.	
64th Pioneers	Belgaum ...	Secunderabad...	Do.	
130th Baluchis	Quetta ...	Multan ...	Do.	
67th Punjabis	Multan ...	Quetta ...	Do.	
1-9th Gurkha Rifles	Chitral ...	Dhara Dun ...	By road to Nowshera, thence by rail.	
2-5th Gurkha Rifles	Abbotabad ...	Chitral ...	By road to Hassan Abdal, rail to Nowshera, thence by road.	

A. A. BARRETT, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

G. C. Sirda.—No. 4233 A. G.—31-12-10.—2785.—K. M.

Recd
100-6-11

INDEX
TO
INDIA ARMY ORDERS
BY THE
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.
1910.

INDEX TO INDIA ARMY ORDERS, 1910.

L. A. O.
No.

ACCOUNTS.

Clothing Allowance Funds—British and Indian Units R. T. R. may be used for remittances	120
Assaults-at-Arms—Annual Allowance for	162
Expenditure belonging to current financial year to be adjust- ed before 31st March 1910	163
Rate of exchange of the Dollar	169,373
Remittances from India. Procedure for	200
Acting Paymasters. Absorption of	201
Allowances for purchase of liveries, etc., of peons, etc. of Military Works Services	211
Grocery Rations—British Army	76, 296, 519
Field Firing Stores. Amounts allotted for 1910-11	314
Forms to be used for the Dover System	337
Post Office Savings Banks—transfer of accounts to Orange River Colony	386
Patriotic and Indian Heroe's Funds. Accounts of 1909-10	504
Advances of pay and travelling Allowances. Army Agents	514

AMMUNITION.

Short Range Practice—to be examined occasionally—to prevent attacks of insects.	50
Maximum amount of private—allowed for India Army	92
Annual scale of Small Arms Ammunition of Royal Artillery Units for Musketry Course	161
Scale of Short Range and Blank ammunition for practice	313
Scale of issue of Dummy Cartridges .303" Small Arms	344
Rates to be charged for payment issues of	361
Machine Guns. Annual allowance of Small Arms Ball for	404
Short Range Ammunition. Instructions for loading in Chargers	463
Consignments must be weighed when received <i>vide</i> Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraphs 192 and 193	474
Small Arm. Reports on date and place of manufacture which is over 5 years of age	485
Care of—on Rifle Ranges	603
Schools of musketry to indent on Arsenal for regimental allowance of practice ammunition of officers and non- commissioned officers attending	604
Damage to rifle barrels due to use of short range practice ammunition during rapid practice	646

ARMS—contd.

613	Arms—Oil, petroleum, Russian, lubricating, in place of Rangoon oil
646	Damage to rifle barrels, due to use of short range practice ammu-
669	nition during rapid practices
	Issue of D. P. or unserviceable

ARMY (ANNUAL) ACT.

385	Amendments to
449	Alteration of

ARMY ORDERS:

13	1st October 1909
138	1st December 1909
164	1st November 1909
194	1st January 1910
302	1st February 1910
348	1st March 1910
433	1st May 1910
503	1st June 1910
560	1st July 1910
591	1st August 1910
733	1st September 1910

ARMY TABLES.

215	Royal Field Artillery—18-pr. Q. F. Issue of
216	Royal Horse Artillery—13-pr. Q. F. Issue of
217	Ammunition Column—Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery.
218	Issue of
	Royal Field Artillery—5" Howitzers. Issue of

ARTILLERY.

21	Equipment—"Reins long" and whips "driving"—issue of
91	Equipment—Chamois Leather for cleaning telescopes
161	Annual Scale of Small Arms Ammunition—For Musketry Course
218	Issue of Army Tables
230	Blue putties and pugries for Indian Combatants
241, 459, 513	Organisation—Combatant ranks restricted to certain tribes
242	Drill and Instruction—Articles for training at Hill Depots
328	Instructions for Practice—Examinations for Gunner Badges
343	Establishments—Certain Combatant Lascars to be designated
345	"Gunners"
358, 541	Metal Grenades to be worn by all Indian Combatants
	Pay and allowances B. A.—Classification of Siege Companies and
	Mountain Artillery

ARTILLERY—contd.

360	Range Tables—10-pr. B. L. Gun—issue of
370	Armament Artificers attached to Royal Artillery Units to
389	repair small arms
399	Handbook for the 30-pr. B. L. Gun—Amendments to
432	Equipment—Cleaning materials for Workshops
441	Master Gunners' Course—Assembling of
473	Artillery Trumpet and Bugle Calls additional for Royal Field
473	Artillery Ammunition Column
473	Instructions for Practice. Horse, Field and Mountain Artillery and
484	Seawards, etc.
484	Handbook of 7.5" B. L. Gun. Marks II and II*
500	Establishment.—Lance-Naiks in Indian Mountain Batteries
551	Establishment of books for Royal Field Artillery Ammunition
552	Column—Increase of
552	Equipment—Meekometers of Staff of certain Brigades to be
563	"peace" equipment
563	Equipment—Meekometers. Issue of an additional set for Battery
573	of Royal Horse, Field and Heavy Artillery
573	Khaki drill kurtas and Jodhpur breeches for Indian (horse) dri-
573	ver establishment of Royal Horse and Field Artillery
573	and partly horsed heavy batteries of Royal Garrison Artil-
600	lery
611	Climometer, new pattern for mountain Artillery
620	Organisation. Classes which may be enlisted
645	Mineral oil for R. H., and R. F. A. Ammunition Columns
645	Anvils for Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery
645	Adzes, cooper's magazine for Indian Mountain Batteries
645	Drivers, Cooper's socket metal for Indian Mountain Batteries
645	Cases, powder, Metal lined, keys for British and Indian
645	Mountain Batteries
654	Keys, plug, G. S., issue of
654	Key, cases, powder, metal lined
654	Boxes, cartridge case Q. F. 13 and 18-pr.
654	Bags, sand, common, Issue to Mountain Batteries
654	Compasses, pocket, issue of
654	Leaping bars, issue of
654	Knee Caps, issue of
654	Straps, Securing, issue of to 13 and 18-pr. Q. F. Batteries
654	Equipment for Indian Gunners and Drivers of Royal Horse
654	and Royal Field and Heavy Artillery
654	Increased issue of Oil, Kangook to Royal Horse and Royal
654	Field Artillery
654	Reliefs, 1910-11
654	Training Staff for Artillery reservists
654	Spare draught books to Royal Garrison Artillery B. L.
654	30-pr.

L.A.O.
No.

BANDS.

Nil.

BANKS.

Post Office Savings Banks—transfer of Accounts to Orange River Colony, etc.

BARRACK SUPPLIES.

Supply of Tables and Forms—Scale of

BOOKS.

Amendments to Indian Appendix to Training manual, Signaling, 1907

16, 80

Commanding Royal Engineer of Divisions and Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer of Independent Brigades to obtain Regulations through Divisional Office

52

Amendment to Field Service Regulations—Staff, Provisional Edition 1904

89

School Books. Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society

93

Contract for Certain subjects taught to Officers at the London School of Economics—Issue of—on sale

98

“Eastern Turki (as spoken in Turkistan)” on sale Rules for the Management of Barrack Detention Rooms in India

98

Issue of Training and Manoeuvre Regulations Amendments to Discharge Regulations—Amendments to

127

Indian Appendix to British Musketry Regulations—Amendments to

451

Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909. Applicable to India Shooting Pass Rules. Amendments to

221

Standing orders of Schools of Musketry—Amendments to Range Tables for 10-pr. B. L. Gun. Issue of

282

Books and Maps—Procedure to be followed for obtaining—on payment

360

Musketry Instruction—Native Army 1904—Amendments to Handbook for the 30-pr. B. L. Gun—Amendments to

374

Field Service Regulations, India, new Chapter XIII—Railway Concentration

389

Classified List and Distribution return, Military Works Services Discontinuance of

403

Field Service Manual, Native Infantry and Pioneer's 1906—Reprint of—on sale

408

Text Books for Higher Proficiency Persian

481

I. A. O.
No.

BOOKS.

Instructions for Practice, Horse, Field, Mountain and Heavy
 Artillery for Siege Artillery and Practice Seawards
 1910-II
 Artillery—Handbook of 7.5" B. L. Gun, Marks II and II* ..
 Amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI ..
 Amendments to paragraph 384, Army Regulations, India,
 Volume II
 Musketry Regulations, Part II to be taken into use on receipt
 Amendments to Volume X

BOUNDARIES.

Divisional and Brigade 280, 342, 391, 738

CANTONMENTS.

Cantonment Magistrates—Leave for
 " Nowshera Cavalry Cantonment changed to " Risalpur ..
 497 15

CEREMONIAL.

Notifying the death of King Edward VII
 Proclamation of King George V
 Army Mourning for the late King
 Telegrams *re sympathy*, etc.
 Thanks to the Army by King George V
 Speech of the Earl of Minto on leaving India

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES. (B. A.).

Clothing allowance for pipers of certain Highland Regiments
 Personal Clothing—Rates of payment
 Allowances for white helmet covers and pugries
 Clothing allowance Funds—R. T. R. admissible for
 remittances
 Disposal of Articles of Personal clothing—Buttons, etc. to be
 removed

Scouts Badges—Free issue of 2nd class
 Quarterly Clothing allowance—On furlough in England, to
 be accumulated in India at Indian rates
 Quarterly Clothing allowance for pensioned Sergeants of R. ..
 A. employed as Park Sergeants
 Manufacture of personal clothing regimentally, prohibited in
 Free issue of Chevrons and G. C. Badges on arrival in
 India
 Amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI
 Blacking—Discontinuance of the supply of—by Army Cloth-
 ing Department

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES (B.A.).—contd.

Quarterly Clothing Allowance—Amendment to paragraph 32, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI—for men arriving in India	556
Quarterly clothing allowance Unattached List—deduction of kit allowance ..	557
British soldiers who arrived in India between 2nd and 31st March 1909, to be brought on the new scheme	558
Blacking—Supply of	555, 616
Clothing—maintenance of small stock of	555, 616

Reserves—Kit Bags—disposal of

Clothing allowance—Men pending retirement

Remittance Transfer Receipt—admissible for remittances

from Clothing Allowance Funds

Allowances for purchase of liveries for peons, etc., of Military

Works Services

Blue putties and pugries for Artillery

Reservists—Issue of socks, numerals, etc.

Metal Grenades to be worn by all Indian combatants of

Artillery

Reserves—Instructions regarding the renewal of condemned

kit, etc., and fitting of boots

Gold Chevrons for Lance Nalicks of Indian Mountain Batteries

Khaki drill kurtas and Jodhpur breeches for Indian (horse)

driver Establishments of Royal Horse and Royal Field

Artillery and partly horsed heavy batteries of Royal

Garrison Artillery

Reservists' claims on account of coats, warm, British

Coats, warm, British, claim on account of—for reservists

Reserves. Airing of reservists' kits

COMMANDS.

On board ship

COMMITTEES.

Bengal-Punjab Cavalry Lines Committee—Composition of

COOKS—AND COOKING.

Measures for the prevention of the spread of enteric
Cookhouses—building of—to have separate kitchens
Cookhouses—Receptacles for—of British Troops
Orders re cleaning of cooking utensils cancelled

483
588
629
707

72, 471

317, 737

600
627
627
706

345
446
551

211
230, 402
329

126

40
94

L. A. O.
No.

CORRESPONDENCE.

11

29

129

233, 423, 487

274

350

462

497

610

502

636

687

709

Government Telegraph Code, 1908 "to be used for cabling

to Military Commands out of India

Statement showing the Channel for "—Issue of revised

English" should be added to covers addressed to Dunn

Dunn

Statement showing the Channel for "—Amendments to

address of Secretary of State for India is "Kopinot,

London

Programs to War Office re posting of officers or promotion—

Answer to be prepared

nesses of Secretary, Board of Examiners

Rowshera Cavalry Cantonment; changed to "Risalpur

ness and Suddley Workshops, Andras,—Closing of

of large and expensive envelopes in Military offices

strict supervision to be exercised

word for telegrams to Secretary of State for India

nature of by Staff Officers

up Office, Ordnance Branch

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

9, 687

61, 240

135, 585

441

530

703

628, 710

734

tham Classes, 1909

sketry Classes, 1910

tham Classes, 1910

ster Gunners' Course

on leave in England. To be submitted by Divisional

Commanders to India Office

Machine Gun Course for Volunteer Corps

Annual Course Pistol

sketry Classes during 1911

COURTS-MARTIAL.

its charge of—Subject of—must be produced before the

Court

CYPIERS, ROYAL AND IMPERIAL.

thers, Royal and Imperial

DEFENCES.

imes of—To be revised annually

DISCIPLINE, INDIAN ARMY.

cease to be notified when deserters or absentees rejoin or

671

I. A. O.
No.

DISCIPLINE, (BRITISH ARMY).

449	Alteration of the Army Act
10	The subject of the charge of theft must be produced before the Court
445	Census—1911—Troops to afford all assistance
78	Entries in Conduct Sheets of furlough men on board-ship
96	Soldiers committed to Civil jails—Discharge of Barrack Detention Rooms in India. Issue of Rules for management of
127	Shooting Pass Rules. Amendments to
221	Remission of sentences—Accession of King George V
327, 517	Medals when forfeited to be withdrawn from the men
335	Pardon to Deserters, etc., on accession of King George V
482, 529	

DISCHARGES.

96	British Army. Soldiers committed to civil jails
141, 422, 522	Discharge Regulations—Amendments to.
219	Ex-soldiers emigrating to Australia
258	Gratuity on—Service to count for
243	Soldiers appointed to Military Accounts Department
300	Completion of Documents
521	Documents of soldiers proceeding home

DOLLAR.

169, 602	Rate of Exchange
----------	------------------

DRESS.

39	British Officers. Surgeon Generals—Army Medical Staff
137, 297	Head dress of Sikh officers of the Indian Medical Service
185	Volunteer officers—Full and Mess dress. Wearing of
232	Sam Browne belts for Indian officers
273	Tunics for 51st to 54th Sikhs and 55th to 59th Rifles, etc.
305	ready for issue
310	Supply and Transport subordinates
315	Army mourning for late King.
349	British officers. ~ Colonels of the Army Medical Service and Army Veterinary Service
434	British officers. Personal Staff of Commander-in-Chief
689	British officers—Alteration in drab great coat for officers of British Cavalry Regiments.

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION.

139, 143	Indian Officers and Trumpeters. Indian Mountain Artillery.
152, 247, 450	Station Stores. Redistribution of Sets
	Training of Cavalry Regiments in demolition and repair of railways

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—*contd.*

162	Assaults-at-arms. Annual allowance for.	..
242	Artillery—Articles for—at Hill Depôts	..
384	Physical Training—Classes for ..	..
270, 383, 384	Issue of Round Rulers for Reconnaissance Classes ..	..
295	Amounts allotted for Field Firing Stores 1910-1911	..
314	Master Gunners' Course—Resumed	..
441	Cavalry School in India—Formation of—Special dated	..
572	1st September 1910	..
628	Annual Course—Pistol	..

ENGINEERS—ROYAL.

657, 58	Chatham Classes 1909.	..
69, 191, 268, 470	Reversion to Imperial Establishment	..
74	Pensions—Royal Engineer officers employed in the	..
74	Military Works Services	..
135, 585	Chatham Classes 1910.	..
461	Retiring pension	..
630	Officers—Preparation of records of service of	..
719	Chatham Class 1911	..

ENGINEER SERVICES.

Indian Submarine Mining Corps.

252, 226, 178, 158, 147, 85, 19, 45, 439, 491, 526, 544, 584, 678	Military Works. Appointments to ..	..
57, 58, 207, 544, 545	Sappers and Miners. Appointments to ..	..

EQUIPMENT.

21	Artillery—"Reins, long" and "Whips, driving" issue of	..
41, 430	Telephones—Condemnation of ..	..
91	Artillery—Issue of Chamisso leather for cleaning telescopes	..
172	Telephones—Not to be tampered with	..
232	Sam Browne belts for Indian officers	..
346, 567	Signalling—Watches and compasses magnetic not to be	..
432	used during peace time	..
432	Artillery—Cleaning materials for workshops	..
473	Artillery—Additional trumpet and bugle calls to Royal Field	..
495	Artillery Ammunition Column	..
496	Technical, "No. 8, Octuple Detonators". Issue of	..
515	"Shells, Ride, Web, G. S."—prevention of fraying ..	..
561	Technical, "Nobels Octuple No. 8 Detonator"—issue of	..
563	Details, arriving in England without Haversacks, Mess Tins,	..
578	Mess tin covers and straps	..
578	Artillery—Mekometers for Staff of certain batteries to be	..
578	"peace" equipment	..
578	Artillery—Mekometers. Issue of an additional set of—for each	..
578	battery of Royal Horse, Field and Heavy Artillery	..

EQUIPMENT—*contd.*

Hooks, bill, all steel handled. Amplification of Indian Army

593

Mountain Artillery—new pattern clinometer for

611

Mineral oil for Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery

645

Ammunition Columns

645

Anvils for Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery

645

Adzes, cooper's magazine for Indian Mountain batteries

645

Drivers, cooper's socket metal for Indian Mountain batteries

645

Cases, powder, metal lined, keys for British and Indian

645

Mountain Batteries

645

Keys, plug, G. S. issue of

654

Keys, cases, powder, metal lined

654

Boxes, cartridge case Q. F. 13 and 18-pr.

654

Bags Sand common, issue of to Mountain batteries

654

Compasses, pocket, issue of

667

Bars, leaping, issue of

668

Knee caps for Artillery Units

668

Straps securing for 13 and 18-pr. Q. F. batteries

683

Equipment for Indian gunners and drivers of Royal Horse

683

and Royal Field Artillery and Heavy batteries, Royal

684

Garrison Artillery

717

Binoculars, issue of those now held on Ordnance charge for

684

issue on mobilization

684

Increased issue of oil Ramgoon to Royal Horse and Royal

684

Field Artillery

717

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Acting paymaster—Absorption of

201

Station Staff officers—Changes in

213

Artillery—Certain combatant lascars to be designated

343

"Gunners"

551

Artillery—Lance-naiaks in Indian Mountain Batteries

552

Artillery—Cooks for a Royal Field Artillery Ammunition

552

Column

EXAMINATIONS.

Gunners Badges—Artillery

328

Publication of the Results of—Regimental Records, etc.

442

Care of papers

604

Punjab Higher Standard

660

EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS.

(See also "Languages").

(See also "Promotions").

Grant of "Special Certificates"

47

46, 229, 414

Staff College—Indian—Successful candidates

L.A.O.
No.

FORMS—*contd.*

Revision of—

30, 81, 131, 154, 173, 275, 304, 338, 377, 410, 435, 464, 486, 523, 568, 605, 637, 674, 696, 721

Revised I. A. F. Z-2001—Issue of
Local printing of Military Forms—prohibited
Forms to be used for the Dover System of accounts

FUNDS.

General Provident Fund for Government servants.
Military Widows' Fund—British Service—Accounts of
Patriotic and Indian heroes' Funds—Accounts of 1909-10

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

(See also "Nominal List" and "Leave")

Unattached List—Grant of
Officers—Travelling by "North German Lloyd Line"
Officers on combined leave in United Kingdom passing for admission to Staff College, Camberley—Extension of leave
Officers—Travelling by Henderson and Company's Steamers
Jewish Festivals
Officers—Unemployed pay
Officers—When lent to Foreign States, Colony, Imperial Government, etc.
Warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of Units about to leave India—Not to be granted special furlough to United Kingdom without sanction of Government of India
Dates between which combined leave may be taken—amendment to paragraph 222, Army Regulations, India, Volume II
Combined Leave on medical certificate
British Army—Payment furloughs for families
Officers on medical certificate who have taken an undue amount on account of their health

GYMNASTICS.

Instructors of British Units—Revised rates of pay for
Upkeep of Gymnastic apparatus by Indian Units—discontinuance of
Physical Training—Classes for
Physical Training of instructors of units in new system

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

Corps to indent for scrolls
130th Prince of Wales' Own Baluchis (Jacobs' Horse)

I. A. O.
No.

HONOURS AND SALUTES.

Table of salutes to native Chiefs and Nobles of India .. 214

HORSES.

Continuance of horse allowance whilst on leave— .. 140
Applicable also to motor, bicycle, etc. ..
Animals from India not to be imported into Cape Colony ..
Chargers—revised scale of .. 577

IDENTITY DISCS.

To whom and how issued, marked, etc. .. 110, 745
For Indian Army Reservists ..
Issue of to Indian Submarine Mining Corps and Coast Defence establishments .. 260
687

INTERPRETERS.

Russian .. 4, 115, 156, 250, 583, 622, 664, 699, 723
Japanese ..
Chinese ..
Russian—Refresher study .. 705

JUDICIAL.

The subject of the charge of theft must be produced before a Court ..
Army Act—Amendments to .. 385
10

KING'S BIRTHDAY.

Nil.

LANGUAGES.

Russian—Interpreter .. 4, 115, 156, 250, 583, 622
Oriental—Specimen Examination papers for sale ..
"Eastern Turki (as spoken in Turkistan)" on sale .. 23
98
Half, yearly examination in H. P. Urdu and H. S. Persian ..
at Lahore and Lucknow ..
Rewards—Japanese ..
Examinations—Somali and Amharic ..
Japanese—Interpreter ..
Text Book for H. P. Persian ..
Punjab—Higher Standard Examination in ..
Chinese—Interpreter ..
Qualifications for appointment to S. and T. Corps ..
Russian—Interpreters—Refresher Study .. 705

I. A. O.
No.

LEAVE.

(See also "Furlough and Leave and Nominal List".

Officers granted

177, 157, 146, 133, 132, 119, 102, 88, 67, 44, 35, 5, ..
 190, 206, 225, 236, 253, 254, 267, 287, 307, 322,
 341, 356, 367, 380, 398, 427, 438, 456, 490, 513,
 537, 657

Cantonment Magistrates—

Officer on combined leave in United Kingdom passing for

admission to Staff College, Camberley—Extension of Leave

Officers when lent to Foreign States, Colony, Imperial Govern-

ment, etc.

Date between which Combined Leave can be taken—Amend-

ment to paragraph 222, Army Regulations, India, Volume II

Indian Military Surveyors—Grant of to ..

Combined Leave may be granted on Medical Certificates ..

On Medical Certificates of officers who have already taken an

undue amount on account of their health ..

Staff Officers on—Attachment of to Staff at Home. ..

LONDON GAZETTE.

Receipt at Army Headquarters of—

3rd and 7th December 1909

17th, 21st and 24th December

28th and 31st December 1909

4th January 1910

7th and 11th January 1910

14th and 18th January 1910

21st and 25th January 1910

28th January and 1st February 1910

4th and 8th February 1910

15th February 1910

18th and 22nd February 1910

25th February and 1st March 1910

4th, 8th, March 1910

11th and 15th 18th and 22nd March 1910

25th and 29th March 1910

1st and 5th April 1910

8th and 21st April 1910

15th and 19th April 1910

29th April, 3rd and 6th May 1910

10th and 13th May 1910

17th and 20th May 1910

24th and 27th May 1910

31st May and 3rd June 1910

1
 32
 42
 65
 82
 100
 117
 132
 144
 155
 174
 188
 204
 223
 235
 248
 265
 276
 306
 320
 339
 354
 366

L. A. O
No.

LONDON GAZETTE—contd.

378	..	..	7th and 10th June 1910
394	..	..	14th and 17th June 1910
411	..	..	21st and 24th June 1910
425	..	..	24th and 28th June 1910
436	..	..	5th and 8th July 1910
453	..	..	12th and 15th July 1910
465	..	..	19th and 22nd July 1910
476	..	..	26th and 29th July 1910
488	..	..	2nd and 15th August 1910
507	..	..	9th and 12th August 1910
524	..	..	16th and 19th August 1910
535	..	..	23rd and 26th August 1910
542	..	..	30th August and 2nd September 1910
569	..	..	9th September 1910
582	..	..	6th, 13th and 16th September 1910
594	..	..	20th and 23rd September 1910
607	..	..	27th and 30th September 1910
619	..	..	4th and 7th October 1910
638	..	..	11th and 14th October 1910
648	..	..	18th and 21st October 1910
658	..	..	25th and 28th October 1910
662	..	..	31st October and 1st and 4th November 1910
675	..	..	8th and 11th November 1910
697	..	..	15th and 18th November 1910
713	..	..	22nd and 25th November 1910
726	..	..	29th November and 2nd December 1910

MANUALS.

408	..	..	"Native Infantry and Pioneers 1906."—Reprint of—on sale
418	..	..	"Engineers"—Reprint of—on sale

MEDALS.

681	..	..	Good Conduct and Meritorious Service
689	..	..	Volunteer Long Service Awards
693	..	..	Unattached List Long Service and Good Conduct—Awards
698	..	..	393, 420, 528, 548
728	..	..	Meritorious Service—Submission of recommendations
731	..	..	Lost—Applications for replacement of
733	..	..	South Africa—Uncoloured—List of
741	..	..	Exchange of Bronze for Silver Medals to be disposed of in
749	..	..	India
759	..	..	Divisional and Provincial—Volunteer Corps—Results of 1909.
780	..	..	Meritorious Service—Grant of, with Annuity
787	..	..	Good Conduct and Meritorious Service
793	..	..	Volunteer Long Service

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Effective strength of Assistant Surgeons Branch of Indian Subordinate

Medical Department

Head dress of Sikh officers of Indian Medical Service

Revised effective strength of Indian Subordinate Medical De-

partment—Hospital Assistant Branch

Extra Medical charge allowances to Hospital Assistants of

Indian Subordinate Medical Department

Subordinates. Change in title of "Military Hospital

Assistant

Subordinates, penalties to be exacted on resignation

612

690

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES.

Appointments to

Classified List and Distribution Return of the establishment

—Discontinuance of

Scale of Furniture authorised for Supply and Transport Off-

ces

Officers appointed to—

19, 45, 55, 147, 158, 178, 226, 397, 439, 467, 544

Pensions of Royal Engineer Officers employed in..

74

477

Assembly of Classes during 1910

Matches for 1909-10

Indian Appendix to British Musketry Regulations—Amend-

ments to

Annual Course—Royal Artillery—Annual Scale of Small

Arms Ammunition

Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1904—Applicable to India

Matches—1909-10—Results of

Standing Orders for Schools of—Amendments to

Instruction—Native Army 1904—Amendments to

Musketry Staffs and Schools—Under the Chief of General

Staff

Divisional and Provincial Medals—Volunteers—Results of

1909-10

Army Rifle Association—Jewels—Results of

B. P. R. A. Meeting, 1910

British Army Championship of India, 1910-11—Rules for

Hill—Sikken Landscape Target

Matches open to Competition during 1910-11

Pistol—Annual Course

School of—to indent on Arsenals for allowance of practice

ammunition for non-commissioned officers and men

attending

Damage to rifle barrels due to use of short range practice

ammunition during rapid practices

648

634

628, 710

692

676

665

520

611

480

478

375, 724

282

262

212

161

142

64

61, 240

L. A. O.
No.

MUSKETRY—*cont.*

693	..	Regulations, Part II to be taken into use on receipt
725	..	Revised Annual Course Indian Army
734	..	Musketry Classes during 1911
735	..	Manning of term "private soldiers"

NECESSARIES.

(SEE "CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES").

NURSING SERVICE.

84, 176, 255, 286, 609	..	Appointments
121, 325	..	Promotions
326, 469, 646, 671	..	Retirements

OFFICERS.

38, 691	..	Service—Amount allowed to count for pension
73, 461	..	Pensions—Retiring—Revised scale of Indian Army
77, 421	..	Additional pay of Senior Majors of British Cavalry Regiments and Infantry Battalions
95	..	Pensions—Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations
104, 269	..	Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer Officers
180	..	Unemployed—permitted to reside out of India
198	..	Arrival and Departure of—To report
258	..	Unemployed Pay—Furlough and Leave
263	..	Indian—Presentation at Leves, etc.
317	..	On Sick Leave in United Kingdom—Hospital charges admissible
688	..	Command on board ship
694	..	Volunteer—transfer of: Position on roll of his new Corps

ORDERS.

614	..	to count towards Indian pension
631	..	Staff—attachment of to Staff at Home while on leave
688	..	Riding Masters—Army Order 36 of 1909 applies to India
694	..	Pay and Allowances. Revised instructions for

Special India Army Order announcing the death of King Edward VII

Special—dated 7th May 1910.	..	Special India Army Order proclaiming George V King
Special 10th May 1910.	..	Special India Army Order 546 of 1910. Addition to
Special, dated 10th May 1910.	..	To be issued in accordance with paragraph 163 of King's Regulations

656
606

I. A. O.
No.

ORDNANCE.

632	..	..	..	Depot Aden—Closing of
647	..	..	..	Ordnance Department, Re-organisation of—

ORGANISATION.

75	..	..	..	Presidency Pay Office, Bombay
478	..	..	..	General Staff in India.
213	..	..	..	Station Staff Officers—Change in
513	..	..	..	Artillery—Combatant ranks—restricted to certain tribes
241, 459, 513	..	..	..	Formation of Cavalry Depot at Woolwich for Lancers
332	..	..	..	Formation of Southern Brigade and Garhwal and Dehra Dun

342	..	..	..	Brigades
415	..	..	..	Date of formation of Cavalry Depots at Dublin and Scar-
478	..	..	..	borough
572	..	..	..	Musketry Staffs and Schools—under the Chief of General Staff
647	..	..	..	Formation of a Cavalry School in India. Special dated 1st
626	..	..	..	September 1910
654	..	..	..	3rd Sappers and Miners—Class Constitution
632	..	..	..	Artillery. Classes which may be enlisted for
647	..	..	..	Closing of Ordnance Depot Aden
708	..	..	..	Re-organisation of Ordnance Department
718	..	..	..	Sanitary Services in War

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

8	..	..	..	Indian Army—Coast Defence Lascars and Native Grades of
296, 519	..	..	..	Indian Submarine Mining Corps—Increase of pay and
9	..	..	..	issue of firewood
519	..	..	..	British Army—Cash Allowance in lieu of Rations—
9, 76	..	..	..	For Regimental Married Warrant Officers
26	..	..	..	Indian Army—pay of Regimental Moolchis whilst at Cawnpore
36	..	..	..	British Army—Revised pay of Gymnastic Instructors
75, 514	..	..	..	Presidency Pay Office, Bombay—Work of the late
77, 421	..	..	..	Officers—Additional pay of senior Majors, British Cavalry Re-

90	..	..	..	British Army—in the place of soldiers sent home to Terri-
105	..	..	..	torial Force, etc.
130	..	..	..	Silladar Cavalry—Revised pay for Jemadars
140	..	..	..	Allowances for Fort Armament Officers
162	..	..	..	Continuance of Horse Allowance whilst on Leave—Applies
181	..	..	..	also to motor, bicycles, etc.
196	..	..	..	Assaults—Arms—Annual Allowance for
198	..	..	..	Indian Army—Saluties in Silladar Cavalry
200	..	..	..	Traveling and Detention Allowances of Adjutants of Volunteers
201	..	..	..	Unemployed
	..	..	..	Remittances from India—Procedure for
	..	..	..	Acting Paymasters—Absorption of

PAY AND ALLOWANCES—contd.

257	British Army—Dates on which men elected 'Messing Regulation' to be entered on Records of Service
261	Forms to be used for the Dover System of accounts
337	British Army—Classification for Siege Companies and Mountain Artillery
358, 541	British Army—Scale of Proficiency or Service Pay consequent on new course of instruction
359	British Army—Conditions of examination for award of Proficiency Pay, Coast, Siege and Inland Companies Royal Garrison Artillery
409	Quarterly Clothing Allowance—for soldiers on furlough from India, to accumulate at Indian rates
443	Quarterly Clothing Allowance—for enlisted Sergeants Royal Artillery employed as Park Sergeants
444	Gratuity on Discharge—Service to count for Sapper and Miner Corps—Increase of pay to Driver Establishment
518	Quarterly Clothing Allowance—Advances on account of men arriving in India
556	Officers—Revised instructions for
694	PENSIONS.
73, 461	Officers—Indian Army—Retiring revised scale of Officers—Royal Engineers in the Military Works Services
74	Officers—Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations
95	Finger Impressions—rules for Identification Supply of Ink
111	Indian Army—Pension and gratuities retiring and Invalid
124	Indian Army—Pension of Salutis of Sillader Cavalry
400, 181	Indian Army—Instructions for officers investigating claims
298	Regulations for employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Native Soldiers and reservists
299	PROMOTIONS.
414, 46, 229	Grant of "Special Certificates"
165, 501	Examinations for—Periods of Military History
168	Examination for—Alterations of dates of—for (d) to (j)
210	Non-Commissioned Officers—Date of receipt of Army Orders
244	notifying reliefs
405, 527	Examinations—(d) to (j) papers on sale
416	Lieutenants—Royal Army Medical Corps—to pass in new sub-head (h) (2)
	Indian Army—Rules for regulating the promotions of Captains and Lieutenants of British Service on admission by transfer or exchange

L.A.O.
No.

PROMOTIONS—contd.

Rules at home to be made applicable to India
Lieutenants—Supply and Transport Corps—not required to
pass professional examination
Second-in-Command, Examination in Tactical fitness for

RECORDS.

Particulars to be entered in historical Records

RECORDS OF SERVICE.

Corps History Sheet of Armours—to be completed on
transfer
Dates on which men elected "Messing Regulations" to be
entered
War Service—"Somali Coast, 1890"

RECRUITING INDIAN ARMY.

Recruitment for Police in China
Combatant Ranks of the Indian Army—Pay of Recruits for
the
Location of Recruiting Officers
Abolition of the Recruiting Officer for Madras Hindus and
Christians
Recruits, verification of character and antecedents of

REGIMENTAL INSTITUTES.

NIL

RELIEFS.

Indian Infantry 1909-10
British and Indian Corps 1909-10
British and Indian Corps, 1910-11
Liability for the cost of reliefs 1910-11
Reliefs for 1911-12
Special 31-12-10

RTS AND RETURNS.

Reporting of Casualties during time of peace
Arrival and Departure, officers to report
Telegraphic Reports re Item 282 I. A. F. Z-2000 Breach of
shooting Rules, etc., etc.
Small Arm Ammunition—when over 5 years of age
Births, Marriages and Deaths—Introduction of new Forms
for reporting—

I. A. O.
No.

RESERVES.

187, 28	..	..	Indian Army—Inspection and Training of
40	..	..	Indian Army—Disposal of Kit Bags
260	..	..	Indian Army—Identity Discs for
290, 452	..	..	Indian Army—Employment of—in civil capacities
309	..	..	British Army—Completion of documents.
329	..	..	Indian Army—Issue of Socks, Numerals, etc.
706	..	..	Indian Army—Airng of kits of Reservists
731	..	..	Indian Army—Training Staff Mountain Batteries

RETIREMENTS.

Nil.

REWARDS.

86, 309	..	..	Good conduct and Meritorious Service Medal
239, 319, 392,	..	..	Long Service and Good Conduct—Unattached List Issue of
393, 420,	..	..	Meritorious Service—recommendations not to be submitted
528, 548	..	..	until expiration of second period of Service
281	..	..	Indian Army—Pensions to Silladar Cavalry
181, 400	..	..	Meritorious Service—Grant of with Annuity
549, 681	..	..	Good Conduct and Meritorious Service—Amendment to para-
549, 650	..	..	graph 993, Army Regulations, India, Volume II—rules relating to grant of—

RIFLE RANGES.

Care of ammunition on

603

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

57, 58, 207, 396, 468, 544, 545	..	..	Posting of Officers to—
518	..	..	Driver Establishments—Increase of pay
564	..	..	Class Constitution of 3rd Sappers and Miners

SANITATION.

Organization of Sanitary Service for War

708

SCHOOLS.

22	..	..	British Army—Schoolmistresses—Furlough Pay
93	..	..	Books—Contract for Calcutta School Book and useful Literature Society

I. A. O.
No.

SCHOOLS—contd.

112	British—Examinations 1st class date of—22nd March 1910
125	Indian Army—Vernacular Schoolmasters to be enlisted men
148, 234	Appointments to Hill Stations 1910
489	British Army—Biography for 1st class certificates for 1911
600	British Army—Examinations in Shorthand

SERVICE.

38, 691	Officers—Amount allowed to count for pension
458	To count for Gratuity on Discharge
614	Officers Service in British Army out of India as a Warrant
630	Officer and half Service in ranks allowed to count to-
	wards the 5 years which officers of the Indian Army are
	allowed to count towards Indian pension
	Officers, Royal Engineers—Records of—preparation of

SIGNALING.

16	Establishment of Signallers, British Cavalry and Infantry
	Amendments to Indian Appendix to Training Manual, Sig-
16, 80	nalling 1907
186	Stores for Schools
346, 667	Watches and compasses, Magnetic, are Mobilization Equip-
	ment

STAFF COLLEGE.

47, 702	Indian—Successful Candidates for admission to
	Camberley—Officer on Combined Leave in United Kingdom
59	passing for admission to—Extension of Leave
166	Indian—Syllabus of Examination for admission to
167	Indian—Date of Examination for admission to
	Camberley and Indian—Application to attend examinations
171	for admission to—to be submitted through Army Com-
	manders
179	Indian, List of Graduates
625	Camberley—Result of examination for admission to
720	Quetta—price of examination questions set at

STORES.

24	Despatch of—to overseas Stations, etc., from Calcutta
122	Emergent Requisitions for authorised Stores, amendment to
	paragraph 181, Army Regulations, India, Volume II

I. A. O.
No.

STORES—*contd.*

139, 143	..	..	Station Stores—Redistribution of sets
186	..	..	Army Signalling Schools
390	..	..	Reserve of Extra Issue Blankets—British Army
270, 390	..	..	Field Firing stores—amounts allotted for 1910-11
314	..	..	Despatch of — to and from Chitral and Killa Doshi
347	..	..	Yardlocks and Keys—Will be supplied in future by Military
417	..	..	Works Services
613	..	..	Oil, petroleum Russian lubricating,—Issue of in place of
629	..	..	Rangoon oil
	..	..	Receptacles for cookhouses of British Troops

SUPPLY.

279, 390	..	..	Extra—issue blanket British Army
616	..	..	Indents for supplies by units marching

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT.

(SEE APPOINTMENTS).

477	..	..	Furniture authorised for Supply and Transport Sections of
659	..	..	Divisional and Brigade Offices—
611	..	..	Lieutenants—Examination of
611	..	..	Selection of officers and non-commissioned officers for per-
682	..	..	manent appointment to
	..	..	Corps, Language qualification for

TRANSPORT.

31	..	..	Land—Scale of Dak Charges—Amendments to
63	..	..	Trooping Programme—1909-10—Revised
317	..	..	Sea—Command on Board Ship
347	..	..	Despatch of Stores to and from Chitral and Killa Doshi
516	..	..	Indents for supplies for units marching
	..	..	Railway—Commanding Officers to Inform Traffic Managers
	..	..	of accommodation required—Native troops proceeding
531	..	..	on furlough
633	..	..	Trooping Programme for 1910-11
	..	..	Regulations—Issue of Railway Warrants to Troops on arrival
554	..	..	at Southampton
661	..	..	Railway, completion of back of Indian Army Form T-1707
686	..	..	Establishments, issue of Good Conduct pay to reservists when
	..	..	called up for training or active service
695, 711	..	..	Corrections to Volume X

(SEE TRANSPORT).

Leave-Grant of ..	18, 55, 120, 134
Medal-Long Service and Good Conduct-Issue of ..	239, 319, 392, 393, 420,

Medal—Long Service and Good Conduct—Issue of

Appointments to Military Accounts Department
 Date of election of "Messing Regulations" to be entered on
 Records of Service

Dress—Supply and Transport Subordinates

Amendment to paragraph 384 Army Regulations, India.

General—Amendment of Volume II

General—Addition to L. A. R. Z-2000
General—Revised I A R II 1747

Officers to proceed to England for duty 324,539

Assumption of office by Lord Hardinge. Special and— .. 676

- Drill Instructors—New designation and rates of pay
- Medals—Long Service—Awards—
-

Q. Now, what was the date of the first meeting?

Supply of Machine Guns to
 Adjutants—Travelling and Detention Allowances

..

.. .. .

184,330	..	Shelter for Widows and Orphans of British Soldiers
424	..	Military Widows Fund—British Service accounts of

NOMINAL INDEX—OFFICERS.

(FOR MEDICAL AND VETERINARY OFFICERS SEE PAGES 39 TO 42.)

(FOR NATIVE OFFICERS, SEE PAGES 69 TO 71.)

33	Anderson, R. F. H., Colonel, D. T. A., General, Southern Army	
	Abburner, L. F., Captain, M. V. O., D. S. O., the Royal Fusiliers	
101	Almond, R. L., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	
158	Abbott, L. H., Captain, 11th Rajputs	
179	Alexander, E. C., Captain D. S. O., 55th Rifles	
307	Aylmer, G., Captain, Supply and Transport Corps	
608	Ashburner, H. W., Captain, 106th Pioneers	
625	Angelo, O. F. W. P., Brigadier-General, Commanding Nowshera Cavalry Brigade	
651	Beeher, H. S., Captain, 2nd Gurkha Rifles	
2	Buek, W. T., Major, Durham Light Infantry	
44, 379	Boyd, G. F., Captain, D. S. O., 2nd Battalion, Leinster Regiment	
47	Beach, W. H., Major, R. R.	
454	Beatson, F. C., Colonel, C. B., British Service	
83	Beys, R. F. S., Captain, 122nd Rajputana Infantry	
511	Badeock, G. H., Captain, Superintendent, Army Remount Department	
88	Baddley, C. E., Bt-Colonel, R. E.	
439	Birdwood, H. B., Major, 39th Central India Horse	
101	Birdwood W. R., Brigadier General, C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,	
102	A.D.C.	
146	Bower, H., Major-General, Commanding Assam Brigade	
185	Burn, E. M. J., Major, Royal Engineers	
	Bridge, R. E. A., Lieutenant, 94th Infantry (Supply and Transport Corps)	
466	Browne, C. M., Captain, D.S.O., Royal Engineers	
185	Baird, H. B. D., Captain, 12th Cavalry	
454	Boileau, E. R. P., Major, 2nd Gurkha Rifles	
189	Black, C. H. G., Captain, 34th Horse	
508	Black, W. C., Major, 12th Pioneers	
189	Barker, J. S. S., Major-General, C.B.	
190	Bond, F. G., Brigadier-General C.B.	
190	Boileau, F. R. F., Major, Royal Engineers	
205	Bowden, W. H., Captain, Indian Army, Assistant Superintendent, Army Clothing Department	
237	Barrett, A. A., Sir, Major-General, K.C.B., Adjutant General in India	
253	Barter, C. St. L., Major-General, C. V. O., C. B.	
253	Boyce, C. J., Lieutenant, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corps)	
277		

No.	
I. A. O.	
307	Bryce, J. E. L., Major, R. A.
310	Byrch, A. E. B., 117th Mahrattas (Supply and Transport Corps)
355	Begg, R. H., Lieutenant, R. A., 30th Mountain Battery
367	Bird, W. F., Lieutenant, 16th Punjabis (Supply and Transport Corps)
395	Budden, J. O., Lieutenant, 82nd Punjabis (Supply and Transport Corps)
397	Beatty, R. P., Captain, 36th Jacob's Horse
413	Rasevi, W. H. F., Major, 91st Punjabis
536	Hocquet, R. N., Lieutenant, R. E.
541	Budden, E. H., Lieutenant, R. E.
584	Brown, G. N., D. S. O., Captain, R. E.
585	Brooke, H. M. M., Major, Supply and Transport Corps
596	Buchanan, E. E., Lt.-Major, 1st Royal Scots
621	Bradford, A. A., Captain, King's Royal Rifle Corps
625	Bord, A. G., Captain, Rifle Brigade
625	Bald, J. A., Captain, 61st Pioneers
625	Bingham, W. H., Captain, 69th Punjabis
625	Bannatyne, N. G., Captain, 128th Pioneers
698	Bodkin, T. E., Captain, 112th Infantry
664	Bird, A. C., Lieutenant, 73rd Infantry (Supply and Transport Corps)
678	Brownlow, d' A. C., Major, 21st Punjabis
702	Black, C. H. G., Captain, 34th (P. A. V.) Poona Horse
727	Barge, K., Lieutenant, 17th Cavalry
714	Bicknell, M. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A.
714	Cameron, C. A., Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery
4	Carey, W. L. J., Captain, R. A., Assistant Director General of Ordnance
5	Carey, C. W., Captain, Q. O. Corps of Guides
412	Clarke, C. J., Captain, Royal Engineers
6	Caruana, A. J., Major, D. J. A. General, Southern Army
33	Campbell Coffin, Major, Royal Engineers
45	Cloete, I. B., Captain, 37th Dogras
47	Carruthers, J. H. de W., Captain, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles
47	Crookett, B. E., Lieutenant, 17th Lancers
471	Code, E. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, 11th Lancers
471	Cowper, M., Colonel, 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse)
72, 471	Cox, H. V., Colonel, Quarter Master General's Division
102	Cripps, A. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corps)
145	Close, L. H., Major, Royal Engineers
135	Coldstream, N. M., Major, Royal Engineers
135	Colvin, J. M. C., Major, V. C., Royal Engineers
177	Church, G. R. M., Major, Royal Artillery
178	Chesney, C. H. R., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers

I. A. O.	No.	179	Charles, J. R. E., Captain and Bt.-Major, Royal Engineers
179	179	Gatty, T. G., Captain, 69th Punjabis	
179	179	Calvert, R. T. C., Captain, 120th Rajputana Infantry	
438	179	Campbell, M. S. C., Major, C. I. E., R. A.	
189	189	Campbell, W., Lieutenant, Indian Army, (Supply and Trans-	
437	189	port Corps)	
207	189	Collen, R. E., Lieutenant, Supply and Transport Corps	
412	207	Collens, A. E. J., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	
224	412	Costals, E. W., Captain, V. C., 22nd Punjabis	
249, 637	224	Chanier, W. St. G., Major, Indian Army (Supply and Trans-	
266, 640	249, 637	port Corps)	
286	266, 640	Cobb, A. S., Bt.-Lieutenant-Colonel, V. C., D. S. O., 32nd	
287	286	Pioneers	
321	287	Corlett, J. S., Captain, 15th Lancers	
321	321	Carroll, B. M., Lieutenant, 87th Punjabis (Supply and Trans-	
426	321	port Corps)	
543	426	Christopher, C. de L., Lieutenant, 36th Sikhs (Supply and Trans-	
584	543	port Corps)	
585	584	Cook, W. K., Lieutenant, 116th Mahrattas, (Supply and Trans-	
597	585	port Corps)	
622	597	Cowan, J. S., Major-General, M. V. O.	
622	622	Cates, W. J., Major, Indian Army, (Supply and Transport Corps)	
625	622	Clark, R. C., Lieutenant, 55th Infantry (Supply and Trans-	
625	625	port Corps)	
625	625	Clayton, E. D., R. E.	
625	625	Carr-Harris, E. D., R. E.	
639, 649	625	Casson, W. F. S., Captain, 27th Light Cavalry	
677	639, 649	Cadell, J. G., Captain, 45th Sikhs	
677	677	Charteris, J., Captain, R. E.	
698	677	Chanter, A. D., Lieutenant, 119th Infantry, (Supply and Trans-	
702	698	port Corps)	
702	702	Copeland, E., Major, 69th Punjabis	
702	702	Carnegy, P. M., Colonel, I. A.	
714	702	Charles, J. R. E., Bt.-Major, D. S. O., R. E.	
714	714	Cunningham, C. C., Captain, 12th Pioneers	
714	714	Carr-Harris, E. D., Captain, R. E.	
714	714	Cassels, G. R., Major, 35th Sikhs	
714	714	Campbell, M. S. C., Major, C. I. E., R. A.	
714	714	Cole, F. T., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A.	
714	714	Carter, E. P., Major, R. A.	

I. A. O.	No.	
466	157	Henderson, K., Captain, 39th Gakhwal Rifles
206, 610	179	Hall, L. M. M., Brigadier-General, C.B.
219	249, 610	Hall, H. C., Captain, 6th Gurkha Rifles (Supply and Trans
285	277	port Corp)
287	277	Hewett, D. R., Captain, Superintendent, Army Remount De-
321	379	partment
489	437	Hogan, E. M. A. J., Captain, Royal Irish Rifles (Supply and
608	414	Transport Corps)
625	414	Holdich, H. A., Captain, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles
625	414	Hastings, E. S., Major-General, C.B., D. S. O.
625	414	Holden, F. W., Captain
625	414	Holman, H. C., Major, D. S. O., 16th Cavalry
625	414	Holmes, H. M. P., Major-General, C.B., C.S.I., Indian Army
625	414	Hayne, S. S., Lieutenant, 1st Battalion Northampton Regiment
625	414	Hallowes, R. W., Major, Supply and Transport Corps
625	414	Hogg, A. G. M., Captain, 42nd Deoli Regiment
625	414	Headlam, J. E. N., Colonel, D.S.O., Division of Chief of Gener-
625	414	al Staff
625	414	Hawkes, W. F., Major, Indian Army (Supply and Transport
625	414	Corps)
625	414	Hooker, C. A. F., Major, 35th Scinde Horse
625	414	Howson, G., Lieutenant, 4th Cavalry
625	414	Hudson, H., Lieutenant-Colonel, C.I.E., 19th Lancers
625	414	Howell, G. A. K., Major, Indian Army (Supply and Trans-
625	414	port Corp)
625	414	Hager, E. R., Captain, 22nd Cavalry (F. F.)
625	414	Harrison, A. H. P., Captain, 33rd Punjabis
625	414	Heycock, C. H., R. E.
625	414	Hearn, G. R., Captain, Royal Engineers
625	414	Harrington, A. W. D., Major, Supply and Transport Corps
625	414	Herringham, G. W., Captain, 6th Dragoons
625	414	Hibbert, O. J., Lieutenant, Royal West Kent Regiment
625	414	Hayes-Sadler, E. R., Captain, 8th Gurkha Rifles
625	414	Heath, G. M., Lt.-Colonel, D.S.O., Royal Engineers
625	414	Hume, A. H. B., Major, Royal Engineers
625	414	Hambro, B. O., Major, 15th Hussars
625	414	Izat, W. R., Captain, Royal Engineers
625	414	Irvine, F. D., Captain, Royal Engineers
625	414	Ingham, R. J. F., Captain, Royal Garrison Artillery
625	414	Innes-Lillingston, Captain, F.R., Indian Army (Supply and
625	414	Transport Corp)
625	414	Joslin, F. J., Captain, 2nd Battalion "The Queens" (Royal
625	414	West Kent Regiment)
625	414	Jackson, M. G., Colonel, British Service
625	414	Jennings, H. A. K., Major, Royal Artillery, Deputy Dir-
625	414	ector General of Ordnance
625	414	Jennings, A., Major, Royal Garrison Artillery
625	414	Johnson, R. M., Captain, Royal Field Artillery

I. A. O.
No.

249	Jermyn, T., Colonel, Indian Army	..
525	Johnston, R., Captain, 4th Cavalry	..
47	Kensington, E. C., Captain, 130th Baluchis	..
454	King, S. W., Major, 5th Infantry	..
47	Kirke, W. M. St. G., Captain, Royal Garrison Artillery	..
179, 525	Knox, H. H. S., Captain, The Northamptonshire Regiment	..
236	Kretlowell, A. M., Captain, 39th Horse	..
367	Kyer, J. L., Major-General, C. B.	..
395	Kirby, J. T., Captain, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corp)	..
526	Kirby, N., Major, Royal Engineers	..
412	Kirkpatrick, G., Colonel, Royal Engineers	..
471	Kennedy, H., Lieutenant-Colonel, 23rd Cavalry (F. F.)	..
583	Kenny, W. G. S., Captain, 2-39th Garhwal Rifles	..
625	Kay, W. A. I., Captain, King's Royal Rifle Corps	..
625	Kirkwood, G. H. K., 23rd Cavalry	..
625	Kidd, B. G. B., Captain, 123rd Rifles	..
702	Kirkpatrick, C., Captain, Q. O. Corps of Guides	..
702	Keen, P. H., Captain, 56th Punjabi Rifles	..
702	Kidd, B. G. B., Captain, 123rd Outram's Rifles	..
46	Lee, W. C. N., Lieutenant, 37th Lancers	..
47	Loveday, T. W., Captain, Royal Garrison Artillery	..
47	Lewis, H., Captain, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse)	..
47	Little, W. C., Captain, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles	..
66	Lean, K. E., Colonel, British Service	..
145	Lambert, H. McL., Captain, 1st (Royal) Dragoons	..
179	Lakin, J. H. F., Captain, 92nd Punjabis	..
266	Lloyd, C. R., Lieutenant, Indian Army (Supply and Trans- port Corp)	..
307, 508	Longhurst, A. L., Captain, 7th Gurkha Rifles	..
395	Lindsay, H. A. P., Major, Indian Army (Supply and Trans- port Corp)	..
625	Leslie, W. S., Captain, 31st Punjabis	..
677	Longe, R. D., Colonel, C. B.	..
698	Lloyd, J. H., Major, 6th Gurkha Rifles	..
702	Lindsay, A. B., Major, 2nd Gurkha Rifles	..
728	Longridge, J. A., Captain, Indian Army (Supply and Trans- port Corp)	..
2	Medlicott, H. E., Captain, 3rd Skinner's Horse	..
3	Mortimer, P., Lieutenant, Indian Army (Supply and Trans- port Corp)	..
6	McCormick, A. L. C., Royal Engineers	..
414	McLeod, D. K., Lieutenant, Q. O. Corps of Guides	..
6	Mathews, W. F., Captain, Q. O. Corps of Guides	..
17	Mitchell, G. W., Colonel, Indian Army	..
17	Murray, G. B., Lieutenant, Indian Army	..
35, 66, 67	Macnaghten, E. B., Major, Royal Field Artillery	..
47	Moore, F. H., Captain, 2nd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment	..

I. A. O.	No.		Muirhead, J. A., Captain, 1st Lancers, (Skinner's Horse)	47
			Macrae, J. C., Captain, 19th Punjabis	47
			Moens, A. W. H. N., Captain, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force)	47
			Meiklejohn, W. C. S., Captain, 100th Hazara Pioneers	47
54	68		Moore, C. H. G., Major, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corp)	54
			Moore, R. C., Lieutenant, 1st Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment (Supply and Transport Corp)	525
83			Macintyre, D. C. F., Colonel, Indian Army	83
101, 118			Mallison, W., Colonel, G.I.E., Division of the Chief of Staff	101, 118
118			Marriott, G. B., Captain, R. Warwickshire Regiment	118
525			Marriott, G. F., Captain, 12th Cavalry	525
133, 508			Manley, E. N., Captain, Royal Engineers	133, 508
135			Molesworth, E. K., Captain, Royal Engineers	135
135, 397			Mainprize, B. N., Captain, Royal Engineers	135, 397
135			Malan, T. N., Captain, Royal Engineers	135
			Middlemass, R. W. H., Captain, Indian Army, (Supply and Transport Corp)	175
175			Macdonald, J. H., Captain, Royal Scots	179
179			Moir, J. E., Captain, 10th Lancers, (Hodson's Horse)	179
179			Moberly, H. S., Captain, 84th Punjabis	179
179			Marjoribanks, R. D., Captain, and Bt. Major, 107th Pioneers	179
190, 321			Medlicott, H. E., Captain, 3rd Skinner's Horse	190, 321
191			McEneaney, J. A., Captain, Royal Engineers	191
206			Mullaly, H., Brigadier-General, C. B., C. S. I.	206
250			Macaulay, D. I. M., Captain, 1st Lancers	250
250			Macpherson, R. N., Captain, 40th Pathans	250
270			Miles, R. F., Captain, Superintendent of Gymnasia, Secunda	270
321			Macdonald, H., Major, Army Clothing Department	321
379			McMunn, G. F., Major, D. S. O., Royal Field Artillery	379
396			McDouie, F., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	396
412			Musson, S. F., Captain, Indian Army, (Supply and Transport Corp)	412
414			Maunsell, E. B., Captain, 35th Horse	414
525			Morgan, J. H. W., Captain, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corps)	525
584			McKay, H. M., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	584
585			Manley, E. N., Captain, Royal Engineers	585
621			Marriott, L. H., Major, (Supply and Transport Corps)	621
623			Murray, J. H. S., Major, Royal Engineers	623
625			Muspratt, S. F., Captain, 12th Cavalry	625
625			Macdonald, G. B., Captain, Royal Warwickshire Regiment	625

I. A. O.
No.

626	Maclear, F., Captain and Breve-Major, Royal Dublin Fusiliers	..
626	Maxwell, E. L., Captain, 11th K. E. O. Lancers	..
626	Macleod, N., Captain, 15th Sikhs	..
626	Milward, C. A., Captain, 53rd Sikhs	..
626	Maxwell, W. L., Captain, 127th Baluchis	..
626	Macaulay, D. I. M., Captain, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers	..
699	Macpherson, R. N., Captain, 40th Pathans	..
699	Macdonald, C. R., Captain, Royal Warwickshire Regiment	..
702	Mc Kenna, J. C., Captain, 16th Rajputs	..
702	Mc Watters, H. C., Captain, 22nd Punjabis	..
702	Mc Rae, H. St. G. M., Captain, 45th Rattray's Sikhs	..
702	Marindin, C. C., Captain, Royal Garrison Artillery	..
72	Norman, W. W., Bt.-Colonel, 22nd Cavalry	..
85, 145	Nanton, H. C., Bt.-Colonel, Royal Engineers	..
158	Nosworthy, F. F., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	..
266	Norman, D. H., Major, 11th Lancers	..
412	Nicolay, B. M., Captain, 4th Gurkha Rifles	..
466	Nicholson, T. Mac C., Captain, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corp).	..
466	Nightingale, M. R. W., Major, 5th Gurkha Rifles	..
412	Nixon, J. E., Lieutenant-General, C. B.	..
438	Nicholas, B. G., Lieutenant, 12th Lancers	..
620	Northey, W., Captain, D.S.O., Durham Light Infantry	..
626	O'Donel, M. B., Captain, Royal Engineers	..
19	Ogg, D. M., Captain, Royal Garrison Artillery	..
66	O'Grady, H. de C., Captain, 69th Rifles	..
179	O'Meara, C. A. E., Major, Army Clothing Department	..
321	Orton, E. F., Captain, 37th Lancers	..
412, 466	Ogilvy, D., Captain, Royal Engineers	..
684	Orr, G. M., Captain, 11th Lancers	..
649	Orton, S. B., Captain, 39th Garhwal Rifles	..
702	Oldfield, C. G., Major, Royal Artillery	..
714	Phillips, A. L., Colonel, Supply and Transport Corps	..
17	Peyton, A. G., Brevet-Colonel, 9th Hodson's Horse	..
72, 471	Peyton, A. H., Captain, 13th Rajputs, (Supply and Transport Corps)	..
83	Pilcher, A. J., Major, Royal Engineers	..
135	Pinwill, R., Captain, Liverpool Regiment	..
179	Pryce, H. E. R., Captain, Supply and Transport Corps	..
179	Picton, R. E., Major, Royal Engineers	..
262	Passy, F. H. B., Lieutenant, Assistant Superintendent, Army Remount Department	..
267	Pogson, F. V., Lieutenant, 9th Bhopal Infantry (Supply and Transport Corps)	..
466	Powell, C. H., Major-General, C.B.	..
308, 427	Parker, C. M. G., Captain, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corps)	..
340	Phayre, A., Major-General, C.B.	..
841		..

L. A. O.	No.
702	Stapleton, F. H., Captain, O. and B. Light Infantry
270, 383	Selby, B. H., Lieutenant, 1st Northumberland Fusiliers
714	Smallwood, F. G., Major, M. V. O., R. A.
277	Steward, E. M., Lieutenant, North Stafford Regiment (Supply and Transport Corps)
379	Smith, G. R. de H., Major, 39th Central India Horse
383	Somerville, W. A. T. B., Lieutenant, 1st King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment
625	Swanston, C. O., Major, D.S.O., 14th Cavalry
728	Standbridge, C. H., Lieutenant, 117th Mahrattas (Supply and Transport Corps)
728	Syer, H. H., Captain, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corps)
643	Stainton, T. H., Lieutenant, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corps)
621	Street, H. E., Captain, Royal Field Artillery
625	Segrave, W. H. E., Captain, D.S.O., Highland Light Infantry
625	Sanders, G. A. F., Major, Royal Engineer
677	Stevens-Hamilton, O. G. J., Lieutenant, H. L. I. (Supply and Transport Corps)
677	Searight, A. R., Lieutenant, Royal West Kent Regiment
45	Thackwell, O. M. R., Brevet-Colonel, Royal Engineers
47	Torrie, F. G. J., Captain, 27th Light Cavalry
356	Tulloch, J. W. G., Major-General, C. B.
72	Turner, J. G., Colonel, 4th Cavalry
454	Tate, C. S., Lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery
677	Twinning, P. G., Major, Royal Engineers
145, 677	Tomlin, Money-Shevan, R. E., Major, Royal Engineers
468	Tottenham, C. G. L., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers
179	Tyrell, A. I., Captain, 25th Cavalry (R. F.)
205	Thomas, E. H. S., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corps)
206	Turner, A. L. M., Colonel, R. A., I. G. O., S. C.
268	Thompson, R. L. B., Captain, Royal Engineers
268	Thompson, A. G., Captain, 58th Rifles
270	Trent, G. A., Captain, Superintendent of Gymnasias, Poona
412	Tanner, J. A., Colonel, D.S.O., Royal Engineers
437	Trotter, G. R. A. J., Captain, 56th Rifles
625	Thomson, A. G., Captain, 58th Rifles
702	Talbot, F. E. G., Captain, 14th Sikhs
702	Underhill, G. E. C., Captain, 62nd Punjab
702	Vincent, B., Lieutenant-Colonel 6th (Immskilling) Dragoons
379	Vaughan, L. R., Captain, 113th Infantry
414	Villiers Stuart, J. F., Captain, 55th Coles Rifles
625	Vyvan, D. G., Captain, Royal Welsh Fusiliers
17	Williams, A. B. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Supply and Transport Corps
470	Wade, J. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers

.. R. S. de W., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 27th Mountain Battery
 .. F. W. H., Major, Royal Artillery.
 .. Ker, H. Lieutenant, F. R. G. S., Rifle Brigade
 .. te, A. W. S., Colonel, 14th Lancers
 .. n, G., 2nd, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers
 .. am, J. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers
 .. H. P. M., Captain, Indian Army (Supply and Transport
 .. H. B. B., Major-General, C.B.
 .. n, C. M. T., Lieutenant, 128th Baluchis
 .. te, G. H. F., Brevet-Major, 1st Royal Scots
 .. H. K., Captain, 1st South Lancashire Regiment
 .. y, J. M., Major, 17th Cavalry
 .. r, A., Major, Royal Engineers
 .. n, R. F., Major, Royal Engineers
 .. J. M., Brevet-Colonel, D. S. O.
 .. te, A. W. S., Colonel, G. S. O., 1st Grade, Army
 .. adquarters
 .. uly, W. S., Captain, 7th Dragoon Guards
 .. eld, Hon'ble M. A., Rifle Brigade
 .. ead, J. Captain, 1st Brahmins
 .. -Johnston, W. E., Captain, 36th Sikhs
 .. R. H., Captain, 38th Dogras
 .. n, K., Captain, 2nd Gurkha Rifles
 .. y, G. W., Captain, 74th Punjabis (Supply and Transport Corps)
 .. ey, W. P. R., Lieutenant, Middlesex Regiment (Supply and Transport Corps)
 .. y and Transport Corps)
 .. H. P., Captain, Indian Army (Supply and Transport Corps)
 .. are, R., Colonel.
 .. H. C. S., Captain, 2nd Lancers
 .. ead, J. Captain, 1st Brahmins
 .. Johnston, W. E., Captain, 36th Sikhs
 .. R. H., Captain, 38th Dogras
 .. s, C. McG., Captain 87th Punjabis
 .. J. C., Major-General Commanding Rawal Pindi British
 .. de
 .. A., Captain, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles
 .. usband, G. J., Brigadier-General, C.B.

NOMINAL INDEX—MEDICAL AND VETERINARY OFFICERS AND SUBORDINATES, AND LADY NURSES.

I. A. O.
No.

136, 638	Archer, S. A., Major, Royal Army Medical Corps
227, 638	Aylen, E. V., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
509	Angell, N. V. C. A., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India
716	Ashe, F., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
729	Baye-Curran, S. M., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
20	Boyd, R. G., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service
56	Bathena, S. J., Lieutenant
454	Barrow, H. G. W., Colonel, British Service
121	Bartlett, M., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Ser-
156	Brown, R. T., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
160	Bradfield, E. W. C., Captain, Indian Medical Service
192	Brodribb, C. H., Captain, Indian Medical Service
227	Brown, C. G., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
323	Bennet, W., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
412	Beatson, C. H., Colonel, Indian Medical Service
610	Boyd, J. F., Captain, Indian Medical Service
641	Bevon, B. C., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Ser-
56	Charles, A. de C. C., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service
66, 489	Carruthers, H. St. C., Colonel
70	Churton, J. G., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
192	Coullie, A. G., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service
238	Cahill, R. J., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
255	Carter, N. M., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Ser-
454	Corkery, W. A., Colonel, Indian Medical Service
538	Chopping, A., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
671	Clay, M. I., Mrs., Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Ser-
87	Davidson, J., Major, Indian Medical Service
136	Dwyer, P. J., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
159	Dickinson, R. E. O. T., Lieutenant, Royal Army Medical Corps
176	Deakin, A. M., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Ser-
412	Dennis, G. W. P., Colonel, Indian Medical Service
533	Dibben, H. C., Captain, Army Veterinary, Service
34, 115	Elliot, C. R., Major, Royal Army Medical Corps
235	Ellis, P. N., Surgeon-General, British Service
341	Evans, T. J. G., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service
34	Fraser, E. M., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India

I. A. O.

No.

225	French-Mullen, D., Colonel, M. D., Indian Medical Service ..
236	Gratton, H. W., Major, Royal Army Medical Corps ..
239	Goldsmith, J. Captain, Indian Subordinate Medical Department ..
640	Godkin, S. R., Captain, Indian Medical Service ..
680	Green Armytage, V. B., Captain, Indian Medical Service ..
701	Gale, B., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service ..
701	Goodwin, T. H. J. C., Major, D. S. O., Royal Army Medical Corps ..
228	Harvey, M. R., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing ..
288	Service for India ..
325, 326	Hunt, A. E. A., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Ser ..
326	Hunt, A. E. A., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Ser ..
368	Husband, G. S., Captain, Indian Medical Service ..
381	Hamilton, W. E., Captain, Indian Medical Service ..
492	Harold, E. V., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Ser ..
609	Service for India ..
136	Hauston, J. W., Lieutenant, Royal Army Medical Corps ..
208	Hart, H. P., Lieutenant, Royal Army Medical Corps ..
289	Hime, H. C. R., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps ..
357	Inkson, E. T., Captain, Indian Medical Service ..
208	Jukes, A. M., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service ..
326	Jolly, G. A., Captain, Indian Medical Service ..
326	Jolly, G. G., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service ..
326	Kerns, G. C. L., Captain, Indian Medical Service ..
326	Lister, A. E. J., Captain, Indian Medical Service ..
326	Lyons, R. W. S., Colonel, British Service ..
326	Lucas, T. J. R., Colonel, Royal Army Medical Corps ..
326	Lucas, T. J. R., Colonel, Royal Army Medical Corps ..
326	Lowley, M. M., Major, Royal Army Medical Corps ..
326	Lucas, T. J. R., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service ..
326	Murison, T. D., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service ..
326	Maclean, F. B., Colonel, British Service ..
326	Matson, H. V., Assistant Surgeon, Indian Subordinate Medical ..
326	Department ..
326	Mills, P. B., Assistant Surgeon, Indian Subordinate Medical ..
326	Department ..
326	MacVeece, J. G., Surgeon-General, British Service ..
326	Mills, P. S., Captain, Indian Medical Service ..
326	Mills, P. S., Captain, Indian Medical Service ..
326	Moore, J., Lieutenant-Colonel, A. V. S. ..
326	Moore, D. L. T., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing ..
326	Service for India ..
326	Melville, H. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, M. B., Indian Medical ..
326	Service ..
326	Munro, A. C., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service ..
326	Nelson, J. H. H., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service ..

192
701
325
321
288
285
239
239
71
66
7
608
136
66, 412
66
68
208
357
289
208
136
609
492
381
368
326
325, 326
288
228
121
701
701
680
640
239
118
236
225

639	..	Nicol, W. H., Captain, A. V. S.
454	..	O'Donnell, T. J., Colonel, British Service
679	..	O'Grady, D. de C., Captain, R. A. M. C.
136	..	Palmer, F. J., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
136	..	Purser, L. M., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
499, 546, 606	..	Pagan, J. Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Ser-
650	..	vice for India
729	..	Peables, A. S. M., Captain, Indian Medical Service
369	..	Powell, E. W., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
412	..	Quirke, M. J., Captain, Indian Medical Service
136	..	Quayle, W. A., Colonel, Indian Medical Service
192	..	Riddick, G. B., Major, Royal Army Medical Corps
489	..	Russell, A. J. H., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service
608	..	Robinson, S. C. B., Colonel, Royal Army Medical Corps
700	..	Ryles C., Lieutenant, Royal, Army Medical Corps
70	..	Scott, J. W. T., Captain Royal Army Medical Corps
70	..	Swabey, M., Major, Royal Army Medical Corps
86	..	Smith, L. F., Major, Royal Army Medical Corps
103	..	Simson, H., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
256	..	Searle, C., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
271	..	Skinner, J. M., Captain, Indian Medical Service
286	..	Service for India
288	..	Shorten, J. A., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service
381	..	Stevenson, G. H., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
455	..	Stuart, F. J., Lieutenant, Royal Army Medical Corps
428	..	Smith, C. H., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service
539	..	Smith, W. D., Major, Army Veterinary Service
666	..	Skinner, E. M., Miss, Queens Alexandra's Military Nursing
666	..	Service for India
189	..	Thomas, F. W. H., Captain, Army Veterinary Corps
239	..	Turner, J. N., Assistant Surgeon, Indian Subordinate Medical
288	..	Department
393	..	Tate, C., Captain, Indian Medical Service
539	..	Turner, C. A. W., Assistant Surgeon, Indian Subordinate
571	..	Medical Department
659	..	Thompson, A. J., Captain, Army Veterinary Service
639	..	Todd, F. A., Miss, Queen Alexandra Military Nursing
671	..	Service for India
659	..	Tate, R. G. H., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
639	..	Vazifdar, S. S., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service
136	..	Verney, L. M., Captain, Army Veterinary Service
160	..	Wetherell, M. C., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps
	..	Webb, H. G. S., Captain, Indian Medical Service

Wood, S. G., Assistant Surgeon, Indian Subordinate Medical
 Department
 Wright, R. E., Lieutenant, Indian Medical Service ..
 Williams, E. M., Major, Royal Army Medical Corps ..
 Walker, W., Miss, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing ..
 Service for India ..

NOMINAL INDEX.—ARMY SCHOOL INSPECTORS, MASTERS
AND MISTRESSES.

148	..	..	..	Banks, J. M., Schoolmaster
148	..	..	..	Bradley, S. W., Schoolmaster
148	..	..	..	Everts, E. J., Mrs., Schoolmistress
148	..	..	..	Ellis, E., Miss, Schoolmistress
148	..	..	..	Hamber, M., Mrs., Schoolmistress
148	..	..	..	Hammond, A. F., Mrs., Schoolmistress
148	..	..	..	Harman, J. M., Mrs., Schoolmistress
148	..	..	..	Hoar, H. H., Schoolmaster
148	..	..	..	Hughes, L., Miss, Schoolmistress
148	..	..	..	Jones, T. F., Schoolmaster
148	..	..	..	Long, C. J., Schoolmaster
148	..	..	..	MacKlin, F. W., Schoolmaster
148	..	..	..	Moore, M. A., Miss, Schoolmistress
148	..	..	..	Plemmer, W. H., Schoolmaster
148	..	..	..	Roberts, J. E. S., Schoolmaster
234	..	..	..	Senior, G. H., Schoolmaster
148	..	..	..	Senior, A. M., Miss, Schoolmistress
148	..	..	..	Spencer, H. A. V., Schoolmaster
148	..	..	..	Spencer, L. J., Mrs., Schoolmistress
148	..	..	..	Tarbotton, A. R., Schoolmaster
234	..	..	..	Pavette, A. V., Mrs., Schoolmistress

NOMINAL INDEX.—EUROPEAN WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN.

239	Ashfield, E., Sub-Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Anorum, H. H., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Argent, W., Sergeant, Military Staff Clerk
239	Allen, J. S., Pensioned Sergeant Instructor, late Derah Durr
547	Mounted Rifles
586	Artlett, G. J., Sub-Conductor, Indian Miscellaneous List
239	Benns, A., Sub-Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Bosworth, J. A., Sub-Conductor, Supply and Transport Corps
239	Brady, J., Sergeant Instructor, East India Railway Volunteer Rifles
239	Baker, C. A., Sergeant, Instructor, Vercand Rifle Volunteers
239	Bell, F., Sergeant, Assistant Staff Instructor, Lucknow
383	Bingham, E. G., Conductor, Supply and Transport Corps
528	Byers, R., Sub-Conductor, Supply and Transport Corps
528	Brett, H., Sergeant, Indian Miscellaneous List
528	Bardens, A. T., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
528	Blacker, J. F., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
528	Brown, H. S., Conductor, Sergeant Instructor, East Coast Volunteer Rifles
528	Callaway, F. W., Sub-Conductor, Indian Miscellaneous List
239	Cullen, J. G., Sergeant, Supply and Transport Corps
239	Coady, J., Sergeant, Indian Telegraph Department
239	Cadogan, C., Sergeant, H. E. Governor of Bombay's Band
239	Clayton, W. E., Acting Sergeant-Major, Chota Nagpur Mounted Rifles
239	Callaghan, J., Sergeant Instructor, 2nd Battalion, Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers
239	Cotter, W., Bugler, 61st Pioneers
239	Camdale, Sergeant, Assistant Staff Instructor, Secunderabad
511	Carter, Corporal, 12th Lancers
528	Clements, I., Sub-Conductor, Supply and Transport Corps
528	Cornier, A. H. S., Sergeant, Military Works Services
528	Cotter, P. P., Sergeant Indian Miscellaneous List
528	Cullen, R. B., Sergeant, Supply and Transport Corps
528	Clumpson, E., Acting Sergeant-Major, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Volunteer Rifles
528	Davies, C. A., Store-Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Dewdney, T. F., Sergeant, Indian Miscellaneous List
239	Evings, J., Sub-Conductor, Supply and Transport Corps
528	Edwards, E. C., Sub-Conductor, Supply and Transport Corps
239	Forde, H. G., Sub-Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Fressanges, G. F., Conductor, Indian Miscellaneous List
239	Forstyth, W., Sergeant, India Miscellaneous List

239	Finucane, E. A., Sergeant Instructor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Volunteers Rifles
628	Fry, C., India Miscellaneous List
628	Reegrade, G. Harrier, Major, 28th Light Cavalry
239	Griffiths, R. J., Sub-Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Gaughaty, P. Store-Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Gates, W. F., Sergeant, India Miscellaneous List
239	Grindlay, A., Sergeant, Inspector, 1st Battalion, Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers
239, 319	Gale, A., Acting Sergeant-Major, Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles
239	George, L., Sergeant, Assistant Staff Instructor Lucknow
270, 383	Greenford, C., Sub-Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department
628	Gough, E., Sergeant, Indian Unattached List
628	Green, I. J., Sergeant-Major Instructor, Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles
628	Hughes, R. T., Sub-Conductor, India Miscellaneous List
120	Hickey, J., Sub-Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Hayman, W. C., Sub-Conductor, Supply and Transport Corps
239	Howard, C., Quarter Master Sergeant, Hill Depot Staff
239	Henderson, A. W., Sergeant, Military Staff Clerk
239	Harris, H., Sergeant, 1st Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers
611	Heller, J., Quarter Master Sergeant, India Unattached List
628	Hyde, C. B., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
628	Hockley, J. T., Pensioned Quarter Master Sergeant, Royal Engineers
547	Johnston, C., Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department
628	Key, E., Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department
628	Libburn, R., Sub-Conductor, India Miscellaneous List
239	Lee, W. H., Sergeant Instructor 1st Battalion, Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers
239	Langrish, T., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
628	MacGregor, C., Sergeant, Barrack Department
548	McDonough, A. D., Sub-Conductor, Military Works Services
239	McIntee, J., Sub-Conductor, Army Clothing Department
239	Marner, T., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Maitr, H., Sergeant, Military Works Services
239	Maiber, A. E., Sergeant Instructor, Bombay Volunteer Artillery

239	Marchant, A. D., Sergeant Instructor, Calcutta Light Horse
239	Moring, T., Acting Sergeant-Major, Bangalore Rifle-Volun- teers
239	Mihill, F. A., Sergeant Instructor, 1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers
239	Martin, J., Sergeant Instructor, 1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteers
392	Miller, Sergeant, Assistant Staff Instructor, Poona
270	Mullins, A., Private, 1st Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers
511	Marlow, G., Sub-Conductor, India Miscellaneous List
528	McLauchlan, J., Sergeant, H. E. Governor of Bombay's Band
548	MacGregor, C. Sergeant, Barrack Department
239	Norton, G. J., Store Sergeant Indian Ordnance Depart- ment
239	Nunn, E. S., Colour-Sergeant, India Unattached List
528	Newberry, J., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
528	Owen, H. T., Conductor, India Miscellaneous List
120	Ogan, F., Sergeant Instructor, Southern Mahratta Railway
239	Volunteers
239	Pullen, J., Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Pope, A., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Potts, T., Store Sergeant Indian Ordnance Department
239	Pollard, A. W., Sergeant Instructor Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles
239	Pye, W. A., Colour Sergeant Corps of Military Staff Clerks
239	Pattison, W. H., Sergeant, Corps of Military Staff Clerks
239	Parslow, J., Sergeant India Unattached List
528	Parsons, C. H., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
528	Powell, G., Colour Sergeant Instructor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Volunteer Rifles
528	Quinn, S. M., Sergeant, His Excellency the Viceroy's Band
528	Roffey, H. R., Sub-Conductor, India Miscellaneous List
134	Rix, W. H. B., Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Rowland, M. H., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department
239	Ricketts, G. H., Sergeant, Military Works Services
239	Redding, J., Sergeant India Miscellaneous List
239	Rollins, W., Sergeant, Indian Telegraph Department
239	Rogers, R., Sergeant, H. E. the Viceroy's Band
239	Robinson, C., Quarter Master Sergeant, Mounted Infantry School
239	Rushton, S. K., India Miscellaneous List
528	Reddick, H. J., Sergeant, O. M. L.
528	Reordan, H., Corporal (2nd class soldier mechanic) Indian Ordnance Department
528	Rippon, J. F., Colour-Sergeant-Instructor, 2nd Battalion, Bom- bay Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
528	Stratton, J. G., Sub-Conductor, India Miscellaneous List
18	

230	Southgate, E. J., Conductor, Indian Ordnance Department ..
230	Swinerton, C. J., Conductor, India Miscellaneous List ..
230	Shevlin, W., Barrack Sergeant, Barrack Department ..
230	Saywell, W. J., Sergeant, H. E. Governor of Bombay's Band ..
230	Seatherton, L. E., Sergeant Instructor, East India Railway Volunteer Rifles ..
230	Simkins, S., Quarter Master Sergeant, 12th Lancers ..
611	Simkins, Private, 12th Lancers ..
611	Spooner, A., Sub-conductor, Indian Ordnance Department ..
628	Smith, W. A., Conductor, India Miscellaneous List ..
628	Scribbins, Colour Sergeant, Military Works Services ..
628	Squires, J. H., Store-Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department ..
628	Simpson, S., Acting Sergeant-Major, 2nd Battalion, Calcutta. Volunteer Rifles ..
628	Searle, J., Pensioned Sergeant-Major, Gymnastic Staff ..
547	Thatcher, H. R., Quarter Master Sergeant, School of Cookery ..
230	Thornton, R. E., Sergeant, Military Works Services ..
628	Tate, F. R., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department ..
628	Voller, W., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department ..
230	Walsh, F., Sub-conductor, Indian Ordnance Department ..
230	Waters, A., Sub-conductor, Supply and Transport Corps ..
230	Woodbridge, C. F., Sub-Conductor, Supply and Transport Corps ..
230	West, A. R., Sergeant, His Excellency the Viceroy's Band ..
230	Watt, A., Sergeant Instructor, East India Railway Volunteer Rifles ..
230	Willoughby, G. H., Quarter Master Sergeant Mounted Infantry School ..
230	Ward, R., Quarter Master Sergeant, Hill Depot Staff ..
270,	Watson, P., Sergeant, Assistant Staff Instructor, Amballa Military Works Services ..
383	Wright, F., Sergeant, Military Works Services ..
628	Warwick, T., Store Sergeant, Indian Ordnance Department ..
628	Waugh, J. N., Sergeant, Supply and Transport Corps ..
628	Webb, G., Acting Sergeant-Major, Assam Valley Light Horse ..
628	Wilson, G., Colour Sergeant Instructor, Baluchistan Volunteer Rifles ..

NOMINAL INDEX—VOLUNTEERS.

L.A.O.
No.

123	Anderson, E. R., Volunteer, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles
493	Atkinson, A. W., Volunteer, Allahabad Volunteer Rifles
123	Alexander, F. M., Sergeant, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
123	Anderson, H. B., Volunteer, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles
293	Agate, A. R., Volunteer, East India Railway Volunteer Rifles
642	Anderson, W. M. G. S. M., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles
642	Abraham, D., Volunteer, Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles
642	Batst, N. J., Sergeant, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles
480	Binning, J., Colonel, C. I. E. V. D., 2nd Battalion Calcutta
43	Volunteer Rifles
123	Bright, F. C., Sergeant, Punjab Light Horse
123	Belletty, R. E., Volunteer, East India Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Booth, G. D., Colour Sergeant, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
123	Beale, H. E., Colour Sergeant, Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles
293	Burbridge, A., 2nd Lieutenant, East India Railway Volunteer
293	Rifles
493	Baptist, M., Reservist, Eastern Bengal State Railway
493	Volunteer Rifles
293	Barber, R. R., Reservist, Agra Volunteer Rifles
493	Bartlett, A. W., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda
493	and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Blazey, W. E., Sergeant, Burma Railway Volunteer Corps
480	Baden, F. W., Volunteer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway
493	Volunteer Rifle Corps
493	Barred, C. L., Volunteer, Malabar Volunteer Rifles
493	Burn, G. W., Volunteer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway
493	Volunteer Rifle Corps
493	Burrows, H., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer
493	Rifles
493	Brophy, J. F., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer
493	Rifles
493	Batson, A. E., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur
493	Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
493	Beecham, W., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and
642	Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
642	Bartlett, P., Volunteer, South Indian Railway Volunteer
642	Rifles
642	Barlow, D., Lance-Corporal, 1st Battalion, M. and S. M. Railway
642	Rifles
642	Berlie, E. D., Lance-Corporal, 1st Battalion M. and S. M.
642	Railway Rifles
642	Barry, J. A., Volunteer, Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles
642	Booth, A. S., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Battalion, Calcutta Volun-
642	teer Rifles

I. A. O.
No.

642	Burnett, I., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion Calcutta Volunteer Rifles
123	Crocker, J., Bombardier, Madras Artillery Volunteers
123	Crowhurst, D., Volunteer, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles
123	Connell, J. C., Volunteer, Simla Volunteer Rifles
123	Craker W. H., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Battalion, Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Crowse, R. H., Volunteer, Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles
123	Cundecoooy, A., Volunteer, Madras Volunteer Guards
293	Costello, P. A., Orderly Room Sergeant, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Christian, A. R., Volunteer, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
493	Cabral, A., Volunteer, Sind Volunteer Rifles
493	Carteton, F. C., Lieutenant, Agra Volunteer Rifles
293	Carroll, T., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and South, Malabar Railway Rifles
493	Clark, A., Sergeant, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	Clendenning, G., Volunteer, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
493	Chaldecott, H. D., Sergeant, Coorg and Mysore Rifles
493	Curtis, J., Sergeant, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Malabar Railway Rifles
493	Collard, F., Volunteer, East India Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Cassells, I., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
642	Christie, E. S., Captain, Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles
642	Cowell, G. J., Volunteer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifles
642	Cobb, W. F., Volunteer, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
642	Cumberland, C., Volunteer, Southern India Railway Volunteer Rifles
642	Cowan, C. A., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifles
642	Ding, W. A., Colonel, C. I. E. V. D., East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
43	Dunnean, W. N., Company Quarter Master Sergeant, Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps
123	Downs, W. R., Volunteer, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles
123	David, E. F., Colour, Sergeant, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles
123	Deefholts, M. R., Sergeant, Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Dennison, E. F., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, Bengal Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
293	Davern, F. B., Sergeant, 1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	D'Attaiides, P., Volunteer, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
123	Dundas, R. M., Captain, Bengal and North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Da Costa, J. F., Corporal, Sind Volunteer Rifles

Da Costa, M., Volunteer, Sind Volunteer Rifles
 Darrwalla, M. B., Sergeant, Poona Volunteer Rifles
 Davis G. H. Corporal, North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
 Dengo, T. W., Corporal, Bombay Baroda and Central India
 Railway Volunteer Rifles
 De Souza, A., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur
 Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
 De Souza, D. M., Volunteer, Bombay, Baroda and Central
 India Railway Volunteer Rifles
 Desa, J. T., Volunteer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway
 Volunteer Rifle Corps
 de Silva, E. E., Volunteer, Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Volunteers
 Denu, A. C. W., Corporal, Coorg and Mysore Rifles
 Dias, J. A., Sergeant, Sind Volunteer Rifles
 D'Crux, A., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern
 Maharashtra Railway Rifles
 D'Crux, S., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer
 Rifles
 De Souza, L., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer
 Rifles
 De Souza, M. X., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer
 Rifles
 Devine, G., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern
 Maharashtra Railway Rifles
 Downing, H. A., Corporal, South Indian Railway Volunteer
 Rifles
 Dyer, W. J., Volunteer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volun-
 teer Rifles
 D'Souza, W., Volunteer, South Indian Railway Volunteer
 Rifles
 D'Crux, J., Volunteer, 2nd Madras and Southern Maharashtra
 Railway Rifles
 Dias J. E., Sergeant, Malabar Volunteer Rifles
 Dickens, C., Volunteer, Vereaud Volunteer Rifles
 Dalrymple, J. B., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur
 Railway Volunteer Rifles
 Ellwood, G. H., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Battalion, Gre at Indian
 Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
 Eling, E., Volunteer, South Indian Railway Volunteer
 Rifles
 Egness, E., Sergeant, Agra Volunteer Rifles
 Elliot, J. S., 2nd-Lieutenant, Assam Valley Light Horse
 English, T., Corporal, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles
 Edwards, C. S., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and
 Southern Maharashtra Railway Rifles

493	Rifles Gonsalves, C. H., Sergeant, 2nd Battalion, Calcutta, Volunteer
642	Griffen, H., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.
642	Gabriel, F. E., Allahabad Volunteer Rifles
642	Gaynor, E., Volunteer 2nd Madras and Southern Mahratta
642	Railway Rifles
642	Gomez, F., Volunteer, 2nd Madras and Southern Mahratta
642	Railway Rifles
642	Hill, P., Seaman, Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps
480	Hill, P. H., Sergeant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Hyde, J. G., Volunteer, Simla Volunteer Rifles
123	Hardy, H. N., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer
123	Rifles
123	Hanson, A., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula
123	Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
123	Halden, A. E., Corporal, 2nd Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer
123	Rifles
123	Horne, T. D., Major, Assam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles
203	Hewan, J., Surgeon, Captain, Assam Valley Light Horse
203	Hume-Wright, G., Captain, Bangalore Rifle Volunteers
203	Hay, R. M., Volunteer, Allahabad Volunteer Rifles
203	Haydon, A. W., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway
203	Volunteer Rifle Corps
493	Hyphier, P. P., Sergeant, Simla Volunteer Rifles
493	Hindley, C. D., M., Captain, East Indian Railway Volunteer
493	Rifles
493	Hitchcock, H., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and
493	Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
493	Hay, C. D., Reservist, Behar Light Horse
642	Harcourt, C. H., Volunteer, Simla Volunteer Rifles
642	Hopper, W. R., Sergeant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
642	Hunter, W., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Madras and Southern
642	Mahratta Railway Rifles
642	Isaacs, P. W., Quarter Master Sergeant, Malabar Volunteer
123	Rifles
123	Irwin, J. W., Sergeant, Coorg and Mysore Rifles
493	Jolly, H. S., Quarter Master Sergeant, Punjab Light Horse
123	Johnson, M. C., Sergeant, Simla Volunteer Rifles
123	Jukes, W. W., Troop Sergeant, Major, Surma Valley
293	Light Horse
293	Johnstone, C. W., Corporal, Cossipore Artillery Volunteers
493	Rifles
493	Jones, A. A. S., Orderly Room-Sergeant, Nagpur Volunteer
293	Jones, C., Volunteer, Bombay, Baroda and Central India
293	Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Jones, A. R., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer
493	Rifles

I. A. O.	No.
293	Jordon, J. F., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
493	Jennings, J. G. A., Volunteer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
493	Jones, D. P., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
493	Jones, W. E., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
612	Phinstone, E. A., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
612	Kelley, T. O. A., Lance-Corporal, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Volunteer Rifles
123, 283	Kemble, F. J., Volunteer, Rangalore Rifle Volunteers
293	Khanbatta, D. D., Sergeant, Poona Volunteer Rifles
293	Kunming, J. G., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Keogh, A. D., Volunteer, Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles
493	Kelly, W. J., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
612	Leao, S. A., Sergeant, Bombay Volunteer Rifles
123	Lee, H. R., Corporal, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
293	Leecock, J. W., Sergeant, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Lennon, J. A., Corporal, 1st Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
293	Lopez, H. C., Quarter-Master Sergeant, Malabar Volunteer Rifles
123	Lazarus, A., Volunteer, Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles
123	Lawrence, T., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
123	Lincoln, C. E., Colour Sergeant, 1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Lindsay, W. P. C., Lieutenant, Assam Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Leleuvre, E., Colour Sergeant, Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles
293	Leal, H. J., Volunteer, Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles
480	Leat, H., Volunteer, East India Railway Volunteer Rifles
480	Lawrie, A., Lance-Corporal, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Lazarus, D., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
493	Leake, W. D., Corporal, Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles
612	Langle, J. E., Lance-Corporal, Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles
612	Moore, E., Volunteer, Nagpore Volunteer Rifles
123	Morris, E. J., Volunteer, 1st Battalion Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
293	..

642	Myers, R, G. L., Volunteer, Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Montiers, F. X., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
642	Nuttall, A., Colour-Sergeant, Nagpore Volunteer Rifles
123	Nuttall, B., Volunteer, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
123	Naidu, O. W., Volunteer, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles
293	Nicholls, H. E. B., Colour-Sergeant, Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles
293	Nunn, D. M., Volunteer, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	Nowell, E., Volunteer, Nagpur Volunteer Rifle
493	Narais, R., Volunteer, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Nicholas, G., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
493	Nailor, E., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
493	Nichols, W. M., Colour-Sergeant, 2nd Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles
493	Nicol, C. G., Sergeant, Cossipore Artillery Volunteers
642	O'Brien, F., Volunteer, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	O'Leary, J. F., Volunteer, Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	O'Rourke, S. W., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Volunteer Rifles
293	Oliver, A., Trooper, Northern Mounted Rifles
493	Oliver, C. L., Sergeant, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
493	Ottley, J. P., Volunteer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Rifle Corps
493	O'Reilly, L., Lieutenant, Belhar Light Horse
642	Patel, S. D., Volunteer, Poona Volunteer Rifles
293	Patel, N. M., Sergeant, Poona Volunteer Rifles
293	Patel, N. M., Sergeant, Poona Volunteer Rifles
293	Preston, W. A., Sergeant, Poona Volunteer Rifles
123	Philpps, F. L. E., Volunteer, Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles
493	Pinto, C., Volunteer, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles
123	Perrott, L., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Pereira, C., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
493	Pereira, C., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Phillips, J., Volunteer, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	Perce, J., Volunteer, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Pinto, C. J. M., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps

293	Portett, J. N., Volunteer, Madras Volunteer Guards
493	Picisly, A., Reservist, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles
493	Puxty, P. E., Volunteer, 1st Battalion Bengal-Nagpur Rail- way Volunteer Rifle Corps
293	Paul, W., Corporal, Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Volunteers
480	Parker, F., Quarter Master Sergeant, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
493	Pharoh, V., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Volunteer Rifles
48	Pierce, R. W., Volunteer, 1st Bengal-Nagpur Volunteer Rifles
643	Robertson, J., Colour-Sergeant, Eastern Bengal State Rail- way Volunteer Rifles
493	Rozario, C., Volunteer, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles
123	Ralph, W. F., Lance-Sergeant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Rose, J. V., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	River, S. G., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
123	Roberto, C. W., Sergeant, Madras Volunteer Guards
293	Rennie, W. D., Battery Sergeant Major, Coosipore Artillery Volunteers
493	Rigley, F., Band-Corporal, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	Rixon, J., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Rogers, J., Lance-Sergeant, Bengal and North-Western Rail- way Volunteer Rifles
493	Renbin, S., Volunteer, North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Roberts, A., Sergeant, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Rutherford, J. E., Trooper, Behar Light Horse
642	Ring, H., Sergeant, Simla Volunteer Rifles
642	Roberto, W. A., Quarter Master Sergeant, Lucknow Volun- teer Rifles
642	Roach, J., Sergeant, Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles
642	Spruill H. C., Trooper, Surma Valley Light Horse
123	Shortland, C. N., Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
493	Sherwill, W. S., Sergeant, Punjab Light Horse
123	Simkins, C. W., Captain, Assam Valley Light Horse
123	Siguerra, C., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Rail- way Volunteer Rifle Corps
293	Steen, W. A., Sergeant, Assam Valley Light Horse
123	St. John, R., Lance-Corporal, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
493	Sinclair, H. W., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Shakespeare, W. A., Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
493	

I. A. O.
No.

123	Sheldon, W. R., Corporal, 1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	Shreeve, J. W., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
293	Simmons, A., Colour-Sergeant, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
123	Speechly, C. G., Corporal, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	Staville, A., Volunteer, Lucknow Volunteer Rifles
293	Strader, G., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
493	Sinclair, E., Corporal, 2nd Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Volunteer Rifle Corps
293	Shepherd, J., Volunteer, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	Shepherd, W. C., Sergeant, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles
480	Smaythe, T. E., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	Soundy, P. R., Colour-Sergeant, Bombay, Volunteer Rifles
480	Sweetingham, J. S., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Scutt, W. R., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
493	Seymour, H. P., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
642	Sellers, W. E., Corporal, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
642	Sandheo, L., Corporal, Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles
493	Taylor, G., Gunner, Cossipore Artillery Volunteers
123	Tiernan, H. E., Volunteer, Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles
493	Taylor, G. G., B. Sergeant, Simla Volunteer Rifles
123	Trutwein, E. A., Lance-Sergeant, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
123	Teal, W. E., Volunteer, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles
493	Terry, J. E., Sergeant, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
123	Windale, R. H., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Rifles
293	Tipsett, A. E. H., Corporal, Coorg and Mysore Rifles
493	Tobin, R. J. M., Volunteer, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles
493	Tucker, J. F., Volunteer, 2nd Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
293	Thaddeus, J., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
493	Rifles
293	Vardon, H. J., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	Vaz, P. Z., Volunteer, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles
293	Vaz, Z., Sergeant, Sind Volunteer Rifles
493	Veerzi, P. B., Sergeant, Poona Volunteer Rifles
293	Vanderline, D., Volunteer, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles

Weston, H. J., 2nd Class, P. O., Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps
 Williams, W., Volunteer, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
 Wilson, I., Corporal, Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps
 Willis, D. B., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
 Wypser, A. O., Sergeant, Surma Valley Light Horse
 Whitting, R., Gunner, Madras Artillery Volunteers
 Wade, C. A., Volunteer, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles
 Varner, L. W., Sergeant, Surma Valley Light Horse
 Wollaston, W. D., Volunteer, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
 Wilson, J., Reservist, 1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
 Winekler, C., Sergeant, 2nd Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
 Wollaston, J. D., Quarter Master Sergeant, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
 Wood, C. W., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
 Wengate, R. H., Volunteer, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles
 Weymess, J. W., Corporal, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
 Wood, O., Lieutenant, Cawnpore Volunteer Rifles
 Williams, B. E., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles
 Watt, G. L. B., Quarter Master Sergeant, Cossipore Artillery Volunteers
 Wright, J. C., Volunteer, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles
 Webber, G. S., Sergeant, 1st Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
 Webber, R., Volunteer, 1st Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles
 Williams, R. M. B., Volunteer, Coorg and Mysore Rifles
 Walker, A. G., Volunteer, East Coast Volunteer Rifles
 Keats, G. A. T., 2nd-Lieutenant, United Provinces Horse
 Young, E. M., Lance-Corporal, Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles
 Young, G., Volunteer, Madras Volunteer Guards
 Zurchorst, W. F., Gunner, Bombay Volunteer Artillery
 Zeigler, C. H., Lieutenant, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles

NOMINAL INDEX—NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN, INCLUDING NATIVE HOSPITAL ASSISTANTS.

I. A. O.
No.

68	Alahanda, No. 634, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Bengal	Establishment	..	..	..
68	Abdullah, No. 616, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Bengal	Establishment	..	..	..
549	Abul Khan, Sowar, 35th Horse	..	..	..	..
549	Abul Singh, Lance-Datadar, Queen's Own Corps of Guides	..	..	..	..
549	Allah Dad, Sepoy, 69th Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Ali Mardani, Kot-Datadar, 32nd Mule Corps	..	..	..	..
549	Azmad Khan, Sowar, 5th Cavalry	..	..	..	..
549	Abdullah, Naik, 46th Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Aslam Thapa, Rifleman, 2-1st Gurkhas	..	..	..	..
549	Allah Ditta, Sepoy, 106th Pioneers	..	..	..	..
549	Allu Ram, Naik, 124th Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Alah Ditta, Sepoy, 130th Baluchis	..	..	..	..
549	Abbas Ali, Sowar, 39th Horse	..	..	..	..
549	Alman, Naik, 43rd Regiment	..	..	..	..
549	Abjirao Surwe, Havildar, 105th Infantry	..	..	..	..
549,681	Ahmed Khan, Sowar, 34th Horse	..	..	..	..
549	Abdul Karim, Naik, 64th Pioneers	..	..	..	..
549	Abdul Ghaflar, Sepoy, 80th Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Abdullah Khan, Sepoy, 127th Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Alahdad, Sepoy, 99th Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Atbal Singh, Naik, 11th Rajputs	..	..	..	..
549	Ahmad Husain, Naik, 11th Rajputs	..	..	..	..
549	Ali Jhan Khan, Sepoy, 17th Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Azimuddin, Sepoy, 83rd Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Amir Sharif, Sepoy, 61st Pioneers	..	..	..	..
549	Ahmed Beg, Sepoy, 73rd Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Abdul Razak, Frontier-Major, 14th Lancers	..	..	..	..
549	Abdulla, Naik, 47th Sikhs	..	..	..	..
549	Ali Mahomed, Driver, 71st (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison	Artillery	..	..	..
549	Abdul Rahaman, Syrang, 2nd Sappers and Miners	..	..	..	..
598	Arjun Singh, Sowar, Viceroy's Bodyguard	..	..	..	..
653	Balwant Rao Gore, No. 162, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Bombay Establishment	..	..	..	..
68	Bahadur Gurung, Naik, Queen's Own Corps of Guides	..	..	..	..
549	Bir Singh, Sepoy, 28th Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Bhajar Singh, Sepoy, 59th Rifles	..	..	..	..
549	Bishen Singh, Trumpeter, 35th Horse	..	..	..	..
549	Bishu Singh, Sepoy, 15th Sikhs	..	..	..	..
549	Baz Khan, Kot-Datadar, 20th Mule Corps	..	..	..	..
549	Banks, Sepoy, 37th Dogras	..	..	..	..
549	Bhagwan Singh, Sowar, 32nd Lancers	..	..	..	..

549	Baryam Singh, Naik, 25th Punjabis
549	Bara Singh, Sepoy, 36th Sikhs
549	Baryam Singh, Sowar, 10th Lancers
549	Bhagwan Singh, Sowar, 36th Horse
549	Basant Singh, Naik, 23rd Pioneers
549	Bhag Singh, Sepoy, 46th Punjabis
549	Bakhshi Singh, Sowar, 6th Cavalry
549	Barkat Shah, Sowar, 37th Lancers
549	Bela Singh, Sepoy, 124th Infantry
549	Banna Singh, Sowar, 13th Lancers
549	Budd Singh, Naik, 22nd Punjabis
549	Batan Singh, Sepoy, 22nd Punjabis
549	Bhowanjee, Musician, 94th Infantry
549	Babaji Sawanath (i) Naik, 117th Maharattas
549	Babu Bhikaji, Naik, 117th Maharattas
549	Baswa, Naik, 122nd Infantry
549	Bhimra, Sepoy, 44th Infantry
549	Bhawana Khan, Sepoy, 107th Pioneers
549	Boby D'Silva, Drummer, 79th Infantry
549	Babaji, Naik, 109th Infantry
549	Bhura Khan, Sepoy, 109th Infantry
549	Bala Mali, Naik, 110th Infantry
549	Babnack Gopnak, Sepoy, 114th Maharattas
549	Bhagnack Deonack, Sapper, 3rd Sappers and Miners
549	Bhagwat Dube, Colour Havildar, 3rd Brahmins
549	Bishambar Nath Jha, Sepoy, 16th Rajputs
549	Bala Singh Rawat, Naik, 2-39th Rifles
549	Bakar Khan, Sepoy, 98th Infantry
549	Bhan Singh Saon, Naik, 1-9th Gurkhas
549	Bisesar Tiwari, Naik, 3rd Brahmins
549	Balakrishna, Havildar, 88th Infantry
549	Bhagwan, Sowar, 16th Cavalry
549	Ballu, Sepoy, 10th Jats
549	Baldeo Singh, Sowar, 9th Horse
549	Bit Singh, Sowar, 29th Lancers
549	Bitbal, Sepoy, 97th Infantry
549	Bhao Kadam, Naik, 108th Infantry
549	Bhup Singh, Sowar, 14th Lancers
549	Buta, Colour-Havildar, 19th Punjabis
549	Bhagwan Singh, Naik, 26th Punjabis
549	Bulaka Singh, Driver, 3rd Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
549	Bhikha, Driver, 8th Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
549	lery
549	Baz Khan, Driver, 23rd Mountain Battery
595	Bahadur Ali Khan, Subadar-Major, 51st Sikhs
653	Badda, Naik, Mewar Bhil Corps

549	Chamoo Thapa, Rifleman, 1-6th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Chauramami Thapa, Rifleman, 2-1st Gurkhas	..	..
549	Chandah Singh, Sowar, 7th Lancers	..	..
549	Chabihal Lohar, Rifleman, 2-7th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Chattar Singh, Lance-Daradar, 27th Cavalry	..	..
549	Chatra, Naik, 44th Infantry	..	..
549	Chandan Singh, Naik, 102nd Grenadiers	..	..
549	Chota Lal, Naik, 7th Rajputs	..	..
549	Chitabir Ali, Rifleman, 1-8th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Charles Johnson, Naik, 61st Pioneers	..	..
549	Chengeltroyadoo, Sepoy, 81st Pioneers	..	..
549	Chhajja Singh, Sepoy, 51st Sikhs	..	..
549	Chughatta, Naik, 23rd Mountain Battery	..	..
549	Dey Singh, Naik, 15th Sikhs	..	..
549	Durga Singh, Quarter Master Daradar, 32nd Lancers	..	..
549	Dayal Singh, Naik, 21st Punjabis	..	..
549	Dayal Singh, Naik, 87th Punjabis	..	..
549	Debi Singh Chohan, Rifleman, 1-5th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Dhan Singh Thapa, Rifleman, 2-6th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Diwan Singh, Sowar, 6th Cavalry	..	..
549	Dhanbar Thapa, Naik, 1-4th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Dhanwar Gurung, Rifleman, 2-4th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Dal Singh Thapa, Rifleman, 1-4th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Dalbhabdur Rai, Naik, 2-7th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Dost Mohammad Khan, Naik, 6th Infantry	..	..
549	Dhira, Naik, 44th Infantry	..	..
549	Dangal Singh, Sepoy, 113th Infantry	..	..
549	Dewa Singh, Havildar, 66th Punjabis	..	..
549	Dewa Singh, Sapper, 1st Sappers and Miners	..	..
549	Dewan Chusain, Rifleman, 1-39th Rifles	..	..
549	Dhian Singh Thapa, Musician, 1-2nd Gurkhas	..	..
549	Debi Singh, Sepoy, 7th Rajputs	..	..
549	David D'Cruze, Bugle-Major, 61st Pioneers	..	..
549	Dalsur Rai, Rifleman, 1-10th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Dhanbar Thapa, Rifleman, 1-10th Gurkhas	..	..
549	Dhian Singh, Naik, 67th Rifles	..	..
549	Darshan, Sepoy, 67th Rifles	..	..
549	Dhawaloo, Sepoy, 19th Punjabis	..	..
549	Eau Bhiku Chauhann, Sepoy, 105th Infantry	..	..
549	Figueredo, P. J., No. 138, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Bom-	..	..
68	bay Establishment	..	..
549	Fatta, Sepoy, 64th Sikhs	..	..
549	Fateh Muhammad, Sowar, 22nd Cavalry	..	..
549	Fateh Din, Sepoy, 35th Sikhs	..	..
549	Fazal Rasul Khan, Sowar, 8th Cavalry	..	..
549	Fazal Khan, Naik, 27th Punjabis	..	..
549	Faizdar Khan, Sepoy, 124th Infantry	..	..
549	Francis, Sepoy, 79th Infantry	..	..
549	Fazalad Khan, Sowar, 12th Cavalry	..	..

549	Fazl Khan, Sepoy, 74th Punjabis
549	Ranjdar Singh, Sepoy, 7th Rajputs
549	Rateh Khan, Sepoy, 75th Infantry
549	Rateh Din, Sepoy, 112th Infantry
549	Govindassami Mudaliar, T., No. 1187, 1st Class Hospital Assist-
68	ant, Madras Establishment
549	Ganga Singh, Drummer, 15th Sikhs
549	Gulab Din, Naick, 28th Punjabis
549	Ghansara, Sepoy, 52nd Sikhs
549	Gurdit Singh, Naick, 55th Rifles
549	Ganda Singh, Bugle-Major, 69th Punjabis
549	Ganpat, Naick, 55th Rifles
549	Gujar Singh, Naick, 25th Punjabis
549	Gandhila Singh, Naick, 87th Punjabis
549	Gela Ram, Naick, 1-6th Gurkhas
549	Gajbir Rana, Riflemen, 2-6th Gurkhas
549	Ghulam Rasool, Naick, 20th Infantry
549	Ganagu, Sepoy, 29th Punjabis
549	Ghanaiya Singh, Sepoy, 32nd Sikhs
549	Ganya Gurung, Riflemen, 1-1st Gurkhas
549	Gonda Singh, Sepoy, 29th Punjabis
549	Ghonsaru, Sepoy, 29th Punjabis
549	Gangamani Thapa, Riflemen, 2-4th Gurkhas
549	Ganpat Sonu, Riflemen, 104th Rifles
549	Gangnaik Lakhnaik, Sepoy, 121st Pioneers
549	Ghulam Hussain, Sepoy, 129th Baluchis
549	Ghulam Nabi Khan, Sowar, 30th Lancers
549	Gangadin Ram, Sepoy, 2nd Infantry
549	Gangnaik Ittnak, Sepoy, 107th Pioneers
549	Girdhari Singh, Sowar, 39th Horse
549	Gajadhar Chauhe, Sepoy, 113th Infantry
549	Ghulam Kadir Khan, Sowar, 34th Horse
549	Govind Mehter, Sepoy, 103rd Infantry
549	Gannak Lakhnaik, Sepoy, 114th Mahrattas
549	Gulam Hassan, Riflemen, 123rd Rifles
549	Gul Hassan Khan, Dafadar, 17th Cavalry
549	Gopal Singh, Havildar, 33rd Punjabis
549	Gagan Singh Gurung, Riflemen, 2-3rd Gurkhas
549	Gopal, Havildar, 48th Pioneers
549	Ganda Singh, Sowar, 4th Cavalry
549	Ganga Ram, Naick, 41st Dogras
549	Girdhari, Sepoy, 41st Dogras
549	Ghulam Muhammad, Naick, 74th Punjabis
549	Gregory, Sepoy, 88th Infantry
549	Ganda Singh, Sowar, 16th Cavalry
549	Gopi, Naick, 41st Dogras
549	Ghensalraya, Naick, 88th Infantry
549	Govindassami Mudaliar, Sepoy, 63rd Infantry

549	Gopal Singh, Sepoy, 92nd Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Ghulam Muhammad, Sepoy, 93rd Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Gopal Ramnoda, Sepoy, 108th Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Ghulam Haidar, Naik, 58th Rifles	..	..	..	..
549	Ghulam Mubdi Din, Naik, 112th Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Ghulam Muhammad, Havildar (salutry), 24th Mountain Battery	..	..	..	..
549	Warib, Naik, 23rd Mountain Battery	..	..	..	..
549	Gajadhar, Driver, 104th (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery	..	..	..	..
549	Ghuran Khan, Sepoy, Nepal Escort	..	..	..	..
553	Hakam Singh, Naik, 25th Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Harkabir Rana, Rifleman, 1-6th Gurkhas	..	..	..	..
549	Hira Singh, Sepoy, 23rd Pioneers	..	..	..	..
549	Hidayat Ali, Sowar, 8th Cavalry	..	..	..	..
549	Hasan Mohammed Khan, Sowar, 7th Lancers	..	..	..	..
549	Hariya, Sepoy, 24th Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Harnam Singh, Sepoy, 45th Sikhs	..	..	..	..
549	Halkam Singh, Sepoy, 56th Rifles	..	..	..	..
549	Hari Lakshtman, Naik-Miller, 117th Malattas	..	..	..	..
549	Hyacinth Rozario, Sowar, 31st Lancers	..	..	..	..
549	Harakbir Sarki, Rifleman, 2-9th Gurkhas	..	..	..	..
549	Hiraji, Sepoy, 98th Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Hoosaini Beg, Sepoy, 73rd Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Husain Bakshi, Naik, 91st Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Hira Singh, Naik, 93rd Infantry	..	..	..	..
549	Hem Singh, Sepoy, 19th Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Hari Ram, Naik, 40th Pathans	..	..	..	..
549	Hussain Bukhish, Sowar, 23rd Cavalry	..	..	..	..
549	Hashim Khan, Gunner, 28th Mountain Battery	..	..	..	..
549	Hashmat Ali, Gunner, Frontier Garrison Artillery	..	..	..	..
549	Isher Singh, Sowar, 35th Horse	..	..	..	..
549	Isher Singh, Naik, 59th Rifles	..	..	..	..
549	Indar Singh, Sepoy, 46th Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Ishar Singh, Sowar, 13th Lancers	..	..	..	..
549	Ismail Khan, Sepoy, 130th Baluchis	..	..	..	..
549	Imam Shah, Sepoy, 33rd Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Imam Din, Sepoy, 92nd Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Ismail Beg, Dafadar, 14th Lancers	..	..	..	..
549	Imam Din, Driver, 9th Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery	..	..	..	..
549	Jumma Khan, Sepoy, 69th Punjabis	..	..	..	..
549	Jivan Singh, Dafadar, 5th Cavalry	..	..	..	..
549	Jwala Singh, Sepoy, 34th Sikhs	..	..	..	..
549	Jasbir Gurung, Rifleman, 1-6th Gurkhas	..	..	..	..
549	Joke Ali, Naik, 2-6th Gurkhas	..	..	..	..
549	Jamita, Sepoy, 22nd Pioneers	..	..	..	..
549	Juma, Sepoy, 67th Punjabis	..	..	..	..

549	Jan Muhammad Khan, Sepoy, 18th Infantry
549	Jiwan Singh, Sowar, 19th Lancers
549	Jabar Singh Thapa, Naik, 1-7th Gurkhas
549	Jiwan, Naik, 56th Rifles
549	Janu Kumbhakar, Sepoy, 113th Infantry
549	Juman Khan, Sepoy, 117th Maharattas
549	Jagannath Singh, Havildar, 16th Rajputs
549	Jawahir Singh, Rawat, Color-Havildar, 2-39th Rifles
549	Jagmohan Tiwari, Sepoy, 3rd Brahmins
549	Jibbahadur Gurung, Rideman, 2-10th Gurkhas
549	Jagbir Rana, Naik, 22nd Gurkhas
549	Jagat Singh, Sepoy, 72nd Punjabis
549	Jahar Singh Thapa, Naik, 1-8th Gurkhas
549	James Lawtledge, Bugler, 63rd Infantry
549	Jahangir Khan, Sowar, 20th Horse
549	Jaimal Singh, Sepoy, 92nd Punjabis
549	Kala Khan, Sepoy, 82nd Punjabis
549	Kirpa Singh, Sepoy, 52nd Sikhs
549	Khazan Singh, Sepoy, 37th Dogras
549	Karim Dad, Sowar, 22nd Cavalry
549	Kesar Singh, Naik, 29th Punjabis
549	Khamid Gul, Naik, 53rd Sikhs
549	Kabir Gurung, Rideman, 1-1st Gurkhas
549	Kala Singh, Naik, 14th Sikh
549	Kala Singh, Sepoy, 14th Sikhs
549	Kasnak Balnak, Naik, 121st Pioneers
549	Kaunda Singh, Sowar, 7th Lancers
549	Kifayet Khan, Sowar, 3rd Horse
549, 681	Kung Behari Sukul, Naik, 1st Brahmins
549	Kanhai Tewari, Sepoy, 2nd Infantry
549	Karimdad Khan, Sowar, 38th Horse
549	Kokpal Tewari, Sepoy, 1st Brahmins
549	Kisna, Sepoy, 43rd Regiment
549	Kutbi Khan, Sowar, Governor's Bodyguard, Bombay
549	Kirpa Ram, Sowar, 11th Lancers
549	Karam Elahi, Sapper, 1st Sappers and Miners
549	Kisun Singh, Sepoy, 128th Pioneers
549	Kaloo Ram Damai, Rideman, 2-8th Gurkhas
549	Kallu Ram, Rideman, 1-9th Gurkhas
549	Kishanbahadur Khawas, Rideman, 2-9th Gurkhas
549	Ker Singh, Sowar, 11th Lancers
549	Khuda Buksh, Barrier, 17th Cavalry
549	Kersar Singh Damai, Rideman, 1-2nd Gurkhas
549	Karam Iah, Naik, 62nd Punjabis
549	Kesru, Naik, 74th Punjabis
549	Kutab Din, Sepoy, 91st Punjabis
549	Kisham Singh, Sepoy, 51st Sikhs
549	Karam Dad, Sepoy, 58th Rifles

Kesri, Driver, 104th (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
Kishon Chand, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Bengal Estab-

ishment

Kunjbehari Sukul, Naik, 1st Brahmanas

Laohman Singh, Sowar, 21st Cavalry

Lakhi Ram, Kot-Dafadar, 6th Cavalry

Lakhu, Sepoy, 20th Infantry

Laohman Singh, Havildar, 46th Punjabis

Laohman Singh, Sowar, 10th Lancers

Lalla Ram Thapa, Havildar, 1-7th Gurkhas

Lakshuman Ganga Ram, Riflemen, 104th Rifles

Lal Khan, Sepoy, 129th Baluchis

Lehr, Sepoy, 6th Infantry

Luximon Hiru, Sepoy, 107th Pioneers

Lakhnak Sonnak, Band-Havildar, 103rd Infantry

Lalbehari Ram, Havildar, 1-9th Rifles

Lalu Lohar, Bugle-Major, 2-39th Rifles

Lazar Shield, Sepoy, 76th Infantry

Lawrence Domingo, Sepoy, 95th Infantry

Laxuman Jadaw, Riflemen, 125th Rifles

Lal Singh, Sepoy, 80th Punjabis

Lal Singh, Sepoy, 80th Punjabis

Lal Singh, Sepoy, 80th Punjabis

Lal Singh, Sepoy, 19th Punjabis

Lal Singh, Naik, 47th Sikhs

Lal Singh, Naik, 26th Punjabis

Mir Jafar Khan, Ressaider, 9th Hodson's Horse

Muhammad Azim, No. 661, 1st Class Hospital Assistant,

Bengal Establishment

Mallesh Singh, Naik, Nepal Escort

Land Forces

Mangal Singh, Color-Havildar, 52nd Sikhs

Mangal Singh, Sowar, 21st Cavalry

Makhan Singh, Sowar, 25th Cavalry

Mir Ghulam, Sepoy, Queen's Own Corps of Guides

Mausam Ali, Naik, 82nd Punjabis

Mandir Rana, Riflemen, 1-3rd Gurkhas

Mardan Ali, Sepoy, 59th Rifles

Mahesar Singh, Bugle-Major, 82nd Punjabis

Mahesar Singh, Sepoy, 34th Pioneers

Mihni Singh, Naik, 35th Sikhs

Manorath, Naik, 20th Infantry

Man Singh, Havildar, 39th Punjabis

Manraj Gurung, Havildar, 1-4th Gurkhas

Mughli Khan, Sowar, 36th Horse

Munbir Gurung, Rideman, 1-1st Gurkhas

Muhammad Azim Khan, Sowar, 28th Cavalry

Mihan Singh, Sepoy, 32nd Pioneers

Mohammad Din Khan, Rideman, 104th Rifles

Mahammad Suliman, Veterinary Daffadar, 12th Mule Corps

Mir Mehar Ali, Sowar, 2nd Lancers

Mangal Singh, Sowar, 3rd Horse

Muhammad Khan, Sowar, 27th Cavalry

Meeka Singh, Lance-Daffadar, 30th Lancers

Mohammad Khan, Trumpeter, 38th Horse

Mazhar Ali Khan, Sowar, 39th Horse

Mohammad Din, Naik, 6th Infantry

Muhammad Saddik, Sowar, 3rd Horse

Mowla Baksh, Sepoy, 101st Grenadiers

Muhammad Husain, Sowar, 26th Cavalry

Mahadu Beerud, Sepoy, 105th Infantry

Mahamad Khan, Rideman, 123rd Rifles

Muhammad Khan, Sepoy, 127th Infantry

Mehram, Naik, 12th Pioneers

Mir Atzal Khan, Sowar, 17th Cavalry

Mir Singh, Farrier, 31st Lancers

Mahar Singh, Thapa, Rideman, 2-2nd Rifles

Mahadeo Singh, Sepoy, 13th Rajputs

Mohammed Abdullah, 1st Grade Veterinary Daffadar, 26th

Mule Corps

Mir Singh, Sowar, 9th Horse

Muhammad Munirshah, Sowar, 12th Cavalry

Mota Singh, Naik, 48th Pioneers

Mahammed Shah, Sepoy, 72nd Punjabis

Malak Rihman Khan, Sowar, 4th Cavalry

Mir Abdulla, Sepoy, 72nd Punjabis

Michael Fernandis, Drummer, 120th Infantry

Moosarum, Sepoy, 61st Pioneers

Muhammad Husain, Sepoy, 83rd Infantry

Munisam, Sepoy, 86th Infantry

Mughl Khan, Sepoy, 9th Infantry

Mangu Khan, Naik, 108th Infantry

Muhammad Sher, Naik, 51st Sikhs

Multan Singh, Naik, 40th Pathans

Maula Baksh Khan, Farrier, 1st Lancers

Mussallam Khan, Sowar, 23rd Cavalry

Madat Khan, Sowar, 23rd Cavalry

Mahabir, Naik, "O" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery

Marda Khan, Naik, 1st Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison

Artillery

Mir Juman, Lance-Naik, 1st Mountain Battery, Royal Gar-

rison Artillery

Maieya Singh, Driver, 7th Mountain Battery, Royal Garri-

son Artillery

549	Mir Zaman, Driver, 8th Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison
549	Artillery
549	Madramootoo, Naick, 72nd (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison
549	Artillery
549	Maheesa Dut, Driver, 104th (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison
549	Artillery
549	Mukwal, Naick, 8th Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison
549	Artillery
549	Natha Singh, Sepoy, 52nd Sikhs
549	Nadir Khan, Sepoy, 54th Sikhs
549	Nawal Khan, Naick, 55th Rifles
549	Nawaz Khan, Sowar, Queen's Own Corps of Guides
549	Nihal Singh, Sowar, 5th Cavalry
549	Niyaz Muhammad Khan, Lance-Dafadar, 32nd Lancers
549	Nawab, Naick, 20th Infantry
549	Narbir Thapa (ii), Rifleman, 1-5th Gurkha
549	Nand Singh, Sepoy, 35th Sikhs
549	Nizamud Din, Sowar, 28th Cavalry
549	Niaz Muhammad Khan, Naick, 18th Infantry
549	Natha Singh, Sowar, 13th Lancers
549	Narayan Singh, Sepoy, 121st Pioneers
549	Narayan Singh, Sepoy, 14th Sikhs
549	Nur Muhammad, Naick, 130th Baluchis
549	Nand Singh, Colour-Havildar, 45th Sikhs
549	Nur Khan, Naick, 22nd Punjabis
549	Nagina Singh, Havildar, 102nd Grenadiers
549	Narsu Doodu, Naick, 3rd Sappers and Miners
549	Nizam Sher Khan, Sowar, 34th Horse
549	Nizam Din Khan, Colour-Havildar 1st Sappers and Miners
549	Nawab, Sowar, 17th Cavalry
549	Nawab Shah, Sowar, 18th Lancers
549	Nizam-ud-din Khan, Barrier, 18th Lancers
549	Nazir Singh, Sepoy, 13th Rajputs
549	Nain Singh Rawat, Naick, 1-39th Rifles
549	Narbir Thapa, Rifleman, 2-8th Gurkhas
549	Narayan Singh, Sepoy, 9th Infantry
549	Nihal Singh, Sepoy, 93rd Infantry
549	Narajan Singh, Colour-Havildar, 84th Punjabis
549	Nawab Khan, Naick, 6th Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison
549	Artillery
549	Nawab Khan, Naick, 21st Mountain Battery
549	Nihal Singh, Lance-Naick, Frontier Garrison Artillery
549	Nain Singh, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Bengal Establish-
549	ment
598	Narayan Pandurang, 1st Class Lascar, 1st Sappers and Miners
549	Oostab, Musician, 98th Infantry
549	Partman Thapa, Naick, 1-3rd Gurkhas
549	Prem Singh, Bugle-Major, 34th Pioneers

549	Partab Singh, Sowar, 37th Lancers
549	Puran, Sepoy, 38th Dogras
549	Parba Ali, Riflemen, 2-1st Gurkhas
549	Padam Singh, Khatri, Naik, 1-4th Gurkhas
549	Pune Rana, Riflemen, 2-4th Gurkhas
549	Paragdin Tewari, Sepoy, 1st Brahmins
549	Prem Singh, Sepoy, 45th Sikhs
549	Pala, Naik, 30th Punjabis
549	Pichmattu, Sepoy, 6th Pioneers
549	Pandnac Rana, Naik, 116th Maharattas
549	Purthipal Singh, Sepoy, 16th Rajputs
549	Pala Singh, Sepoy, 48th Pioneers
549	Pancham, Sepoy, 120th Infantry
549	Ponnurungam, Sapper, 2nd Sappers and Miners
549	Parmanand Singh, Sepoy, 95th Infantry
549	Ponnusoni, Sepoy, 63rd Infantry
549	Pazhanjandi, Sepoy, 86th Infantry
549	Phandi Khan, Sepoy, 89th Punjabis
549	Prem Singh, Naik, 90th Punjabis
549	Parasanaik Kamalnak, Naik, 112th Infantry
549	Phagga Singh, Driver, 7th Mountain Battery, Royal Garri- son Artillery
549	Pandit Nathu, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Bengal Estab- lishment
653	Pema, Sepoy, Mewar Bhil Corps
549	Quadrat Shah, Partier, 4th Cavalry
549	Ram Samahi, Sowar, 25th Cavalry
549	Ralla Singh, Naik, 36th Sikhs
549	Ram Singh, Sepoy, 36th Sikhs
549	Ranbir Khawas, Havildar, 1-1st Gurkhas
549	Ratan Singh, Sowar, 10th Lancers
549	Razak Khan, Sepoy, 18th Infantry
549	Roda Singh, Sepoy, 53rd Sikhs
549	Rur Singh, Sepoy, 23rd Pioneers
549	Rabbal Singh, Sepoy, 38th Dogras
549	Rustam Khan, Sowar, 19th Lancers
549	Ramalakham Singh, Sepoy, 4th Rajputs
549	Ramzan Khan, Naik, 126th Infantry
549	Randhej Limbu, Riflemen, 1-7th Gurkhas
549	Ramnihora Ojha, Havildar, 2nd Rajputs
549	Ramanatar Dubey, Colour-Havildar, 113th Infantry
549	Rur Singh, Sowar, 2nd Lancers
549	Rahim Khan, Sepoy, 30th Punjabis
549	Rajur Narayan, Sepoy, 45th Sikhs
549	Radha, Naik, 56th Rifles
549	Rangojire Yadhoo, Naik, 101st Grenadiers
549	Ram Singh, Sepoy, 2nd Infantry
549	Ramanna, Sepoy, 80th Infantry

649	..	..	Ramnath Rainak, Sepoy, 103rd Infantry
649	..	..	Raghu Holkar, Naik, 110th Infantry
649	..	..	Rajbarao Desai Nasik, 114th Mahattas
649	..	..	Ramchand Rao Birath, Naik, 116th Mahattas
649	..	..	Ram Singh Rawat, Havildar, 1-9th Gurkhas
649	..	..	Ram Singh Chavbe, Sepoy, 3rd Brahmins
649	..	..	Raghu Bar Sukul, Sower, 31st Lancers
649	..	..	Ramsarup Singh, Sapper, 1st Sappers and Miners
649	..	..	Ramdas Singh, Sepoy, 8th Rajputs
649	..	..	Ramu Thapa, Rifleman, 1-8th Gurkhas
649	..	..	Rajpal Singh, Sower, 20th Horse
649	..	..	Ramchand Rao, Lance-Dafadar, 20th Lancers
649	..	..	Rangasami, Sepoy, 81st Pioneers
649	..	..	Rangasami, Sapper, 2nd Sappers and Miners
649	..	..	Ramakrishnu, Sepoy, 81st Pioneers
649	..	..	Ram Bai Sukul, Sepoy, 9th Infantry
649	..	..	Ram Bakh, Naik, 104th (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison
649	..	..	Artillery
649	..	..	Srinivasa Nayanudu, M., No. 1212, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Madras Establishment
68	..	..	Santbir Gurung, Subadar-Major, Sardar Bahadur, 2-2nd Gurkha Rifles
236	..	..	Shahzaman Khan, Lance-Dafadar, 15th Lancers
649	..	..	Sher Khan, Sower, 15th Lancers
649	..	..	Sochet Singh, Sower, 25th Cavalry
649	..	..	Sirdara Singh, Naik, 31st Punjabis
649	..	..	Sunder Singh, Naik, 54th Sikhs
649	..	..	Sukbar Gurung, Rifleman, 1-3rd Gurkhas
649	..	..	Sonu, Sepoy, 31st Punjabis
649	..	..	Sher Singh, Lance-Dafadar, 22nd Cavalry
649	..	..	Sowaji, Lance-Dafadar, 32nd Lancers
649	..	..	Shokh Muhammad Habib, Drum-Major, 18th Infantry
649	..	..	Sant Singh, Colour-Havildar, 32nd Pioneers
649	..	..	Sardar Singh, Sower, 6th Cavalry
649	..	..	Sharan Singh, Sower, 6th Cavalry
649	..	..	Shalikh Buddhan, Sower, 28th Cavalry
649	..	..	Samandar Khan, Sepoy, 27th Punjabis
649	..	..	Sheikh Abdul, Musician, 38th Dogras
649	..	..	Sardar Khan, Sepoy, 53rd Sikhs
649	..	..	Shersah, Kot-Dafadar, 13th Lancers
649	..	..	Shekh Ramzan, Sepoy, 4th Rajputs
649	..	..	Sunder Singh, Naik, 126th Infantry
649	..	..	Sada Singh, Sower, 19th Lancers
649	..	..	Sayid Imam, Havildar, 94th Infantry
649	..	..	Shahmadar Khan, Lance-Dafadar, 38th Horse
649	..	..	Sikander Khan, Naik, 6th Infantry
649	..	..	Sunder Singh, Naik, 24th Punjabis
649	..	..	Sohan Singh, Sepoy, 30th Punjabis

549	Samrat Singh, Naick, 43rd Regiment
549	Surjuparshad Mistr, Sepoy, 94th Infantry
549	Shin Ram, Sowar, 2nd Lancers
549	Santa Singh, Sowar, 30th Lancers
549	Shokaran Singh, Naick, 94th Infantry
549	Shekh Iahi Baksh, Sepoy, 122nd Rajputana Infantry
549	Sheikh Muhammad Ibrahim, Sapper, 3rd Sappers and Miners
549	Sheikh Abdullah, Sepoy, 12th Pioneers
549	Sher Khan, Sepoy, 66th Punjabis
549	Sheoji Singh, Naick, 66th Punjabis
549	Simon Fernandez, Drummer, 102nd Grenadiers
549	Sewaj Singh, Sepoy, 116th Mahattas
549	Shumugam, Sepoy, 64th Pioneers
549	Sayid Karim, Sepoy, 80th Infantry
549	Sunder Singh, Sepoy, 109th Infantry
549	Sawalnak Narnak, Bugler, 110th Infantry
549	Sher Singh, Dafadar, 11th Lancers
549	Sardool Singh, Sowar, 11th Lancers
549	Shubalak Singh, Sepoy, 13th Rajputs
549	Sucha Singh, Naick, 128th Pioneers
549	Shrinath Brahmin Rifleman, 1-2nd Gurkhas
549	Sukbar Gurung, Rifleman, 2-3rd Gurkhas
549	Shaikh Muhammad Shafi, Sepoy, 99th Infantry
549	Sukhran Singh, Naick, 128th Pioneers
549	Shisharan Singh, Sepoy, 8th Rajputs
549	Shaikh Sakawat Husain, Sepoy, 17th Infantry
549	Shaikh Ramzan Ali, Naick, 17th Infantry
549	Shaikh Farid, Sepoy, 88th Infantry
549	Shaikh Ramzan, Sepoy, 120th Infantry
549	Sunder Singh, Sowar, 12th Cavalry
549	Sulayman Khan, Lance-Dafadar, 20th Horse
549	Sarjoo Parshad, Sowar, 29th Lancers
549	Sahabdad Khan, Lance-Dafadar, 33rd Cavalry
549	Sheikh Muhammad Ishak, Sowar, 33rd Cavalry
549	Sarangaram, Sapper, 2nd Sappers and Miners
549	Shahk Mustan, Sepoy, 73rd Infantry
549	Shahk Singh, Sepoy, 95th Infantry
549	Shahk Amir, Naick, 97th Infantry
549	Khwak Bhagnak, Sepoy, 119th Infantry
549	Ram, Sepoy, 97th Infantry
549	Rajul Singh, Rifleman, 125th Rifles
549	Rur Alam, Rifleman, 125th Rifles
549	Rahit Parshad, Lance-Dafadar, 33rd Cavalry
549	Ram Khan, Naick, 57th Rifles
549	Radha, Khan, Sowar, 1st Lancers
549	Rangoo Singh, Naick, 47th Sikhs
549	Ram Singh, Havildar, 112th Infantry
549	Rammanji, Naick, 26th Punjabis

I. A. O.
No.

649	Surjan, Sepoy, 58th Rifles	..	..	..
649	Sewnarain, Naik, 79th Battery, Royal Field Artillery	..	..	..
649	Shewlal Moonna, Naik, 104th (Heavy) Battery, Royal Gari-	..	..	..
649	son Artillery	..	..	..
649	Santbir Gurung, Subadar-Major, 2nd Gurkhas	..	..	..
653	Sakaram, Naik, Mewar Bhil Corps	..	..	..
653	St. Sepoy, Mewar Bhil Corps	..	..	..
653	Sa, Sepoy, Mewar Bhil Corps	..	..	..
653	Tara Buz Khan, Subadar-Major, Sardar Bahadur, 20th In-	..	..	..
63,236	fantry.	..	..	..
68	Thakurdas, No. 617, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Bengal	..	..	..
68	Establishment	..	..	..
549	Tena Singh, Sepoy, 31st Punjabis	..	..	..
549	Tota Ram, Sowar, 8th Cavalry	..	..	..
549	Tulsiram Bedar, Sepoy, 101st Grenadiers	..	..	..
549	Tukaran Bedar, Sepoy, 105th Infantry	..	..	..
549	Taluk Singh, Rifleman, 123rd Rifles	..	..	..
549	Tularam Gurung, Rifleman, 2-2nd Gurkhas	..	..	..
549	Thakur Singh, Naik, 2-3rd Gurkhas	..	..	..
549	Thakur Singh, Sowar, 18th Lancers	..	..	..
549	Thagwa Bawat, Naik, 39th Garhwal Rifles	..	..	..
549	Tore Khan, Sowar, 9th Horse	..	..	..
549	Tajuddin, Sepoy, 10th Jats	..	..	..
549	Tulla, Sepoy, 10th Jats	..	..	..
549	Tribhawan Singh, Naik, 11th Rajputs	..	..	..
549	Tahdil Khan, Naik, 96th Infantry	..	..	..
549	Utam Singh, Naik, 12th Pioneers	..	..	..
549	Umrao Singh, Rawaat, Naik, 2-39th Garhwal Rifles	..	..	..
549	Utam Singh, Sowar, 16th Cavalry	..	..	..
549	Venkutram, Musketeer, 98th Infantry	..	..	..
549	Venkatachalam, Sepoy, 86th Infantry	..	..	..
549	Wazir Singh, Sowar, 21st Cavalry	..	..	..
549	Wariam Singh, Lanco-Dafadar, Queen's Own Corps of Guides	..	..	..
549	Warriam Singh, Naik, 67th Punjabis	..	..	..
549	Waris Ali, Sepoy, 67th Punjabis	..	..	..
549	Wali Muhammad, Naik, 129th Baluchis	..	..	..
549	Wali Muhammad, Havildar, 6th Infantry	..	..	..
549	Waris Ali, Sepoy, 33rd Punjabis	..	..	..
549	Wazira, Sepoy, 91st Punjabis	..	..	..
549	Wajid Ali, Farrier, 1st Lancers	..	..	..
549	Zalim Singh, Havildar, 58th Dogras	..	..	..
549	Zahar Singh, Sowar, 14th Lancers	..	..	..